Rare Books
SB 407
.B68
1826
v.12.

THE

BOTANICAL REGISTER:

CONSISTING OF

Coloured Figures

OF

EXOTIC PLANTS,

CULTIVATED IN

BRITISH GARDENS:

WITH THEIR

HISTORY AND MODE OF TREATMENT.

THE DESIGNS BY

SYDENHAM EDWARDS,

AND OTHERS.

VOL. XII.

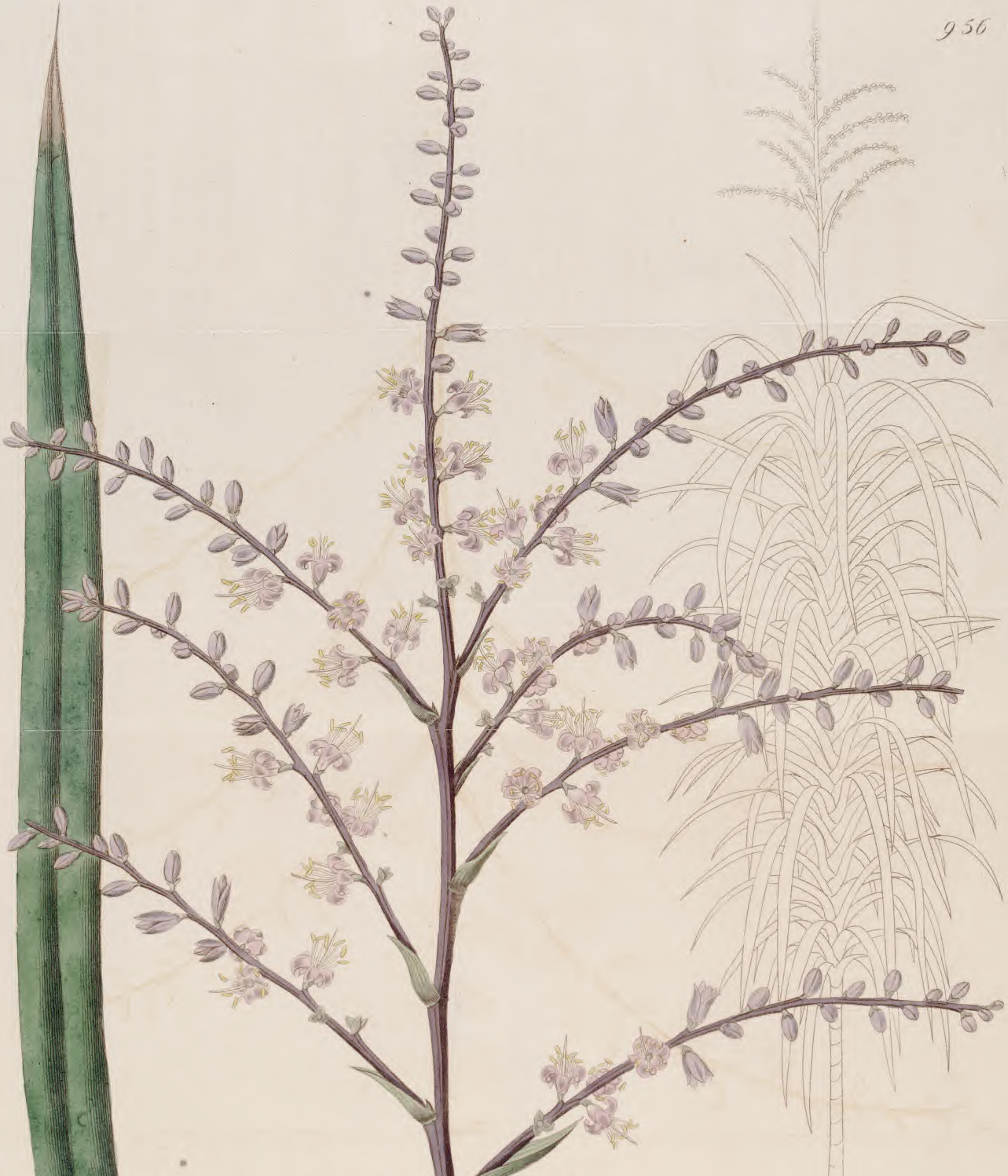
———viret semper———nec fronde caducâ
Carpitur.

LONDON:
JAMES RIDGWAY, 169 PICCADILLY.

1826.

MISSOURI
BOTANICAL
GARDEN.

SHOUT
SHARE
IT



M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Nov 1. 1826 J. Wa

DRACÆNA stricta.

Upright Dracæna.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. ASPHODELEÆ.

DRACÆNA L. — *Corolla* 6-partita. *Filamenta* medio incrassata corollæ inserta. *Stigma* 3-fidum. Bacca 3-locularis loculis 2-spermis. *Spreng. syst. veg.* 2.8.

D. stricta; caule fruticoso indiviso, foliis densis lineari-lanceolatis cuspidatis recurvo-patentibus integris, racemo terminali composito multifloro.

D. stricta. *Bot. mag.* 2575.

Caulis *fruticosus, strictus, simplex,* 6-7 *pedalis, foliis densè vestitus.* Folia *recurvi-patentia, lineari-lanceolata, margine scabriuscula, cuspidata, glabra, basi dilatata.* Racemus *paniculatus, terminalis, multiflorus, suberectus.* Flores *violacei, basi bracteis tribus parvis subopposititis suffulti, citò decidui.*

Plants of this fine Dracæna have been remarked for several years in some of the extensive collections near London; but not having flowered, their genus was a subject of doubt.

Last year we saw their blossoms for the first time, at nearly the same period, in the Nurseries of Mr. Samuel Brookes, of the Ball's Pond Nursery, and of Mr. Colvill. At the latter establishment our drawing was made, in March.

The structure of the flowers is so very similar to that of *D. terminalis,* that there can be no doubt of that species and the present being of the same genus.

Seventeen species are enumerated by Professor Sprengel, to none of which does this appear referable. *Dracæna australis,* of Forster, which is the most nearly related, has been ascertained by Dr. Sims to be a distinct plant.

Requires the heat of a conservatory, to which it is a noble ornament.

Stem shrubby, upright, simple, six or seven feet high, very closely covered with leaves. *Leaves* recurved-spreading, linear-lanceolate, roughish at edge, cuspidate, smooth, dilated at base. *Raceme* panicled, terminal, many-flowered, nearly erect. *Flowers* violet, supported at base by three small nearly opposite bracteæ.

J. L.

957

M. Hart. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly. Mar. 1. 1826. S. Watts. sc.

INDIGOFERA incana.

Hoary Indigofera.

DIADELPHIA *DECANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. Tribus Loteæ. *Decandolle.*
INDIGOFERA. Suprà in notis appendicis, vol. 3.

I. *incana;* caule decumbente basi suffrutescente ramosissimo, ramis sericeo-pubescentibus, foliis petiolatis 3-foliolatis, foliolis ovatis acutis sericeis, leguminibus reflexis acutis sericeis. *Dec. prodr.* 2.232.

I. incana. *Thunberg. prodr.* 132. *Willd. sp. pl.* 3.1224. *Thunb. fl. cap.* 596.

Rami *teretes, apice tantùm subangulati, pube brevi appressâ leviter pubescentes.* Foliola 3-*nata, subrotundo-ovata, ovata, et obovata, apiculata, suprà glabra, subtùs pubescentia.* Racemi *pedunculati, foliis quadruplò longiores, erecti.* Flores *amœnè rubro-purpurei.* Vexillum *dorso pilosum,* alæque *apice rotundatæ.*

This pretty species of Indigofera is nearly related to *I. amœna,* already published at folio 300 of this work; but is readily distinguished by the bluntness of all the petals, the downiness of the back of the vexillum, and the smallness of the leaves, which vary from roundish-ovate to obovate with a little point, are always sessile, or nearly so, upon the common petiole, and smooth on their upper surface.

Our drawing was made from a plant in Mr. Colvill's Nursery, which had been raised by Mrs. Marryat, of Wimbledon, from Cape seeds. A free-flowering greenhouse plant, of much beauty.

There is a remarkable peculiarity in the genus Indigofera, by which it may be readily recognised. The hairs of the leaves are attached by their middle, and not by one end.

Branches round, a little angular at the ends only, slightly covered with a short appressed down. *Leaflets* ternate, roundish-ovate, ovate, and obovate, with a little point, smooth above, downy beneath. *Racemes* stalked, four times as long as leaves, erect. *Flowers* of a beautiful red purple. *Vexillum* downy at the back, and the wings rounded at end.

J. L.

M. Hart del.

Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly March 1. 1826

S. Watts. sculp.

MASSONIA grandiflora.

Large-flowered Massonia.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. ASPHODELEÆ.
MASSONIA. Suprà vol. 9. *fol.* 694.

M. *grandiflora;* foliis flaccidis subrotundo oblongis, obtusis, carnosis, nervosis glaberrimis, laciniis perianthii patenti-reflexis obtusis staminibus paulò brevioribus, melle copiosissimo.

Folia *bina, humi prona,* 9-*uncialia, subrotundo-oblonga, carnosa, glaberrima, obtusa, ad basin attenuata, et paululùm rubicunda.* Capitulum *(racemus depressus) subsessile, in sinu foliorum, circiter* 30-*florum, depressum, diametro* 2 *unciarum; bracteis magnis, imbricatis, ovatis, acuminatis, glabris obvallatum.* Flores *cum pedicellis unam unciam longi, bracteâ ovato-acuminate apice viridi suffulti.* Æstivatio *seriâ duplici imbricata.* Perianthium *infundibulare, tubo terete carnoso, glabro, albo, melle copiosissimo amariusculo repleto; limbo exactè* 6-*partito, laciniis ovatis obtusis margine membranaceis, albis, medio viridibus, staminibus paululùm brevioribus, basi intrusis: interioribus angustioribus.* Stamina 6, *carnosa, basibus connata in annulum orem tubi coronantem, erecta, æstivatione conniventia;* filamenta *viridia, subulata;* antheræ *anticæ, adnatæ, biloculares; loculis longitudinaliter dehiscentibus.* Pollen *luteum, sub lente fortissimo filis paucis hic illic cohærens; granulis minutis glabris oblongis: siccitate depressis medio foveatis; humectatis subrotundo-oblongis, superficie lævigatâ, foveâ nullâ, demùm, si non dehisceant, rugulosis (non autem areolatis).* Ovarium *superum, obovatum, hexangulare, triloculare, polyspermum, inter loculos lacunosum, ovulis parvis seriebus* 2 *v.* 3 *placentâ insertis, horizontalibus.* Stylus *subulatus, staminum longitudine, spiralis,* 3-*sulcatus.* Stigma *punctum simplex.*

We scarcely know whether this plant is more than a variety of *M. longifolia* figured in volume 9, p. 694 of this work. It agrees with that species in habit, and in the general arrangement of its parts, but it seems to be materially distinguished by the form of the divisions of the perianthium, by the greater magnitude of all its parts, and by the copious secretion of honey which the tube of the perianthium supplies: this is so abundant, that nearly a tea-spoonful may be obtained from every flower.

Our drawing was made last October, from a plant in Mr. Colvill's Nursery, which had been brought from the interior of the Cape of Good Hope by Mr. Synnet.

If the pollen of this plant is examined under a high magnifying power, the grains will be found to be united occasionally by little filaments like those which are so conspicuous in Onagrariæ,—a remarkable circumstance, which we are not aware has been noticed in any other neighbouring plant. When the granules are dry, they have an irregular, oblong, depressed figure, strongly marked with a little pit, or hole, on one side; but as soon as moisture is applied to them, they dilate, and become of a regular oblong figure, with a perfectly smooth surface, which, after a time, if the granule does not burst, assumes a shrivelled appearance.

In *M. longifolia* Mr. Ker noticed the presence of three *pores* between the angles of the ovarium at the base of the stigma, whence he found the honey to be secreted. In this species, in which the honey is exceedingly abundant, we did not notice these pores; but we are disposed, nevertheless, to suspect that they were only overlooked, and that they do in fact exist. At least there is a curious conformation in the ovarium, which seems to indicate the probability of their existence, and which in the foregoing description is briefly alluded to, by the terms *inter loculos lacunosum.* If the ovarium is cut across, it will be seen to present six apparent cells, of which three are ovuliferous, and opposite the sides of the ovarium, and three are empty, and opposite its angles. The latter must be considered as cavities occasioned by the imperfect union of the sides of the cells of the ovarium, and as pointing out, in a distinct manner, the accuracy of Richards's truly excellent notion, *that the dissepiments of a pericarpium are occasioned by the cohesion or conferrumination of the two sides of a given number of simple unilocular ovaria in juxtaposition round a common axis.* We have no hesitation in declaring our opinion that it is in such correct and philosophical views of the structure of plants as this is, and in such alone, that scientific Botany can be said to consist; although we know very well that there are Botanists in this country who think them far too *transcendental*.

Leaves two, spreading upon the ground, about nine inches long, roundish-oblong, fleshy, very smooth, obtuse, tapering at the base, and a little stained with red. *Head* (which is a depressed raceme) somewhat sessile in the bosom of the leaves, containing about thirty flowers, depressed, with a diameter of about two inches; surrounded by large ovate, acuminated, imbricated, smooth bracteæ. *Flowers*, together with the pedicels, about an inch long, supported by a bractea, which is ovate-acuminate, and green at the end. *Æstivation* imbricated in a double row. *Perianthium* funnel-shaped; tube round, fleshy, smooth, white, filled with an abundance of a bitterish liquid honey; limb exactly 6-parted, with ovate obtuse blunt white segments, which are membranous at the edge, green in the middle, a little shorter than the stamens, and pushed inwards at the base: the inner segments are the narrowest. *Stamens* 6, fleshy, united by their bases into a ring crowning the mouth of the tube, erect, before expansion conniving; filaments green, subulate; *anthers* facing inwards, adnate, 2-celled; the cells opening lengthwise. *Pollen* yellow, under a very strong lens appearing to cohere by a few threads; *granules* minute, smooth, oblong; when dry depressed with a pit in the middle: being moistened, becoming roundish-oblong, with a smooth surface, and no pit; becoming, if they do not burst, wrinkled, but not divided into areolæ. *Ovarium* superior, obovate, hexangular, 3-celled, many-seeded, lacunose between the cells; *ovules* small, inserted on the placenta in two or three rows, horizontal. *Style* subulate, the length of stamens, spirally twisted, with three furrows. *Stigma* a simple dot.

J. L.

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Nov 1 1826. S. Watts sc.

959

PODOLOBIUM staurophyllum.

Pungent-leaved Podolobium.

◆

DECANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. Tribus I. Sophoreæ, *Dec. prodr.*

PODOLOBIUM R. Br.—*Calyx* 5-fidus, bilabiatus: labio superiore bifido, inferiore 3-partito. *Corollæ* carina compressa, longitudine alarum vexillum explanatum subæquantium. *Ovarium* simplici serie 4-spermum. *Stylus* ascendens. *Stigma* simplex. *Legumen* pedicellatum lineari-oblongum modicè ventricosum intùs læve.——Suffrutices *Chabitu horizematis, et cum hoc genere forsan, Smithio præeunte, conjungendæ.* Dec. prodr. 2.103.

P. *staurophyllum;* foliis oppositis trifidis, lobis subæqualibus integris apice spinosis, ovario glabro. *Dec. l. c.*

Suffrutex, *ramis rectis, subangulatis, rufo-pubescentibus.* Folia *opposita, subsessilia, rigida, pungentia, triloba, utrinque glabra, subtùs reticulata; lobis æqualibus lineari-ovatis, acuminatis, spinosis: posticis sæpiùs bilobis.* Flores *subgeminati, axillares: pedicellis bracteolatis, pubescentibus.* Calyx *campanulatus, bilabiatus; labio superiore bilobo, inferiore 3-partito, laciniis parvis ovatis acutis.* Corolla *parva, lutea,* carina *et* alis *porrectis vexillo brevioribus;* vexillo *subrotundo, apice retuso.* Stamina *decem, distincta.* Ovarium *glabrum, staminibus brevius.* Stylus *ascendens, subulatus.* Stigma *minimum.*

A pretty little green-house plant, native of the eastern coast of New Holland, where seeds were collected by Mr. John Richardson.

Our drawing was made at Mr. Colvill's Nursery, in March last.

It does not appear to have been described until it was defined in M. De Candolle's work, from a collection of New Holland dried specimens, published by Sieber. De Candolle observes that he has seen it confounded with *P. trilobatum,* from which it is quite distinct.

A small *shrub*, with straight, somewhat angular, rufous-downy *branches*. *Leaves* opposite, subsessile, rigid, pungent, 3-lobed, smooth on each side, netted beneath; lobes equal, linear-ovate, acuminate, spiny; those at the back generally 2-lobed. *Flowers* usually in pairs, axillary, with bracteolate downy pedicels. *Calyx* campanulate, 2-lipped: upper lip 2-lobed, lower 3-parted; with small ovate-acute segments. *Corolla* small, yellow; keel and alæ projecting, shorter than the vexillum; *vexillum* roundish, retuse at end. *Stamens* 10, distinct. *Ovarium* smooth, shorter than stamens. *Style* ascending, subulate. *Stigma* very small.

J. L.

960.

M. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Mar 1. 1826. S. Watts sc.

CLEOME rosea.

Rose-coloured Cleome.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. CAPPARIDEÆ.

CLEOME L. *Calyx* 4-sepalus patens subæqualis. *Petala* 4. *Torus* subhemisphæricus. *Stamina* 6, rariùs 4. *Siliqua* dehiscens in calyce stipitata aut sessilis. *Decand. prodr.* 1.238.

Sect. I. Pedicellaria. *Torus carnosus subglobosus. Thecaphorum elongatum.* Dec. l. c.

C. *rosea;* herbacea inermis glabra, foliis 5-foliolatis, infimis floralibusque 3-foliolatis, summis ovatis sessilibus, siliquâ glabrâ thecaphori longitudine. *Dec. l. c.*

C. rosea. "Vahl. ined." *Spreng. syst.* 2.122.

Annua, undique glaberrima. Caulis *erectus, ramosus, sesquipedalis, inermis, angulatus, altè sulcatus atrovirens purpureo livido coloratus.* Folia *longè petiolata, petiolis patentibus, sulcatis, purpureo coloratis: superiora et inferiora 3-foliolata; intermedia quinata; summa simplicia.* Foliola *ovali-lanceolata, utrinque acuminata, altè penninervia, venis subtùs coloratis; summa simplicia sessilia, in bractearum loco, cordato-ovata, obtusa.* Racemus *terminalis, corymbosus, pedicellis filiformibus longis rigidis patentibus.* Sepala *ovata, acuminata.* Petala *rosea, limbo ovato, integro.* Torus *carnosus hemisphæricus.* Stamina *subæqualia, patentia.* Ovarium *cylindricum, sub lente minutè scabrellum, in stipite filamentorum ferè longitudine.* Stigma *ovario angustius.*

This beautiful plant was raised from seeds sent to the Horticultural Society, from Rio Janeiro, in 1824, by Mr. James McRae, a collector in the service of the Society. Our drawing was made at the Chiswick Garden, in July last.

A tender annual, requiring the same kind of management as Browallias, and plants of that description.

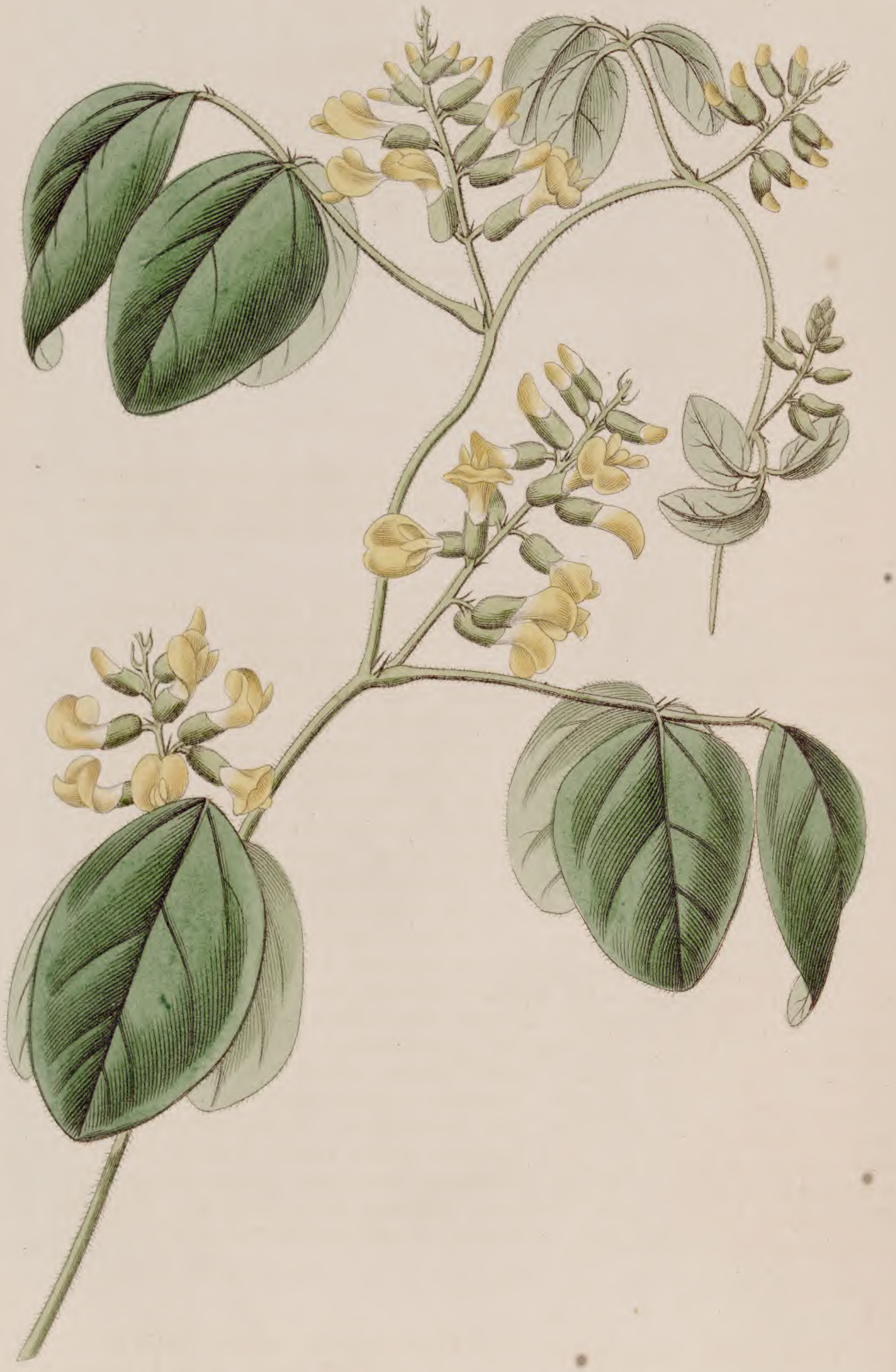
The flowers have a strong smell of elder. We did not discover aculei upon any of the plants we examined.

This plant is quite smooth in every part. *Stem* erect, branched, a foot and a half high, unarmed, angular, deeply furrowed, dark green coloured with livid-purple; the upper and lower with three leaflets; the intermediate with five; the upper simple. *Leaflets* oval lanceolate, acuminate at each end, deeply nerved, with veins coloured beneath; the upper simple sessile, placed in the room of bracteæ, cordate-ovate, obtuse. *Raceme* terminal, corymbose, with long, rigid, filiform, spreading pedicel. *Sepals* ovate acuminate. *Petals* rosy, with an ovate entire limb. *Torus* fleshy, hemispherical. *Stamens* nearly equal, spreading. *Ovary* cylindrical, slightly rough beneath the microscope, placed on a stalk nearly as long as filaments. *Stigma* narrower than the ovary.

J. L.

=967

961



M. Hart del. Publ. by J. Ridgway 160 Piccadilly Mar. 1. 1826 S. Watts sc.

CALATHEA violacea.

Violet-flowering Calathea.

◆

MONANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. CANNEÆ.
CALATHEA. *Suprà vol.* 11. *fol.* 932.

C. *violacea;* caulescens, foliis ovalibus erecto-patentibus subtùs purpurascentibus, capitulo ovali multifloro, perianthii laciniis exterioribus ovalibus acutis: interiorum laterali difformi apice cucullatâ, filamenti lobo sterili apice dentato.

C. violacea. *Lindl. suprà fol.* 932, *in textu.*

Herba 2-3-*pedalis; caule erecto, terete, ab imâ basi folioso.* Folia *erecto-patentia, ferè exactè ovalia, apice tantùm paululùm attenuata, suprà viridia unicolora, subtùs leviter purpurascentia;* collo *terete, pallido, suprà leviter pubescente, semunciali;* petiolo *vaginante, membranaceo, dilatato, margine tenui paulò ultrà collum in dente brevi elongato; superioribus ventricosis.* Flores *terminales, in capitulo ovali multifloro petioli proximi longitudine.* Bracteæ *magnæ, virides; exteriores cucullatæ, latissimè ovato-rhomboideæ, acuminatæ, marginatæ; interiores ovatæ, membranaceæ, diaphanæ, binerves, bicarinatæ marginibus circa flores involutis graminearum modo.* Calyx *triphyllus, tubi longitudine, foliolis oblongis acutis, membranaceis, convolutis.* Corolla *bilimbis, infundibularis,* tubo *arcuato dorso fisso;* limbo *violaceo;* exteriore 3-*partito, laciniis ovalibus acutis simpliciter* 5-7-*nerviis;* interiore *exterioris longitudine,* 3-*partito* —— *laciniâ superiore coloratâ, superiori exterioris oppositâ, margine altero cum margine fissuræ dorsalis connato, altero cum filamento* ——— *lac. inferiore coloratâ, cuneatâ, emarginatâ, inter lacinias duas exteriores anticas: margine altero libero, altero cum filamento connato*——*lac. laterali albâ, deformi, apice cucullatâ, stigma involvente, hinc cornutâ.* Filamentum *laciniis multò brevius, album, apice bilobum; lobo anteriore sterili apice dentato, posteriore angusto antherifero.* Anthera *margini postico filamenti adnata, alba, unilocularis.* Stylus *laciniam supremam interiorem respiciens, albus, carnosus, teres à laciniâ laterali interiore involutus et cucullatus.* Stigma *fistulosum, rostratum; rostro deflexo, constricto, apice tantùm aperto, integro.* Squamæ *nullæ epigynæ.* Ovarium *glabrum, parvum, turbinatum,* 3-*loculare; loculis monospermis, ovulis erectis.*

This is the new species of Calathea to which reference was made at fol. 932. It was imported from Rio Janiero by the late Mr. Ross of Stoke Newington, in the beginning of last year, and flowered in a stove in July and August.

It seems to grow freely in peat and loam, and to require no particular management, beyond what is demanded by this tribe of plants in general. In habit it makes an approach to the now common *C. zebrina*, from which, however, it is very different.

J. L.

962 =961

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Mar 1 1826. Sculp.

DUMASIA pubescens.

Downy Dumasia.

◆

DIADELPHIA *DECANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. Tribus Loteæ, *Dec.*

DUMASIA D. C.—*Calyx* cylindricus, obliquè truncatus edentulus basi bibracteolatus. *Cor.* papilionacea, petalorum unguibus calycis longitudine, carina obtusa. *Stamina* diadelpha persistentia. *Stylus* medio dilatatus. *Stigma* terminale. *Legumen* basi attenuatum bivalve compressum oligospermum seminibus torulosum.——Herbæ *scandentes, forsan basi suffruticosæ teretes.* Folia *unijuga cum impare, foliolis ovatis.* Racemi *axillares folio sæpiùs breviores.* Legumina *pube brevi confertâ velutina.* Bracteolæ 2 *minimæ subulatæ sub calyce.* Dec. Prodr. 2.241.

D. *pubescens;* ramis petiolis pedunculis foliisque pubescentibus, foliolis ovatis, legumine calyce quadruplò longiore. *Dec.* l. c.

Caules *graciles, volubiles, angulati, pube brevi rufo retrorsùm pilosi.* Stipulæ *subulatæ.* Folia *ternata; foliolis ovato-oblongis obtusis pubescentibus membranaceis petioli retrorsùm pilosi longitudine.* Racemi *axillares densi, multiflori, foliorum longitudine.* Pedunculus *pilosus.* Bracteolæ *setaceæ, eleganter ciliatæ.* Calyx *cylindricus, pedicello longior, glabriusculus, basi obtusus, apice integer, obliquè truncatus.* Corolla *pallide flava, demùm in sicco violacea.* Vexillum *oblongum, incumbens, carina et alis paulò longius.* Stamina *diadelpha persistentia.* Legumen *lineare, arcuatum, torulosum, calyce quadruplo longius, sericeum, compressum, basi calyce discolore persistente vestitum.*

A hardy conservatory climber, raised from Nepal seeds, presented to Mr. Colvill by Mr. Hood, of South Lambeth. Our drawing was made in October last.

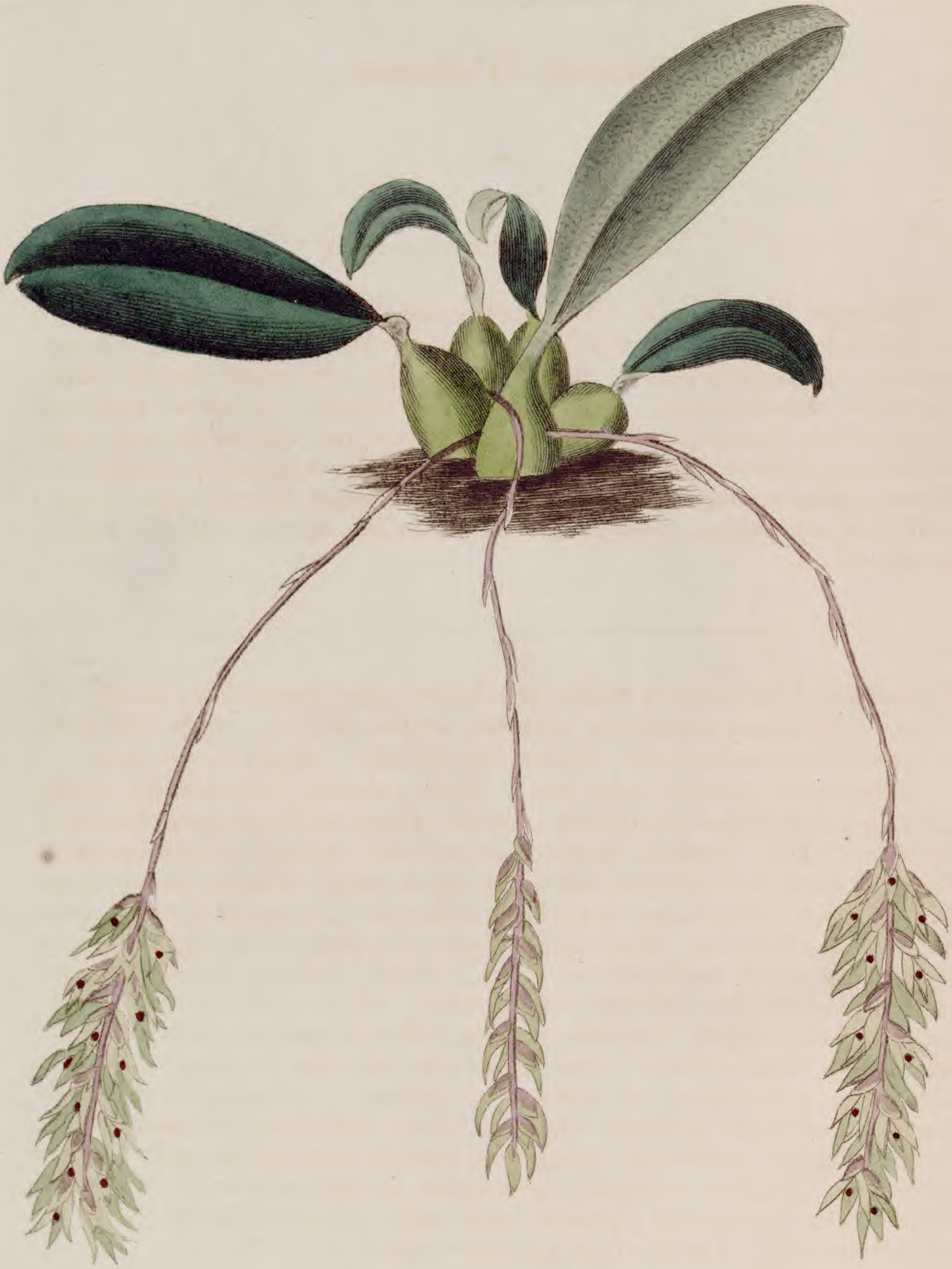
This genus has been established upon two species, communicated to Professor De Candolle by Dr. Wallich, without name. It is placed next to Glycine, to which it would formerly have been referred.

We take this opportunity of observing, that the *Glycine vincentina* of fol. 799 of this Work must now be called

Chætocalyx vincentina, D.C.; that *Glycine sinensis* fol. 650, is *Wisteria chinensis* of De Candolle, and that the plant called *Glycine bituminosa,* fol. 261, is referred to the genus Fagelia of Necker, by the same author.

Stems slender, turning, angular, hairy backwards, with a short rufous pubescence. *Stipules* subulate. *Leaves* ternate; Leaflets ovate-oblong, obtuse, downy, membranous, the length of the petiole, which is hairy backwards. *Racemes* dense, axillary, many-flowered, the length of the leaves. *Peduncle* pilose. *Bracteolæ* setaceous, elegantly ciliated. *Calyx* cylindrical, longer than pedicel, smoothish, obtuse at base, entire and obliquely truncate at end. *Corolla* pale yellow, becoming when dry violet coloured. *Vexillum* oblong, incumbent, rather longer than keel and wings. *Stamens* diadelphous, persistent. *Pod* linear, arcuate, torulose, four times as long as calyx, silky, compressed, having at the base the discoloured persistent calyx.

J. L.



S. Edw. del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Ap 1. 1826. J. Watts sc.

TRIBRACHIA pendula.

Drooping Tribrachia.

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. *Tribus* Malaxideæ *Lindl. coll. bot. in app.*

TRIBRACHIA. Suprà, t. 832.—*Pollinia* duo cereacea posticè sulcata: caudiculâ et glandulâ nullis. *Anthera* terminalis, opercularis, decidua, semibilocularis membranacea. *Columna* apice bicirrhosa. *Labellum* posticum, integrum, cum basi productâ columnæ unguiculatum. *Sepala* patentia: lateralibus exterioribus cum basi columnæ connatis; interioribus nanis.—Herbæ *epiphytæ, acaules, bulbosæ* (Asiæ temperatæ et Africæ æquinoctialis); caudicibus *reptantibus;* scapis *radicalibus;* floribus *parvis.* Lindley *collect. bot.* tab. 41, A.

T. *pendula;* foliis ovalibus subtùs discoloribus apice inæqualibus emarginatis in bulbis ovatis compressis solitariis, scapis pendulis, spicis imbricatis, sepalis ovatis acuminatis: interioribus obovatis. *Lindl. l. c. in textu.*

Bulbi *ovati, carnosi, subteretes.* Folia *solitaria,* 2-3-*uncialia, ovalia, patentia, apice obliquè emarginata, carnosa, plana, subtùs purpureo maculata.* Scapi *radicales, penduli, bracteis distantibus angustis acutis squamosi.* Flores *in spicâ quadrifariàm imbricati, parvi, recti.* Bracteæ *florum longitudine, ovatæ, acuminatæ, diaphanæ, rubicundæ.* Ovarium *breve, rectum, turbinatum, ecostatum.* Perianthium *regulare, patens, ovario longius.* Sepala exteriora *æqualia, triangularia, acuta, valvata, enervia, viridia, ciliata: lateralia basibus cum columnæ pede connatis;* interiora *abbreviata, obovata, pallidè viridia, obtusa.* Labellum *parvum, rubro-purpureum, ovatum, integerrimum, per axin carnosum, basi excavatum, cum sinu sepalorum lateralium exteriorum articulatum, in columnâ incumbens.* Columna *brevis, recta, semiteres, ad basin producta usque ad sinum sepalorum exteriorum lateralium.* Stigma *excavatum, marginibus inflexis semiclausum, apice utrinque aristatum.* Anthera *terminalis, opercularis, persistens, ut credo* 1-*locularis.* Pollinia *duo, subrotunda; quodque intùs sulco exaratum obscuro, lobum minorem simulante.* Caudicula et glandula *nullæ.*

Sent to the Horticultural Society in 1822, from Sierra Leone, by Mr. George Don. Our drawing was made at Mr. Colvill's nursery in October 1824. Like nearly all the epiphytal orchideous plants of Sierra Leone, this plant is

very impatient of culture. We believe it will succeed better in a hot, damp, shady frame, than in any other situation.

All the other species of this genus which have been published are natives of Nepal; but we have reason to believe, that there are several other Sierra Leone species in the gardens, besides that which is now for the first time figured.

A very tender stove plant, with small ovate, fleshy, roundish bulbs. *Leaves* solitary, two or three inches long, oval, spreading, obliquely emarginate at the end, fleshy, flat, beneath spotted with purple. *Scapes* radical, pendulous, scaly, with distant narrow acute bracteæ. *Flowers* imbricated in a 4-cornered spike, small, not inverted. *Bractes* the length of the flowers, ovate-acuminate, transparent, reddish. *Ovarium* short, straight, turbinate, without ribs. *Perianthium* regular, spreading, longer than the ovary. *Outer sepals* equal, triangular, acute, valvate, nerveless, green, ciliated; the lateral ones united at their bases with the foot of the columna: *inner* shorter, obovate, pale green, obtuse. *Labellum* small, red-purple, ovate, entire, fleshy in the axis, excavated at the base, jointed with the sinus formed by the cohesion of the lateral outer sepals, incumbent upon the columna. *Columna* short, straight, half-round, elongated at the base as far as the sinus of the lateral exterior sepals. *Stigma* hollowed out, half-closed up by the inflexed margins, awned at the upper end on each side. *Anther* terminal, opercular, persistent, as it appears to me, one-celled. *Pollen-masses* two, roundish, each furrowed on the inside so as to appear as if furnished with a smaller lobe. Caudicula and gland none.

J. L.

Erratum.—In part of the impression of the last Number, fols. 961 and 962 were by accident transposed. The letter-press of fol. 961 belongs to tab. 962, and of fol. 962 to tab. 961.

964

S. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Apl 1 1826. J. Watts sc.

ISOTOMA axillaris.

Axil-flowering Isotoma.

SYNGENESIA *MONOGAMIA.*

Nat. ord. Lobeliaceæ.

ISOTOMA R. Br.—*Corolla* hypocrateriformis: tubo sub-integro; limbo 5-partito subregulari. *Antheræ* connatæ imberbes; duabus inferioribus aristatis. *Stigma* capitatum. *Ovarium* biloculare, polyspermum.

I. *axillaris;* foliis sessilibus pinnatifidis dentatis, pedunculis axillaribus foliis multò longioribus.

Lobelia senecioides, *Hort.*

Annua.—Caulis *teres, subpubescens.* Folia *alterna, sessilia, pinnatifida, glabriuscula; lobis linearibus subfalcatis acutiusculis, sinubus sæpiùs 1-dentatis.* Flores *axillares, solitarii, longè pedunculati.* Pedunculi *filiformes, glabri, foliis triplò longiores.* Calyx *glaber: dentibus è latâ basi subulatis.* Corolla *hypocrateriformis;* tubo *terete, viridescente, expallente, apice tantum paululum diviso;* limbo *5-partito, subregulari: laciniis amænè cæruleis, lineari-lanceolatis, patentibus.* Filamenta *monadelpha.* Antheræ *connatæ, ferè imberbes, inæquales: duabus inferioribus minoribus, apice hinc processu setaceo aristatis.* Ovarium *glabrum biloculare, placentis centralibus carnosis polyspermis.* Stigma *antheris paulò evectius, capitatum, obscurè bilobum.*

A beautiful annual, for which we are obliged to Mr. Mackay, of the Belgrave Nursery, Pimlico, by whom it was raised from seed received from New Holland, and believed to have been collected in the neighbourhood of the cow-pastures near Sydney.

This plant agrees so well with the characters assigned by Mr. Brown to his last section of Lobelia, which he calls Isotoma, that we do not scruple to refer it thither, notwithstanding our unacquaintance with the original species. It also appears to us to be one of those deviations from Lobelia which possess character of sufficient importance to constitute a division of a higher class than a section. We hope to be able shortly to offer some remarks upon the relative value of the variations which exist in the genus Lobelia, with a view to effect some further generic separations.

Flowers in July, and, we believe, through most of the months of summer.

An annual. *Stem* round, somewhat pubescent. *Leaves* alternate, sessile, pinnatifid, smoothish; *lobes* linear, somewhat falcate, rather acute, generally having a denticulation in their sinuses. *Flowers* axillary, solitary, on long stalks. *Peduncles* filiform, smooth, three times as long as the leaves. *Calyx* smooth; its teeth subulate from a broad base. *Corolla* hypocrateriform; *tube* round, greenish, becoming pale, a little divided at the upper end only; *limb* 5-parted, somewhat regular; *segments* bright blue, linear-lanceolate, spreading. *Filaments* monadelphous. *Anthers* connate, almost beardless, unequal; the two lower smaller, furnished on one side with a setaceous process. *Ovarium* smooth, 2-celled, with central, fleshy, many-seeded placentæ. *Stigma* a little higher than the anthers, capitate, obscurely 2-lobed.

J. L.

965

M. Hart. del.   Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Ap. 1. 1826.   S. Watts. sc.

BIGNONIA pallida.

Pale-flowered Bignonia.

DIDYNAMIA *ANGIOSPERMIA.*

Nat. ord. BIGNONIACEÆ.
BIGNONIA. Suprà, vol. 3. *fol.* 249.

B. *pallida;* foliis oppositis unifoliolatis oblongis obtusis basi sub-cordatis, floribus axillaribus subsolitariis, pedicellis calycibusque lepidotis.

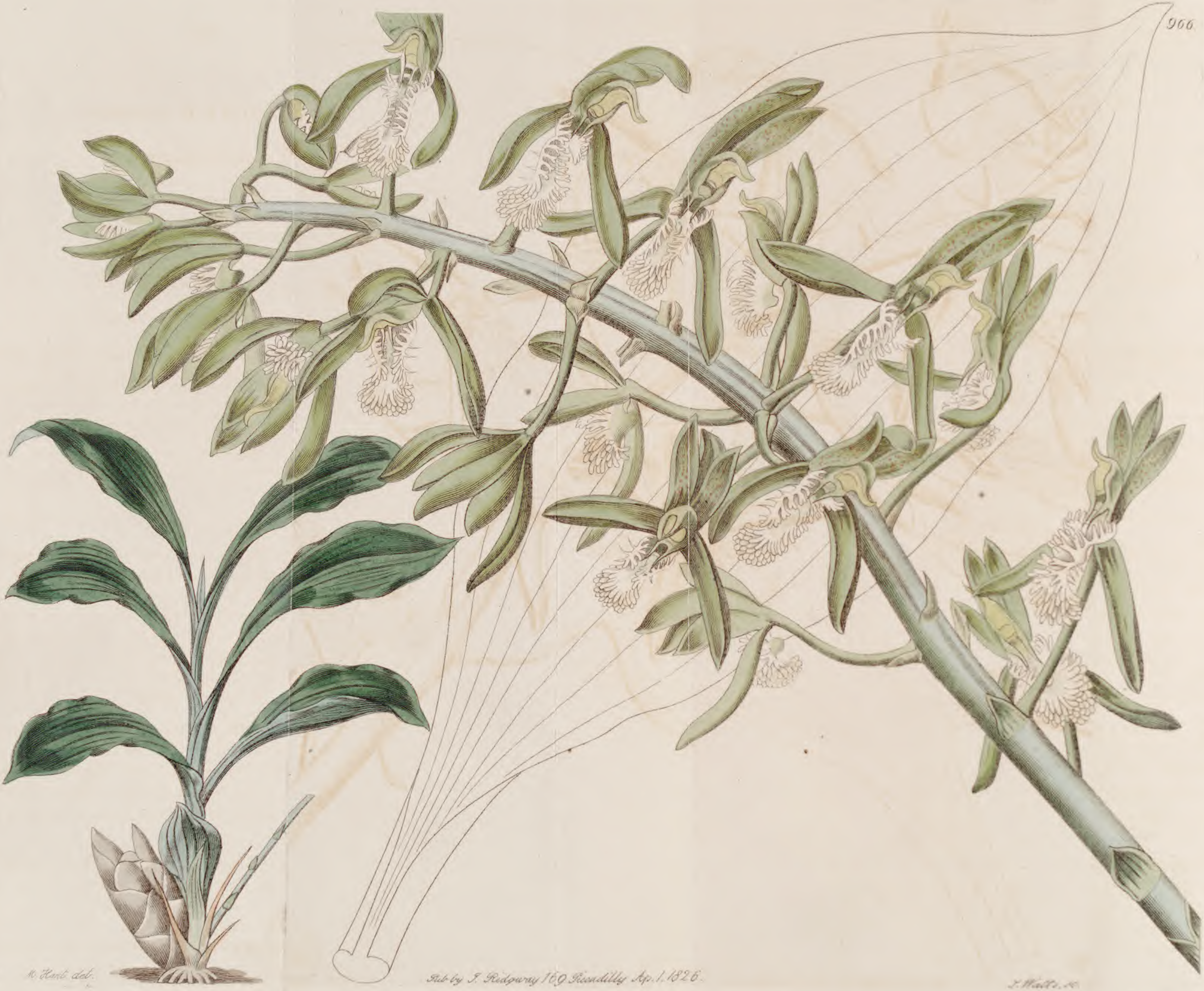
Frutex? *in caldrio 6-pedalis, erectus.* Rami *teretes, apice compressi, olivacei, squamis minutis albidis versùs apices ramorum confertis atro-bruneis lepidoti.* Folia *opposita, unifoliolata, patentia;* petioli *longi, albo-virides, teretes, cum foliolis articulati, oblongis, basi sub-cordatis, apice paululum acuminatis, obtusis tamen, planis, glabris, atro-viridibus, costâ distinctâ, pallidâ, subtùs reticulatis, squamis paucis raris præcipuè secùs costam lepidotis.* Flores *subsolitarii, cernui, axillares, pedicellis lepidotis.* Calyx *elongatus, turbinatus, ut pedicellus squamis plurimis minutis fuscis lepidotus, apice irregulariter disruptus.* Corolla 2 *uncias longa, infundibularis;* tubo *lutescente paulò incurvo, subtùs concavo;* palato *hirsuto elevato;* limbo *delicato, corrugato, pallidè lilacino, diametro* 1½-*unciali;* labium *superius bilobum, inferius majus 3-partitum: lobis omnibus crenatis ciliatis; inferioribus per axin lilacino lineatis.* Stamina *tubo multò breviora, versùs basin inserta; rudimentum subulatum, basi hirsutum.* Filamenta *glabra;* antheræ *glabræ, lobis divaricatis.*

This undescribed species of Bignonia was sent to the Horticultural Society, from the Botanic Garden at St. Vincent's, in 1823, by Mr. George Caley. It grows freely in the stove, where it produces its delicate fugacious flowers in July.

The species is remarkable for the profusion of minute scales with which the calyx, peduncles, and young shoots are closely covered.

In the stove, 6 feet high, erect. *Branches* round, compressed at the end, like the common ash, olive-green, covered over with minute, whitish scales, which, at the end of the shoots, are very densely clustered, and dark brown, so as to give the ends of the branches a sooty appearance. *Leaves* opposite, spreading on long, pale, whitish-green, round stalks, with which they are jointed; oblong, cordate at base, a little pointed, but blunt at end, flat, quite smooth, dark green, with a very distinct pale green rib; paler green, and firmly netted beneath, with a very few scattered scales, which are chiefly on the midrib. *Flowers* nearly solitary, cernuous, with a very scaly stalk. *Calyx* long, turbinate, dotted like the stalk with minute brown scales, bursting irregularly at the end. *Corolla* two inches long, one inch and a half across the limb, imfundibuliform, with a yellowish tube, a little curved, and on the under side concave, a hairy prominent palate, and a very delicate crumpled, whitish lilac, oblique limb; upper lip 2-lobed, lower 3-parted larger; lobes all crenate and ciliate, the lower with three faint lilac lines along the axis of each. *Stamens* much shorter than tube, united towards its base. *Rudiment* subulate, hairy at base. *Filaments* smooth. *Anthers* with smooth, divaricating lobes.

J. L.



M. Hart del.

Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Ap. 1. 1826.

J. Watts sc.

966.

CATASETUM cristatum.

Crested Catasetum.

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. *Tribus* Vandeæ *Lindley.*
CATASETUM.—Suprà, vol. 10. *tab.* 840.

C. *cristatum;* sepalis patentibus; superioribus conniventibus, labello cristato saccato expanso. *Lindley in hort. trans. vol.* 6, *p.* 83.

Habitus *omninò C. tridentati, sed folia paulò latiora et magis nervosa.* Spica *radicalis, suberecta, multiflora, foliis brevior.* Bracteæ *parvæ, ovatæ.* Ovarium *unciale longiusve teres.* Perianthium *explanatum, viride; sepalis duobus* anterioribus *patentibus, oblongo-lanceolatis, canaliculatis, tribus* posticis *erectis subparallelis: interioribus brevioribus tenuioribus.* Labellum *cum columnâ articulatum, patens, basi saccatum, in margine et disco processubus plurimis carnosis albidis cristatum.* Columna *omninò Cataseti.*

The first account which appeared of this singular plant was in the sixth volume of the Transactions of the Horticultural Society, in a Report upon the New or Rare Plants which had flowered in their Garden at Chiswick, from its first formation to March 1824. To this establishment the plant was introduced from Bahia de St. Salvador, in 1823, by Mr. George Don. Our drawing was made in the Society's garden, in August 1824.

The present plant differs from all the other species of Catasetum in the form and nature of its labellum, and in the manner in which the sepals are expanded. But in every other respect, in its habit, foliage, inflorescence, and especially in the structure of its columna, it entirely agrees with Catasetum.

The unimportance of the peculiarity which exists in the labellum is manifested in a singular manner by a curious monster of this plant which we observed on an individual in the Horticultural Society's Garden. Among flowers of the ordinary structure, two or three others were observed in which the labellum was precisely of the same nature as that of Catasetum tridentatum, that is to say, destitute of the crested appendages, and perfectly galeate and naked.

An extremely rare stove plant, easily cultivated in decayed earth, and propagated very slowly by the fleshy bulbs on which the leaves are seated.

The plants have altogether the appearance of C. *tridentatum;* but the leaves are rather broader, and more nerved. *Spike* radical, nearly erect, many-flowered, shorter than the leaves. *Bracteæ* small, ovate. *Ovary* an inch or more long, rounded. *Perianth* expanded, green; the *two anterior sepals* spreading, oblong-lanceolate, channelled; the *three posterior* erect, and nearly parallel; the innermost being shorter and thinner. *Labellum* jointed with the columna, spreading, saccate at base, crested on the margin and disk with numerous fleshy, whitish processes. *Columnà* in all respects that of Catasetum.

J. L.

967

M. Hart del.

Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Apl. 1. 1826.

J. Watts sc.

967

DESMODIUM dubium.

Doubtful Desmodium.

◆

DIADELPHIA *DECANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. Leguminosæ. *Tribus II.* Hedysareæ *Dec. prodr.*

DESMODIUM Desv.—*Calyx* basi bibracteolatus, ad medium obscurè bilabiatus, labio superiore bifido, inferiore 3-partito. *Corolla* papilionacea vexillo subrotundo, carinâ obtusâ non truncatâ, alis carinâ longioribus. *Stamina* diadelpha (9 et 1) filamentis sub-persistentibus. *Legumen* constans articulis plurimis, ad maturitatem secedentibus compressis monospermis membranaceis coriaceisve, non aut vix dehiscentibus.——Herbæ *aut* suffrutices *plerique æquinoctiales.* Folia *nunc* 3-*foliolata seu* 1-*juga cum impare, nunc simplicia dicta nempè ad impar foliolum reducta, ideò unifoliolata.* Stipellæ 2 *ad basin folioli extremi,* 1 *ad quodque laterale.* Racemi *terminales sæpiùs laxi.* Pedicelli 1 *aut sæpiùs tres ex bractearum axillâ orti filiformes* 1-*flori.* Flores *purpurei, cærulei, aut albi, minores quàm in* Hedysaro. *Dec. prodr.* 2. 325.

Sect. III. Chalarium *Dec.*

Leguminum articuli membranacei indehiscentes ovales aut orbiculati, lateribus duobus convexis aut superiore rectiusculo, ad utramque extremitatem attenuati.——*Folia* unifoliolata aut pinnatim trifoliolata. *Racemi* laxi elongati, pedicellis 3 ex quâque bracteâ. *Dec. l. c.*

§. 2. *Foliis pinnatim* 3-*foliolatis, foliolo impare cæteris parum majore;* trifoliolata.

D. *dubium;* caule suffruticoso, ramis angulatis secùs angulos præcipuè pilosis, foliolis oblongis obovatisve obtusis apiculatis suprà sericeis subtùs villosis glaucis, racemis laxis terminalibus multifloris, bracteis aridis acuminatis deciduis pedicellis longioribus, calycibus subpilosis dentibus acuminati.

Ramuli *subtriquetri, inter angulos striati, secùs angulos ad nodos præcipuè, pilosi.* Folia *longè petiolata, erecto-patentia;* stipulæ *ovatæ, acuminatæ, subfalcatæ, aridæ, pilosiusculæ;* petiolus *angulatus, pubescens;* stipellæ *parvæ subulatæ;* foliola lateralia *oblonga, petiolata, obtusa, apiculata,* impar *majus, obovatum, apiculatum; omnia suprà opaca, viridia, sericea, subtùs glauca villosa.* Racemi *terminales, laxi, multiflori, erecti;* rachi *pilosâ;* bracteis *ovatis, acuminatis, aridis, pilosiusculis, quàm pedicelli longioribus, cito deciduis.* Flores *lætè rubicundi, binati;* pedicelli *filiformes pubescentes;* calyx *subcampanulatus, subpilosus,* 4-*dentatus, dentibus acuminatis: superiore bilobo.*

A native of the Hymaleya Mountains, whence seeds were sent by Dr. Wallich, in 1823, to the Horticultural Society, in whose Garden at Chiswick our drawing was made in July 1824. A delicate greenhouse undershrub, producing flowers in abundance during most of the summer months. Propagated by cuttings, which will strike root freely in peat and sand.

We have in vain expected to be able to procure ripened seed-vessels of this pretty species of Desmodium, by which only its history can be accurately stated; but the flowers have constantly fallen off with the petiole immediately after blossoming. It belongs to a section of the genus, the species of which are so numerous, nearly allied, and difficult of determination, that M. de Candolle, in his recent work upon the subject, has found himself unable to point out any mode of division more satisfactory than one derived from their geographical distribution.

We have compared it with many of Roxburgh's Indian species, of which we are in possession of authentic specimens, and it agrees with none. Neither does it appear referable to any of the Nepal species hitherto made known. We must therefore content ourselves for the present with indicating the points in which it appears to us to differ from those species to which it is most nearly allied.

With D. *multiflorum* it *agrees* in the triangular figure of the branches, in the form of stipulæ, and in the situation of the inflorescence; but it *differs* in the outline of the leaflets, which are not ovate, and in the degree of hairiness of the racemes, which are by no means hirsute. To this De Candolle cites, with doubt, the *Hedysarum floribundum* of Mr. Don, to which ovate-leaves are also attributed, and aggregate pedicels. We have never seen the pedicels of this plant more than binate; nor would the names of either of these authors be likely to suggest itself for this species.

With D. *angulatum* it *agrees* in having the angles of the stem more hairy than the sides, but it differs in most other points.

With D. *sambuense* it appears to agree in the form of the leaflets and stipulæ, and in some other respects; but the racemes cannot be called one-sided; besides which, the leaflets of that plant are said by Mr. Don to be hoary beneath.

With D. *podocarpum* it may be compared, on account of its ascending round stem, and angular downy branches; but the description of the leaves and inflorescence of that plant will not apply to this.

Upon the whole, we are disposed to believe that of the above species the D. *sambuense* will be found most nearly related to this.

M. de Candolle gives the following definition of the extensive tribe to which Desmodium belongs.

"Embryo homotropous (having the same direction as the seed). Corolla papilionaceous. Stamens rarely separate, generally monadelphous, or diadelphous in different degrees, namely, being 9 and 1, or 5 and 5. Legumen divided across into one-seeded cells, or articulations. Cotyledons nearly flat, in the course of germination converted into folioles, which are furnished with pores. A very natural tribe, which is easily recognised, except in the following cases: viz., 1°. In a few genera, which cannot with propriety be separated from Hedysarum, the legumen, perhaps by the abortion of the upper cells, is one-celled, as Onobrychis, Eleiotis, Lespedeza, &c.; 2°. In a very few genera, which are referred to Loteæ, and can scarcely be divided from that tribe, the legumen, by means of transverse contractions, becomes almost multilocular, as in certain species of the genera Anthyllis and Medicago, in Nissolia, Sesbania, &c."

D. *dubium* has nearly triangular *branches,* which are striated between the angles, and hairy along the angles, especially towards their joints. *Leaves* on long stalks, erect-spreading; the *stipulæ* ovate, acuminate, somewhat falcate, arid, rather hairy; *petiole* angular, pubescent; *stipellæ* small, subulate; *lateral leaflets* oblong, stalked, obtuse, apiculate; the *odd one* larger, obovate, apiculate; all opaque on the upper side, green, and silky on the under side, glaucous and villous. *Racemes* terminal, lax, many-flowered, erect; *rachis* pilose; *bracteæ* ovate, acuminate, arid, rather hairy, longer than the pedicels, soon falling off. *Flowers* bright pink, in pairs; their *pedicels* filiform and pubescent; *calyx* somewhat campanulate, rather hairy, 4-toothed; teeth acuminate; the upper two-lobed.

J. L.

M. Hart. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly. Apl 1826. S. Watts sc

PSORALEA pubescens.

Downy Psoralea.

DIADELPHIA *DECANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. Tribus II. Loteæ *Dec.*

PSORALEA L.—Sepala 5 ad medium concreta in calycem 5-fidum persistentem, tubo sæpiùs glanduloso, lobis acuminatis infimo paulò productiore. *Stamina* 10 sæpiùs diadelpha, decimo interdùm basi cum cæteris connexo. *Legumen* calycis longitudine evalve monospermum interdùm in rostro desinens.——Frutices *aut* Herbæ *tuberculis glandulosis sæpiùs verrucosæ.* Folia *varia, stipulis petiolo basi adnatis.* Flores *dispositione varii, cærulei, albi, v. purpurascentes.* Dec. prodr. 2. 216.

P. *pubescens;* foliis ternatis, foliolis ovato-oblongis pubescentibus, spicis interruptis pedunculatis axillaribus folio brevioribus, ramis petiolisque villosis. *Willd. enum.* 2. 788.

P. pubescens. *Balbis in Pers. syn.* 2. 347. *Link enum.* 2. 258. "*Poir. dict.* 5. 686—*suppl.* 4. 590." sec. *Dec. prodr.* 1. 220.

P. frutescens. "*Poir. dict.?*" sec. *D. C.*

Caulis *teres, pube densâ, incanus.* Folia *longè petiolata, patentia; petiolo communi villoso demùm glabro, glandulis parvis resinosis intermixtis: nodis villosis eglandulosis.* Foliola *subæqualia, ovato-oblonga, obtusa, utrinque puncticulata, pubescentia, ad venas villosa.* Spicæ *in axillis foliorum superiorum, foliis breviores, pilis albis villosissimi.* Bracteæ *obovatæ, acuminatæ, extùs villosissimæ, calyce paulò breviores.* Calyx *villosus sericeus.* Corolla *amœnè cærulea, calyce paulò longior.*

This beautiful species of Psoralea was discovered in the neighbourhood of Lima, by the late Mr. Cowan, who communicated its seeds to his friends in England. The plant from which our drawing was made was raised by Aylmer Bourke Lambert, Esq., to whom we are indebted for the opportunity of examining specimens from his Herbarium. We are not acquainted with the plant in a living state.

We have no hesitation in referring this species to the *P. pubescens* of Balbis, who long ago raised it in the garden of Turin, without being informed of its native country. It is stated, indeed, in Persoon's Synopsis, that the leaflets of that species are ovate-lanceolate, and the flowers disposed in racemes. But Willdenow, who had the plant growing in a greenhouse at Berlin, expressly declares that the leaflets are ovate-oblong, and the flowers disposed in spikes; which is not contradicted by Link, who had the same plants still alive in the Royal Garden of Berlin in 1822. De Candolle, who had seen an authentic specimen from Balbis, confirms Willdenow's account of the spicate nature of the inflorescence; but he agrees with Persoon in describing the form of the leaflets to be ovate-lanceolate. In this confusion of descriptions, it is to be inferred, that the form of the leaflets is subject to some variation, and does not constitute the most important character of the species.

A hardy greenhouse or frame plant, of a suffrutescent habit. *Stem* round, hoary, with dense pubescence. *Leaves* on long stalks, spreading; *common* petiole villous, afterwards becoming smooth, with a few resinous glands intermixed: the swellings at the base of the leaflets villous, and not glandular. *Leaflets* of nearly equal size, ovate-oblong, obtuse, dotted on each side, pubescent, but villous at the veins. *Spikes* proceeding from the axillæ of the upper leaves, and shorter than the leaves, shaggy, with white hairs. *Bractes* obovate, acuminate, shaggy externally, and a little shorter than the calyx. *Calyx* shaggy silky. *Corolla* bright blue, a little longer than calyx.

J. L.

969

M. Hart. del.

Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Ap. 1. 1826

S. Watts sc.

SOLANUM Seaforthianum.

Lord Seaforth's Solanum.

PENTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. SOLANEÆ.
SOLANUM. Suprà, vol. 1, *fol.* 71.

S. *Seaforthianum;* caule scandente herbaceo, foliis pinnatisectis undulatis, superioribus simplicibus lanceolatis, racemis cymoso-paniculatis, interdùm petiolis longioribus. *Dunal. syn.* 7.

S. Seaforthianum. *Bot. rep. t.* 504. *Römer et Schultes, sp. pl.* 4. 575. *Spreng. syst.* 1. 678.

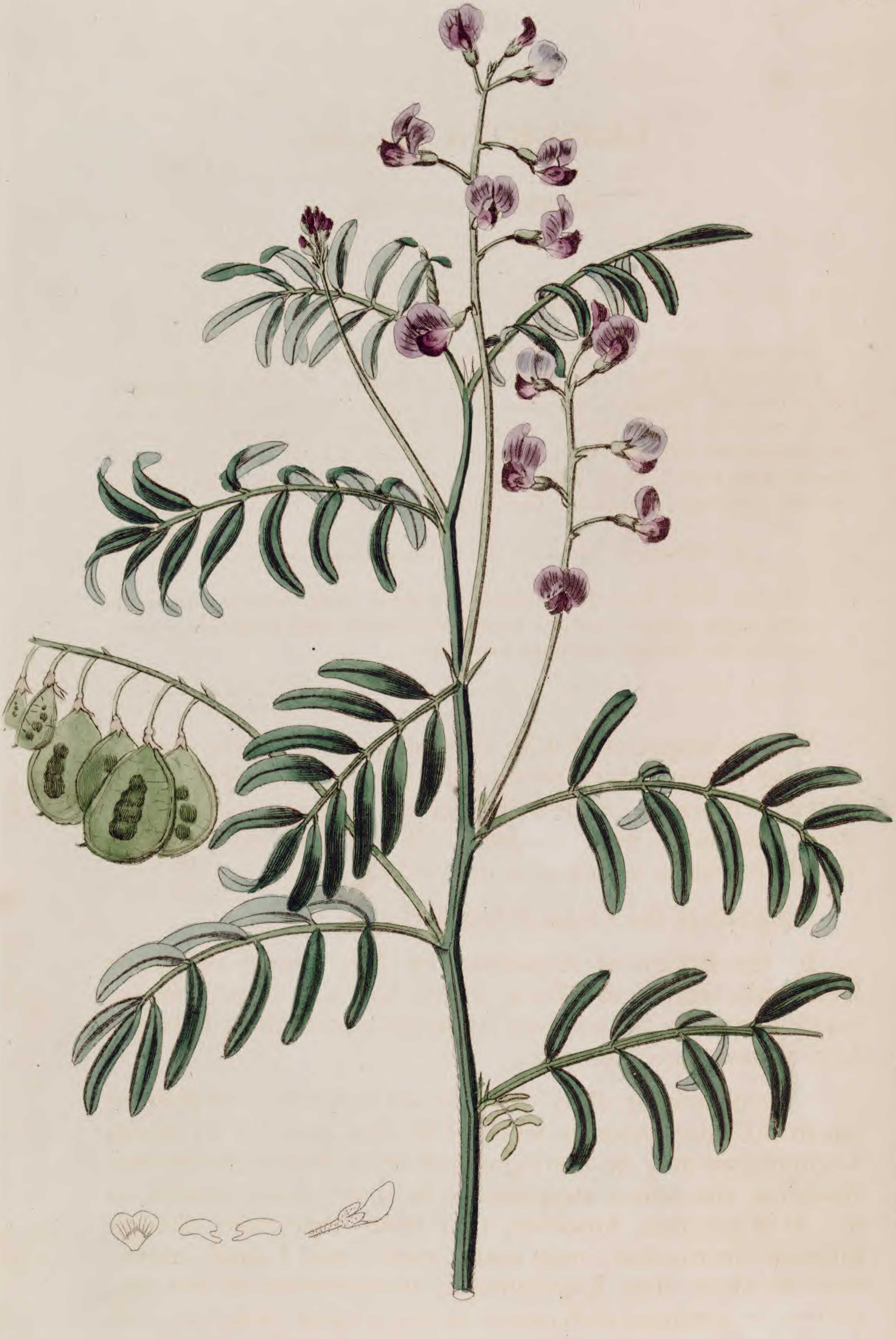
This truly elegant species of a genus not usually remarkable for the beauty of its flowers or foliage, is said to be a native of the West Indies, whence it was imported by the late Lord Seaforth.

Trained to the rafter of a conservatory, for which purpose its rapid growth and climbing habit render it particularly well adapted, it is one of the most strikingly ornamental plants with which we are acquainted. Yet it is seldom met with in collections.

Our drawing was made from a plant in the possession of Henry Bellenden Ker, Esq., in June 1825.

J. L.

NOTE.—We beg to correct an error into which we inadvertently fell in our last Number, fol. 958, in attributing the theory of the nature of the dissepiments of multilocular pericarpia to the late M. Richard, instead of to Mr. Brown. We were misled by an imperfect recollection of some passages in the Analyse du Fruit of the former botanist, which, upon subsequent examination, we find are not susceptible of the interpretation we assigned to them.



M. Hart del.   Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Jun 1. 1826.   J. Watts

LESSERTIA fruticosa.

Shrubby Lessertia.

◆

DIADELPHIA *DECANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. Leguminosæ. *Tribus* Loteæ *Decandolle.*

LESSERTIA Dec.—*Calyx* semiquinquefidus. *Vexillum* explanatum. *Carina* obtusa. *Stamina* diadelpha, 9-1. *Stigma* capitatum. *Stylus* anticè barbâ transversâ apicis, posticè imberbis. *Legumen* scariosum, indehiscens, compressum aut inflatum, latere superiore breviore.——Herbæ, *rarius* Suffrutices *Capenses.* Folia *impari-pinnata.* Pedunculi *axillares.* Flores *racemosi, purpurei, nutantes.* Dec. prodr. 2. 271.

L. *fruticosa;* foliis linearibus obtusis 5-6-jugis, caule petiolis pedunculis calycibusque pilosis, racemis erectis dissitifloris foliis paulò longioribus, leguminibus oblongis sessilibus 4-spermis.

We are acquainted with this plant only by the accompanying figure, which was made some years ago at Mr. Colvill's Nursery, where it was at that time cultivated under the name here adopted. We do not find any published species to which it is referable.

A native of the Cape of Good Hope.

In the Botanical Appendix by Mr. Brown to Major Denham's travels in Africa, which has just appeared, we notice a curious observation upon the distinctions between Leguminosæ and Rosaceæ.

" No clear character," Mr. Brown observes, " is pointed out in the late elaborate work of M. de Candolle, by which Leguminosæ may be distinguished from Terebintaceæ and Rosaceæ, the orders supposed to be most nearly related to it. It is possible, however, that such characters, though hitherto overlooked, may really exist; and I shall endeavour to shew that Leguminosæ, independent of the important but minute differences in the original structure and developement of its ovulum, may still be distinguished, at least, from Rosaceæ."

Mr. Brown then proceeds to shew that in families, the division of whose flower is quinary, the usual relation which the parts of the flower bear to the bractea, or spike, is that the 5th segment of the calyx is posterior or superior, and the 5th petal anterior or inferior. This also is the relation which is borne to the axis of inflorescence by the flowers of Rosaceæ. But in Leguminosæ the relation is different; the fifth segment of the calyx being anterior or inferior, and the 5th petal superior or posterior. In Leguminosæ, the pistillum is also within the 5th anterior segment of the calyx; in Rosaceæ, it is within the 5th anterior petal. "But in those Rosaceæ in which the pistillum is solitary, and placed within the anterior petal, its relation to the axis of the spike is the same as that of Leguminosæ, in which it is within the anterior division of the calyx. *And in all families, whether dicotyledonous or monocotyledonous, this I believe is uniformly the position of the simple, solitary pistillum, with regard to the spike or bractea.*"

J. L.

971

M Hart del.   Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly May 1 1826.   J Watts sc.

VELLEIA paradoxa.

Paradoxical Velleia.

PENTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Goodenoviæ.
VELLEIA. Suprà, vol. 7. fol. 551.

I. *Calyx 5-phyllus. Corolla basi calcarata, calcare persistente.* Menoceras.
V. *paradoxa;* pubescens foliis obtusè dentatis. *Brown prodr.* 580. *Spreng. syst.* 1. 722.

Herba *depressa, pubescens.* Folia *radicalia, lyrata, pubescentia, obtusè dentata, petiolata, nunc inciso-lobata.* Scapi *ascendentes, teretes, pubescentes, ramosi;* bracteis *parvis, oppositis, integris trilobisve.* Flores *speciosi, lutei.*

At folio 551 of this work we published a species of this pretty genus, belonging to the section which Mr. Brown considers the genuine form of Velleia; the subject of this article differs in its 5-leaved calyx, and calcarate corolla.

Introduced from New Holland by Mr. Mackay, of the Belgrave Nursery, from whose collection, at Upper Clapton, our drawing was made, at the same time as that of the curious little Isotoma axillaris, published at folio 984.

A depressed, pubescent, herbaceous plant. *Leaves* growing from the root, lyrate, downy, bluntly toothed, petiolate, occasionally cut-lobed. *Scapes* ascending, round, pubescent, branched; with small opposite, entire, or three-lobed bracteæ. The flowers are yellow and showy.

We observe that Professor Sprengel sinks Mr. Brown's genus Euthales in Velleia, to which it undoubtedly approaches closely in habit; but we think with the learned author of the genus, that it is sufficiently distinguished by its tubular calyx. We have no doubt that there are two species confounded under the name of *E. trinervis;* namely, that represented in the Botanist's Repository, which we have never seen elsewhere; and the kind that is at present known in our gardens, which is distinguished by its coarsely lyrate leaves, and more pubescent surface.

J. L.

M. Hart del.   Pub by J. Ridgway 170 Piccadilly Mar 1. 1826   S. Watts sc.

PROCKIA Crucis.

Santa Cruz Prockia.

◆

POLYANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. BIXINEÆ. *Kunth.*

PROCKIA, *Browne.*—*Calyx* persistens, 3-5-partitus, lobis subrotundis inæqualibus. *Petala* nulla. *Stamina* plurima, disco inserta, antheris subrotundis. *Ovarium* unicum, subrotundum. *Stigma* integrum. *Bacca* subexsucca 4-6-sperma subrotunda.—— Frutices *Americani aut Mauritiani, glabri.* Folia *alterna, integra aut dentata.* Flores *interdùm abortu unisexuales.* Dec. prodr. 1. 260.

P. *Crucis;* foliis cordato-ovatis dentatis, pedunculis terminalibus subracemosis. *Willd. sp. pl.* 2. 1213.

P. Crucis. *Linn. sp.* 745. *Vahl. symb.* 3. *p.* 69. *t.* 64. *Decand. prodr.* 1. 260. *Lindl. in Hort. trans. vol.* 6. *p.* 268.

Frutex *erectus, ramis teretibus glabris.* Folia *cordato-ovata, acuminata, obtusè serrata, subpubescentia, petiolata.* Stipulæ *dimidiato-ovatæ, subfalcatæ, glandulosæ, petiolo breviores.* Racemi *terminales,* 3-5 *flori.* Pedicelli *pilosi.* Calyx 3-4-*sepalus, reflexus: sepalis latè ovatis.* Petala *nulla.* Stamina *suberecta, lutea, stylo paulò breviora.* Stylus *subulatus.* Stigma *simplex.*

Seeds of this rare plant were collected at the Havannah, and brought to the Horticultural Society in 1823, by Mr. George Don. It is a neat shrub, flowering in the stove during the summer, and easily propagated by cuttings. It should be potted in light peaty loam.

That now published is the only coloured figure of this plant which has yet been given. M. de Candolle appears to be acquainted with the species only from other authors, and not to have examined any specimen.

An erect shrub, with round smooth branches. *Leaves* cordate-ovate, taper-pointed, bluntly serrated, rather pubescent, stalked. *Stipules* half-ovate, somewhat falcate, glandular, shorter than the petiole. *Racemes* terminal, 3-5-flowered. *Pedicels* pilose. *Calyx* of 3 or 4 reflexed sepals, which are broadly ovate. *Petals* none. *Stamens* rather erect, yellow, a little shorter than style. *Style* subulate. *Stigma* simple.

Bixineæ constitute a small family of plants, first proposed by M. Kunth, in 1822, and subsequently adopted by De Candolle, with some exceptions. It is distinguished from Tiliaceæ by its unilocular ovarium with parietal placentæ, and by the imbricate æstivation of the calyx. From Homalineæ it differs in having indefinite hypogynous stamina, and ovarium superum. The genera referred to Bixineæ by Kunth are Bixa, *Linn.*, Banara, *Aubl.*, Lætia, *Læfl.*, Prockia, Ludia, *Comm.*, Patrisia, *Rich.*, and Abatia of the Flora Peruviana. De Candolle excludes the two last from the order, and places them at the head of Richard's Flacourtianeæ, and he enriches the order with Azara of the Flora Peruviana.

J. L.

973.

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridg 169 Piccadilly May 1. 1826. S. Watts sc.

LOBELIA arguta.

Fine-toothed Lobelia.

PENTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Lobeliaceæ.
LOBELIA. *Suprà, vol.* 1. *fol.* 60.

L. *arguta;* suffruticosa, caule subsimplice, foliis lineari-lanceolatis serrulatis utrinque glaberrimis, floribus axillaribus glabris foliis brevioribus, calyce hemisphærico nudo.

Suffrutex 2-*pedalis.* Caulis *subsimplex, foliosus, crassus, teres, glaber.* Folia *persistentia, lanceolata vel lineari-lanceolata, sæpius* 6 *uncias longa, in petiolo attenuata, plana, serrulata, glaberrima.* Flores *luteo-aurantiaci, axillares, foliis multò breviores, solitarii, pedunculati.* Pedunculus *erectus, glaber, medio bibracteatus.* Calyx *glaber, foveolatus, 5-dentatus, dentibus subulatis, erectis, integris.* Corolla *bilabiata,* labio superiore *laciniis duabus ad basin usque liberis,* inferiore *semitripartito, laciniis secundis —— omnibus linearibus canaliculatis apice semper cohærentibus.* Columna *staminum cum corollâ concolor, laciniis corollæ brevior, et inter duas labii superioris lacinias protrusa.* Antheræ *circa stylum summum cohærentes, brunneæ, lineares, glabriusculæ.* Stigma *bilobum, lobis anticis et posticis patentibus, carnosis, ovatis, obtusis.*—Obs. *Laciniæ corollæ minutissimè papilloso-ciliatæ.*

Introduced from Chili by Mr. Place, by whom seeds were communicated to the Horticultural Society in 1824. A frame, half-shrubby plant, which may be even preserved in the open border by means of a slight shelter in the winter. Our drawing was made in the Chiswick Garden, in September last.

This species is not referable to any of the numerous South-American Lobelias described in botanical books. It belongs to the same tribe as L. amygdalina, persicifolia, foliosa, and similar the South-American species, which are easily distinguished by their axillary inflorescence, and should surely be generically divided from L. cardinalis and its allies. This whole genus would richly reward any botanist for an analytical investigation.

An undershrub, about two feet high. *Stem* simple, leafy, thick, round, smooth. *Leaves* persistent, lanceolate, or linear-lanceolate, generally about 6 inches long, tapering into the stalk, flat, serrulate, quite smooth. *Flowers* yellowish orange-colour, axillary, much shorter than the leaves, solitary, stalked. *Peduncle* erect, smooth, with two bracteæ in the middle. *Calyx* smooth, pitted, 5-toothed, with subulate, erect, entire teeth. *Corolla* two-lipped; the *upper lip* with two segments, which are separate as far as the base; the *lower lip* half 3-parted, with one-sided segments, which are all linear and channelled, and always cohere by the tips. *Columna* of stamens of the same colour as the corolla, shorter than the segments of the corolla, and protruding between the two segments of the upper lip. *Anthers* cohering around the top of the style, brown, linear, nearly smooth. *Stigma* two-lobed; lobes anterior and posterior, spreading, fleshy, ovate, obtuse. — *Obs.* The segments of the corolla are fringed with very minute papillæ.

J. L.

974

M. Hart del.

Pub by J. Ridgway & Sons Piccadilly Mar 1 1826.

J. Watts sc.

UROPETALUM longifolium.

Mozambique Uropetalum.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Asphodeleæ.
UROPETALUM. *Suprà, vol.* 2, *fol.* 156.

U. *longifolium;* foliis lineari-ligulatis acuminatis debilibus, racemo laxo paucifloro, floribus cernuis, sepalis obtusis.

Bulbus *ovatus, pallidus, scariosus, ovi passerini magnitudine.* Folia *debilia, humifusa; primordialia filiformia fistulosa; adulta lata, ligulata, planiuscula, carnosa, longè acuminata, 2½ pedes longa, luteo-viridia.* Scapus *erectus, teres, glaber, semidiaphanus, foliorum longitudine.* Racemus *laxus, 4-5 florus.* Flores *nutantes, fusco-virides: bracteæ ovatæ, brunneæ, sphacelatæ, acumine subulato, floribus breviores.* Perianthium *duplex, laciniis apice reflexis, linearibus, obtusis, in tubum conniventibus;* exterius *altè tripartitum;* interius *ferè ad apicem cohærens, apicibus tantùm solutis.* Stamina *sex, versùs basin laciniarum inserta, laciniis paulò breviora,* filamentis *subulatis, laciniarum faciei internæ adhærentibus;* antheris *pallidè viridibus, linearibus, introrsis.* Ovarium *oblongum, triquetrum, 3-loculare, loculis polyspermis, ovulis distichis.* Stylus *triangularis, levissimè pubescens, facie utriusque anguli sulcatâ.* Stigma *trilobum, in angulos styli decurrens.*

A new addition to the known species of this very distinct genus. It was discovered by the late Mr. Forbes, in the Island of Mafmale, off the coast of Mozambique, growing among fine loose sand; and sent by him to the Horticultural Society.

A stove plant, increased by offsets, which are produced in tolerable abundance. Our drawing was made at the Horticultural Society's Garden, in August last.

Bulb ovate, pale, scarious, about as large as a sparrow's egg. *Leaves* weak, drooping on the ground: the first filiform and fistular; the next broad, ligulate, flattish, fleshy, with long points, about 2½ feet long, yellow-green.

Raceme lax, of 4 or 5 flowers. *Flowers* nodding, brownish-green; bractes ovate, brown, sphacelate, with a subulate point, shorter than the flowers. *Perianthium* double, the segments reflexed at end, linear, obtuse, conniving in a tube; the *outer* deeply 3-parted; the *inner* cohering almost as far as the end, the tips of the petals only being distinct. *Stamens* 6, inserted towards the base of the segments, and a little shorter than they are; *filaments* subulate, adhering to the inner surface of the segments; *anthers* pale green, linear, turned inwards. *Ovary* oblong, 3-cornered, 3-celled; cells many-seeded; ovules in two rows. *Style* triangular, slightly pubescent, with the face of each angle furrowed. *Stigma* 3-lobed, running down the angles of the style.

J. L.

975

M. Hart del.

Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly May 1. 1826

S. Watts sc.

GARDENIA propinqua.

Short-spined Gardenia.

PENTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. RUBIACEÆ.
GARDENIA. *Suprà, vol.* 1. *fol.* 73.

G. *propinqua;* foliis ovato-cordatis undulatis acuminatis pubescentibus petiolatis, floribus fasciculatis terminalibus, spinis rectis infra-axillaribus.

Frutex 6-8-*pedalis, ramulis teretibus leviter pubescentibus versùs apicem spinis* 4, *rectis, decussatis, brevibus armatis.* Folia *ad apicem ramulorum congesta, petiolata, ovato-cordata, undulata, acuta, pubescentia, floribus paulò longiora.* Flores *magni, albi, terminales, fasciculati.* Corolla *hypocrateriformis: tubo filiformi, limbo rotato 5-partito, laciniis cordato-ovatis acutis, planis, tubo longioribus.* Antheræ *semi-inclusæ.*

A pretty hot-house plant, drawn at the Nursery of Mr. Colvill, in July 1824. It is so nearly related to Posoqueria dumetorum that we have little doubt that it will be eventually placed in that genus. The principal apparent difference between the two species consists in the larger flowers and differently-shaped leaves of the present plant. We also judge it to be closely akin to Genipa esculenta of Loureiro, a plant with smaller leaves, and long, straight, opposite spines.

The fruit of P. dumetorum, if bruised and thrown into ponds where there are fish, soon intoxicates them. The fish are not esteemed the less from having been subject to the influence of this poison.

A shrub 6 or 8 feet high, with round slightly pubescent branches, which are armed towards their extremities with 4 short straight spines, placed crosswise. The *leaves* are clustered at the ends of the branches, petiolate, ovate-cordate, wavy, acute, pubescent, rather longer than the flowers. The latter are large and white, in terminal fascicles. *Corolla* hypocrateriform; *tube* filiform; *limb* rotate, 5-parted, with cordate-ovate, acute, flat segments, longer than the tube. *Anthers* half included.

J. L.

976

M. Hart del. Publ by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly May 1 1825 J. Watts sc.

ROSA Woodsii.

Mr. Joseph Woods's Rose.

ICOSANDRIA *POLYGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. ROSACEÆ.
ROSA.—Suprà, vol. 1. *fol.* 46.

DIV. IV. *Cinnamomeæ.*

R. *Woodsii;* stricta, aculeis rectis sparsis subæqualibus, foliolis opacis glabris cuneato-oblongis penninerviis basin versùs integris subtùs glaucis, stipulis planis subintegris.

R. lutea nigra. *Pronv. nomencl.* 24.

R. Woodsii. *Lindl. Ros. mon.* 21. " *Spreng. neu. Entd.* 3. 244." *sec. Trattinnick synod.* 2. 167. *Spreng. syst.* 2. 547. *Lindl. ros. mon. ed. gall.* 38. *Seringe in Dec. prodr.* 2. 604.

Obs. *Descriptio in* Rosarum Monographiâ, *quoad stipulas, erronea; planæ sunt nec convolutæ, ut, exemplare manco gelato, olim credidi; cæteroquin sat fidelis.*

It has been the fate of this rose to have been the subject of error or misapprehension with every author who has noticed it.

It was first mentioned in a little work on the nomenclature of Roses, by M. Pronville; and stated, upon the authority of a cheating gardener, to bear yellow flowers, with a black centre. It was subsequently named and published by the writer of these remarks, and its natural station in the genus was assigned to it; but the specimens which were examined for that purpose, were so imperfect, that, upon a comparison of the character ascribed to the species with fresh specimens, they were ascertained to be materially erroneous; the stipulæ, which were stated to possess the remarkable peculiarity of being convolute, like those of R. carolina, proving to be, in fact, plain, like those of R. lucida.

It appears from Trattinnick's Synodus, that the next notice which was taken of the species was by Sprengel, in the 3d volume of his Neue Entdeckungen, a work we have not at hand. In this publication, the specific character originally given to the plant is altered and extended, but probably without any knowledge of the species, as the definition is still erroneous as regards the stipulæ, and as the other members of the definition may have been obtained from the description in the Rosarum Monographia. As usual, no information is given on the part of M. Trattinick, except such as is borrowed from Sprengel. In Sprengel's Systema, the definition of that author in his Neue Entdeckungen is retained.

But in M. de Candolle's Prodromus a new character is proposed for this plant. M. Seringe, by whom the article Rosa was prepared, had an opportunity of examining specimens in De Candolle's Herbarium, of the authenticity of which there can be no question, as they had been communicated by Mr. Lyell; that the specimens were also perfect will be doubted by no one who has had the advantage of knowing in how singularly beautiful a manner Mr. Lyell's specimens are prepared. And yet our original error is still retained by M. Seringe, who has added to it more than one of his own. He defines the leaflets to be shining, while in fact they are the reverse; the sepals to be naked, which are covered with glands; and the lower pair of leaflets to be placed at a distance from the others, and fringed with glands, a peculiarity which we believe does not exist. We hope that the figure and definition now given of this species will serve to prevent such errors as we have pointed out from recurring. We take shame to ourselves that we should have been, in any degree, the cause of them.

R. Woodsii is a dwarf bush, with upright dull red branches, and dull bluish-green leaves, which are unusually obtuse, and strongly veined. It is distinguished from most of the American roses of a similar habit by the early season in which it flowers; from R. *laxa*, (which continental writers call R. *Lindleyi*) by its compact upright mode of growth, more numerous aculei, and short obtuse leaves.

We cannot dismiss this subject without expressing our regret that the general brilliancy of M. de Candolle's Prodromus should be tarnished by an article so inaccurately compiled as the genus Rosa is, in the 2d volume of that work. Our limits prevent our entering upon the nature of these inaccuracies for the present; but we shall endeavour to find an early opportunity of indicating some of those which are of the most material importance.

Our drawing was made in the Horticultural Society's Garden. J. L.

977

M Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Mar 1 1826.

ASPIDISTRA punctata.

Large-flowered Aspidistra.

OCTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Aroideæ?
ASPIDISTRA.—Suprà, vol. 8. *fol.* 628.

A. *punctata;* foliis longè petiolatis, perianthio 8-fido.

Herba *acaulis, rhizomate epigæo, prostrato, corrugato, iridis more.* Folia *erecta, pedalia, lanceolata, cartilaginea, plana, acuminata, atro-viridia, obsoletè 7-nervia, utrinque glaberrima, concolora, margine tenui pallido, petiolo rigido, compresso, semiterete, canaliculato, circa* 3 *uncias longo.* Flores *solitarii, radicales, ex humo vix elevati;* scapo *brevissimo, squamis inflatis membranaceis ovatis acuminatis purpureo punctatis vestito, quarum duæ ad ipsam basin perianthii applicentur et ejusdem tubum ferè adæquant.* Perianthium *cernuum, campanulatum, carnosum, extùs pallidè viride, tubo hemisphærico, limbo erecto tubi longitudine, laciniis* 8, *ovatis, obtusis, intùs obtusè bicarinatis, scabris, purpureo-lurido densissimè punctatis.* Stamina 8, *in medio tubo inserta, laciniis perianthii opposita.* Antheræ *sessiles, parvæ, luteæ, oblongæ, biloculares, anticè longitudinaliter dehiscentes, per connectivum crassum carnosum tubo perianthii accreta.* Pollen *luteum, sphæricum, subopacum.* Ovarium *parvum, superum, ovatum, tetragonum, superficie glabriusculâ punctatâ,* 4*-loculare,* 4*-spermum, ovulis placentæ centrali facie totâ internâ affixis.* Stylus *brevis, turbinatus.* Stigma *maximum, clypeatum, carnosum, album, totum orem perianthii occupans et antheras superincumbens, circumscriptione orbiculari, obtusè* 8*-gono, disco radiis* 4 *à centro radiantibus ante angulum marginalem dichotomis.*

For the opportunity of publishing this new species of the singular genus Aspidistra we are indebted to the Horticultural Society, in whose garden our drawing was made, in March last. It was imported from China, for the Society, by Mr. Parks, in 1824.

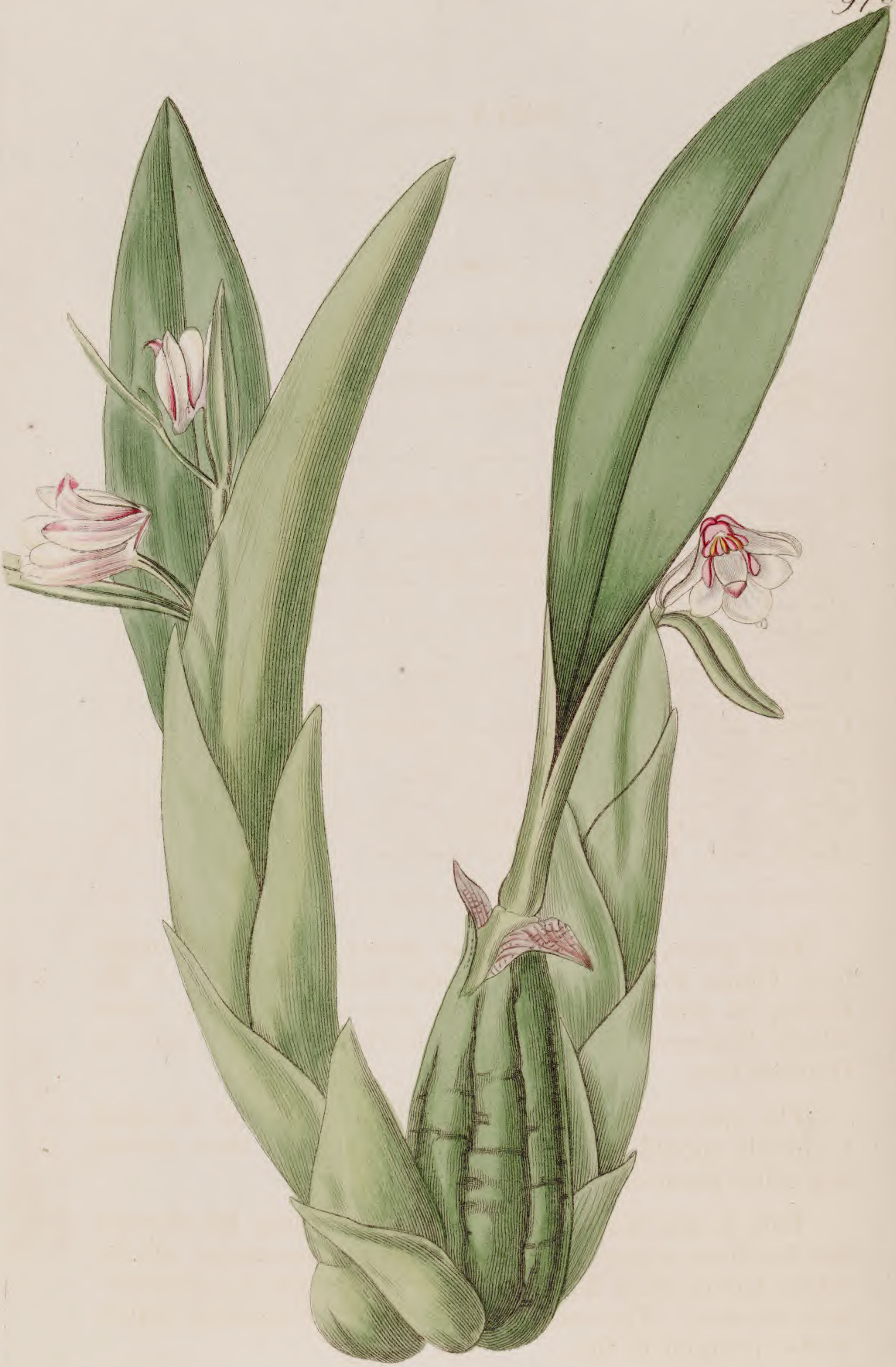
It differs from A. lurida, formerly published in this work, and which is said to be the same as *Macrogyne convallariæfolia* of Link, in its larger flowers, which are paler, and divided into 8, not 6 segments. The leaves are also seated upon longer petioles.

The nature of the singular body which occupies the place of the stigma in this genus deserves investigation. Which part of it is the stigmatic surface? What is the nature of the four lines which radiate from the centre of the disk, and become forked just withinside the margin? Does the under surface of the disk exercise any functions connected with those of the stigma? By what means is the pollen conveyed to the apparent stigma?

A stemless, herbaceous plant, with a prostrate, shrivelled root-stock, like that of Iris. *Leaves* erect, a foot long, lanceolate, cartilaginous, flat, acuminate, dark-green, obsoletely 7-nerved, quite smooth on each side; footstalk rigid, compressed, half-round, channelled, about three inches long. *Flowers* solitary, growing from the root, and scarcely elevated above the surface of the soil. *Perianth* cernuous, campanulate, fleshy, pale green outside, dotted with purple on the inside; segments 8, ovate, obtuse. *Anthers* 8, sessile. *Stigma* clypeate, very large, filling the whole orifice of the flower.

Requires the heat of a stove. The proper soil is a light peaty loam.

J. L.



[illegible] del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly June 1. 1826 S. Watts sc.

978

ERIA rosea.

Pink Chinese Eria.

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. *Tribus* Malaxideæ *Lindl.*
ERIA.—Suprà, vol. 11. *fol.* 904.

E. *rosea;* bulbis costalis rugosis, foliis solitariis coriaceis lanceolatis, spicâ axillari pauciflora, sepalis glabris.

Herba *cæspitosa, bulbosa, bulbis epigæis, ovatis, irregulariter costatis, rugosis, vestigiis squamarum parcè vestitis, sæpiùs omninò denudatis.* Folia *terminalia in apice bulborum, solitaria, coriacea, atro-viridia, lanceolata, petiolata; petiolo crasso terete hinc canaliculato.* Spica 2-3 *flora, foliis multò brevior, ex axillâ folii terminalis, ante squamarum inferiorum decessum.* Flores *rosei.* Sepala exteriora *ovato-oblonga: anteriora latâ basi dorso carinata, basi subsaccata; interiora membranacea oblonga subunguiculata.* Labellum *posticum, in columnâ pronum, trilobum: lobis lateralibus erectis, rubidis, venosis, intermedio obtuso patente;* ungue *cristis duabus elevatis pallidis;* laminâ *cristis tribus luteo-aurantiacis.* Anthera *terminalis, opercularis, decidua, subrotunda, sublutea, posticè purpurascens, bilocularis, loculo utroque semibipartito.* Pollinia 8, *apice materie viscida cohærentia, glandula nulla.* Stigma *oblongum, transversum.*

This pretty addition to the genus Eria was brought from China for the Horticultural Society by Mr. J. D. Parks, in 1824. Our drawing was made from a plant which flowered in a stove in the Chiswick Garden, in October last.

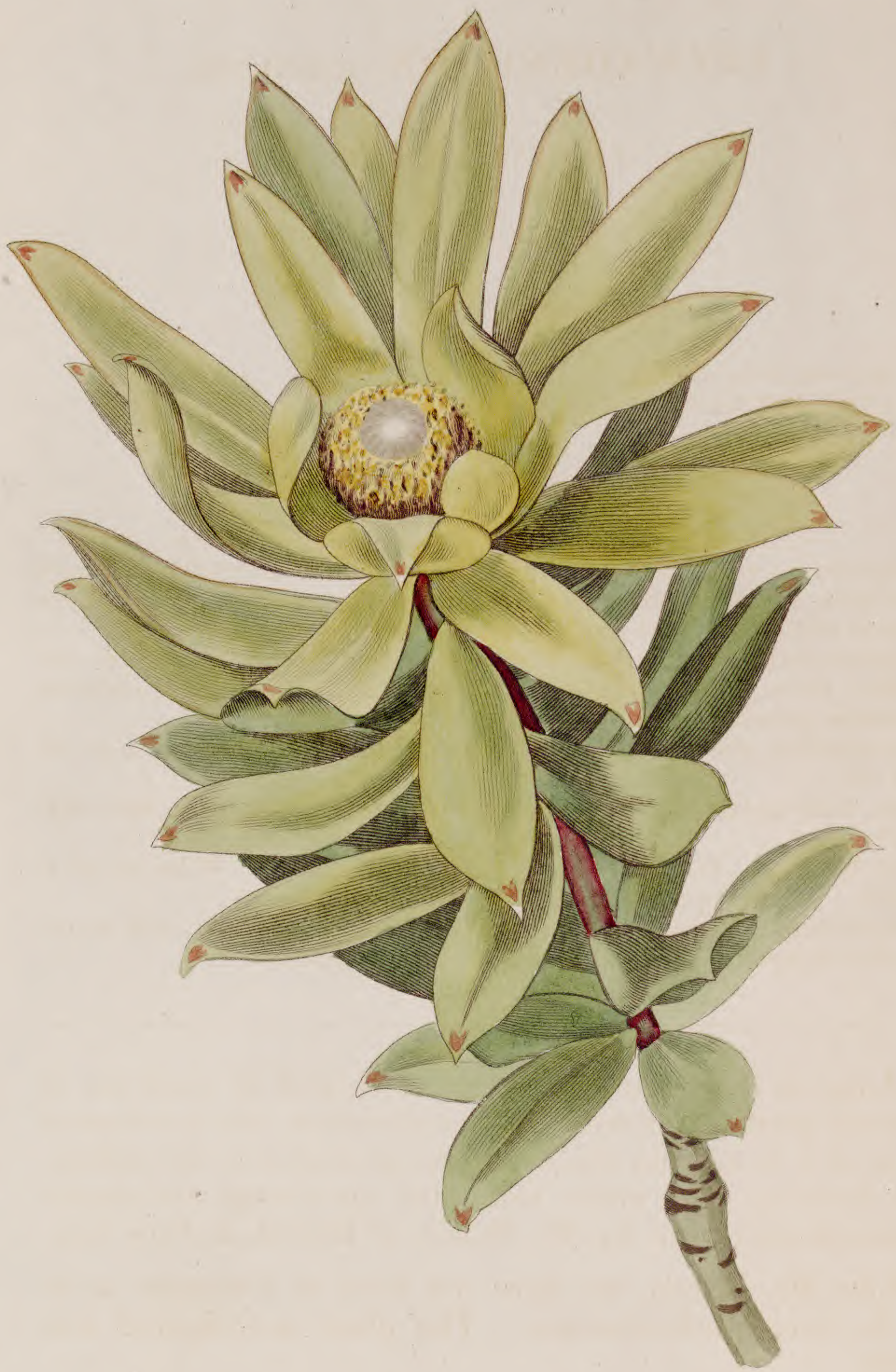
The species is easily cultivated in moss and decayed vegetable mould, in which it flourishes more than almost any other plant of the family.

This is the first species of Eria in which the flowers are free from a greater or less degree of downiness; all the others having their flowers protected by hairs in a remarkable manner. The carinate mid-rib of the exterior sepals is also peculiar to this.

A dwarf plant, forming little patches by its fleshy, ovate, ribbed, rugose bulbs, which are generally quite naked. *Leaves* terminal, on the end of the bulbs, solitary, coriaceous, dark green, lanceolate, stalked; the stalk thick, round, channelled on the upper side. Spike 2 or 3-flowered, much shorter than leaves, proceeding from the axilla of the terminal leaf before the scales of the bulb fall off. *Flowers* pink. *Outer sepals* ovate-oblong: the lateral with a broad base, carinate at back, somewhat saccate at base; the *inner* membranous, oblong, with a short claw. *Labellum* at the back, prostrate on the columna, three-lobed; the lateral lobes erect, reddish, veiny, the intermediate obtuse and spreading; the *claw* with two raised pale crests; the *lamina* with 3 yellowish orange-coloured crests. *Anther* terminal, opercular, deciduous, roundish, yellowish, a little purple at back, 2-celled; each cell being half divided in two. *Pollen-masses* 8, cohering at the end by a viscid matter, but with no gland. *Stigma* oblong, transverse.

J. L.

979



E. J. Robertson del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly June 1. 1826 S. Watts sc.

979

LEUCADENDRON argenteum.

Cape Silver-Tree.

TETRANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. PROTEACEÆ.
LEUCADENDRON. *Suprà, vol.* 5. *fol.* 402.

---

†. Nux *ventricosa,* stylo *toto calyceque persistentibus.*

L. *argenteum;* arboreum, foliis lanceolatis argenteis: marginibus ramisque villosis, bracteis involucrantibus abbreviatis tomentosis, calycibus masculis sericeis. *Brown in Linn. trans.* 10. 52.

Scolymocephalos africana, foliis sericeis argenteis longis acutis. *Herm. cat.*

Conifera salicis facie folio et fructu tomento sericeo candicante obductis, semine pennato. *Sloane in phil. trans.* 17. *p.* 664.

Argyrodendros africana, foliis sericeis et argenteis. *Comm. hort.* 2. *p.* 51. *t.* 26.

Protea, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis acutis hirsutis nitidis. *Linn. hort. cliff.* 29, &c.

Protea argentea. *Linn. sp. pl.* 137. *Thunb. diss. p.* 48. *Willd. sp. pl.* 1. 529. *Lam. ill. gen. t.* 53. *f.* 1.

L. argenteum. *Burch. travels in Southern Africa,* 1. *p.* 69., *with an uncoloured figure of a branch in fruit.* *Spreng. syst.* 1.

Long as this plant has been cultivated in gardens, it so rarely produces flowers under cultivation, that a coloured figure of it is now for the first time presented to the public. Our drawing was made from fine specimens obligingly communicated to us by Mr. Miller, of Bristol, in June last.

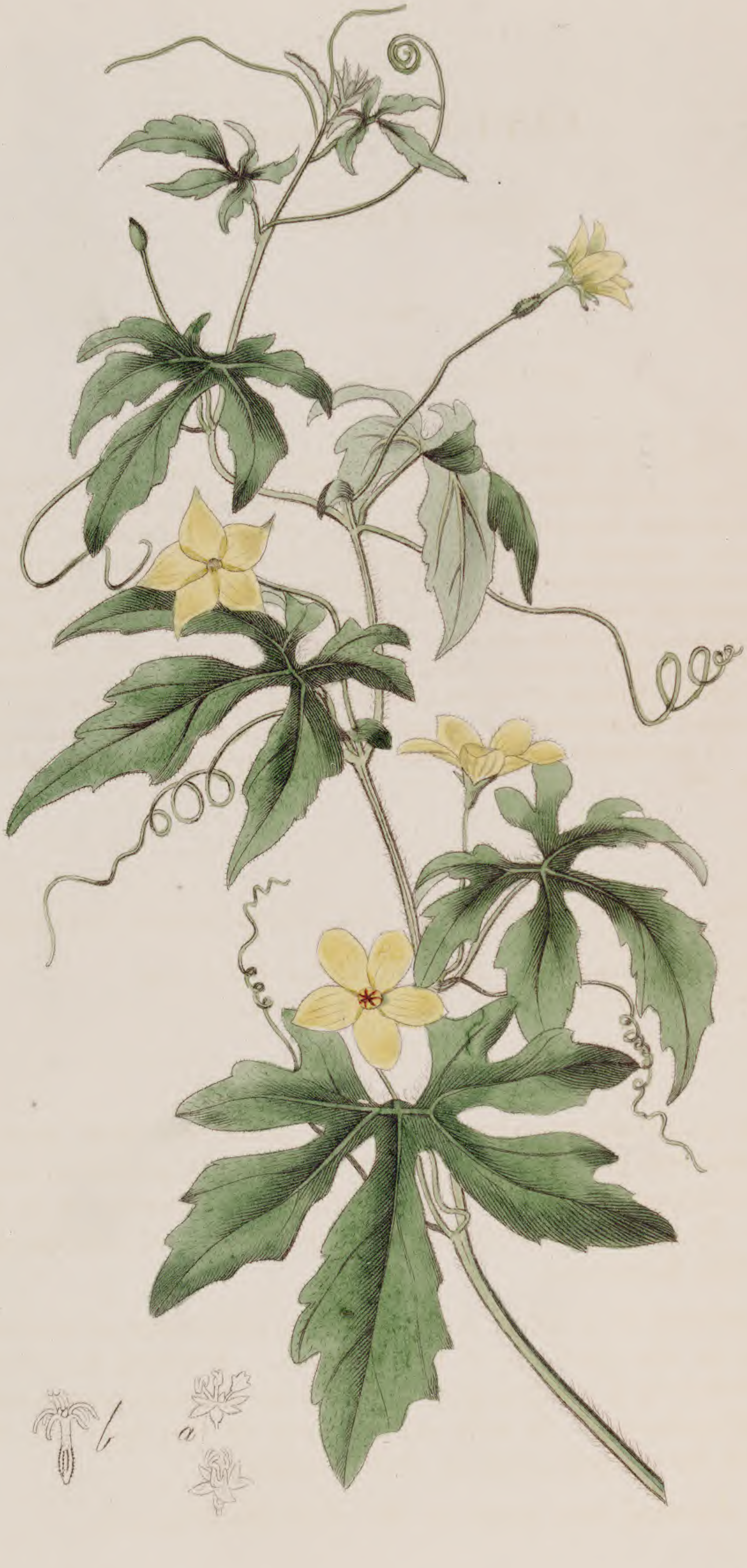
Like Mr. Brown, we have not been so fortunate as to see the female inflorescence. The plant now figured was a male.

At the Cape of Good Hope *L. argenteum* is of great importance for fire-wood. Its only native station in the Colony is "the sloping ground at the foot of the eastern side of Table Mountain," where, and on the northern side, large plantations now occupy the soil. By the Dutch Colonists it is called *Witteboom,* or *Silver Tree.*

In this country it forms a neat ornament of the greenhouse, where its beautiful silvery leaves furnish a strong but agreeable contrast with the more common green colour of other plants.

J. L.

980.



M. Hart del. Publ. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly [illegible] S. Watts sc.

980

CUCUMIS africanus.

African Cucumber.

MONŒCIA *MONADELPHIA.*

Nat. ord. CUCURBITACEÆ.

CUCUMIS.—L. Monoicus. *Calyx* Momordicæ, sed major campanulatus, laciniis exterioribus subulatis. ♂. *Stamina* Momordicæ, tegentia discum centralem 3-gonum truncatum. ♀. *Filamenta* 3 sterilia. *Stylus* brevissimus; *stigmata* 3 crassa bipartita. *Pomum* magnum 3-loculare, dissepimentis membranaceo-succosis, polyspermum, seminibus gemino ordine, ovatis compressis margine acuto.——*Folia* Colocynthidis *et* Anguriæ *palmato-laciniata, cæterorum cordata; pedunculi breves uni- aut multiflori. Fructus* Cucumeris *T. oblongus subcylindricus superficie inæqualis carnosus insipidus edulis,* Melonis *T. ovatus carnosus edulis suavior superficie sulcatâ aut reticulatâ,* Colocynthidis *T. ovatus minor carne siccâ amarâ non eduli,* Anguriæ *T. parvifloræ cæteris minor echinatus aquosus pulposus edulis.* Juss. gen. 396.

C. *africanus;* pomis ovalibus echinatis, foliis palmatis sinuatis, caule angulato. *Linn. suppl.* 423.
C. africanus echinatus minor. *Herm. parad. bat.* 133. *t.* 134.
C. africanus. *Thunb. prodr.* 13. *Willd. sp.* 4. 611.

It is uncertain at what time this plant was first introduced into our gardens; probably at an early period of our communication with the Cape, of which country it is a native. It is not, however, taken up in the last edition of the Hortus Kewensis.

At present it is often seen among collections of tender annuals in the gardens of the curious. Trained to a few slight stakes in a garden-pot, it forms an elegant ornament of the greenhouse. It will even thrive in the open air, if protected by a hand-glass in chilly weather.

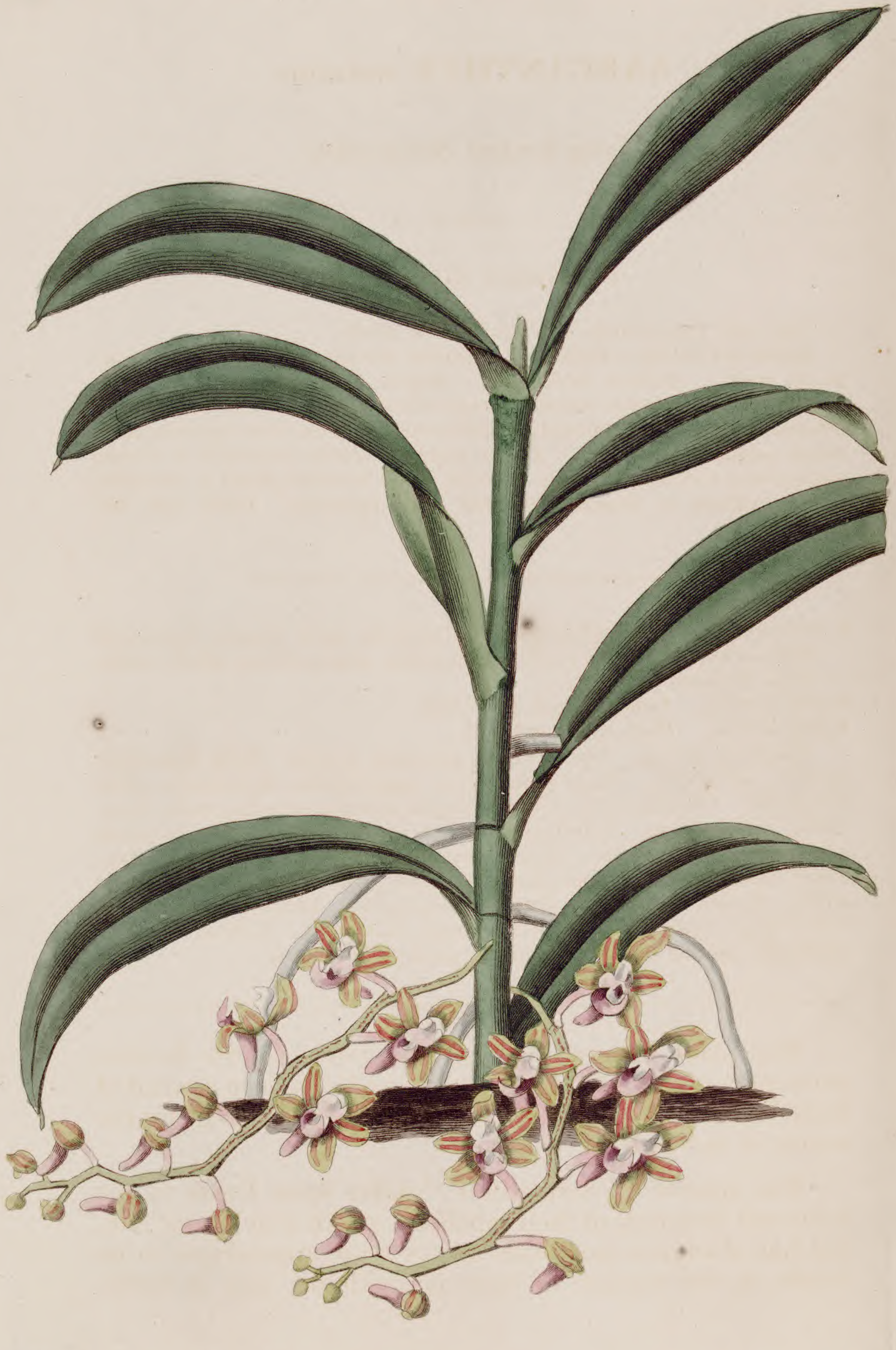
Our drawing was made at Mr. Colvill's Nursery.

The natural order of plants to which this belongs is of great importance to the public, on account of the valuable fruit which is borne by many species, and which forms one of the most common articles of food in all the southern countries of Europe. Every one is familiar with the Gourd, the Melon, the Cucumber, and the numerous tribes which are arranged under one or other of these denominations. Yet they have never found a botanist who would take the pains to reduce their infinite variations into order, to ascertain their respective qualities, or to determine the limits which nature has assigned to the intermixture of their varieties, or to the effect produced by one upon the other. This subject is well deserving attention, and would probably lead to the discovery of some method of rendering the Melon and the Cucumber as hardy and easily cultivated as any of the varieties of the Gourd.

We are therefore glad to see that some pains have been taken with the tribe by M. Sageret, whose observations, it is well known, have for many years been directed to this particular line of investigation. In a paper communicated to the Royal and Central Society of Agriculture of Paris, he has detailed the result of his experience up to the present time. M. Sageret's Memoir is replete with curious information, especially upon the effects of hybridizing Cucurbitaceæ, in which he seems to have arrived at precisely the same conclusions as Kölreuter with regard to the effect of intermixing distinct species. We have not at present space to enter upon the question; but we recommend M. Sageret's remarks to the attentive consideration of all who are interested in ameliorating the products of the garden.

J. L.

981



M. Hart del.   Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly June 1. 1826.   S. Watts sculp.

SARCANTHUS rostratus.

Long-beaked Sarcanthus.

◆

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. *Tribus* Vandeæ *Lindl.*

SARCANTHUS.—Pollinia 2, cereacea, posticè sulcata v. lobata: caudiculâ variâ. *Anthera* bilocularis. *Stigma* excavatum v. quadratum: rostello vario. *Columna* semiteres inappendiculata. *Labellum* subintegrum difforme cum columnâ articulatum, calcaratum: calcare intùs appendiculato. *Sepala* patentia subæqualia. *Herbæ epiphytæ* (*Indiæ orientalis et Chinæ*) *caulescentes, radicibus caulinis tortuosis, foliis distichis planis v. teretibus, floribus vittatis v. fasciatis, racemis foliis oppositis.* Lindl. coll. bot. t. 39. B.

S. *rostratus;* foliis lanceolatis planis subrecurvis, spicâ simplice horizontali foliis subæquali, sepalis ovalibus patentibus subæqualibus, labello antherâque rostratis. *Lindl. l. c.*

Vanda rostrata. *Lodd. bot. cab. tab.* 1008.

Vanda recurva. *Hook. ex. fl. tab.* 187.

Epiphyta ramosa. Caules *crassi, purpurei, teretes.* Folia *lanceolata, carnosa, subrecurva.* Spica *pedunculata, oppositifolia, horizontalis, foliis subæqualis.* Ovarium *teres, album.* Sepala *patentia, æqualia, ovalia, lutescentia, rubro-vittata.* Labellum *carnosum, amœne purpureum, calcaratum, apice rostratum, incurvum;* clacar *obtusum, ovario brevius, intùs 1-loculare, anticè valdè carnosum* appendice *operculari glabro simplice.* Columna *erecta, clavata, semiteres.* Stigma *subrotundum, excavatum, rostello in rostro longo producto.* Anthera *conformis, bilocularis.* Pollinia 2, *biloba;* caudiculâ *subulatâ elongatâ;* glandula *parva.* Lindl. l. c.

This plant belongs to the same genus as the Aerides paniculata of fol. 220 of this work, and has been separated from Vanda, to which it was subsequently referred, by the writer of this article.

The species of Sarcanthus " differ from *Vanda* in the form and structure of their labellum, which is never saccate, but has always a spur with one or more appendages in its inside, in the texture of their perianthium, and in habit.

The plants which agree with *Sarcanthus* as above defined are *Vanda teretifolia* and *paniculata*, an unpublished species (*Sarcanthus succisus*) from China, and probably some plants at present referred to *Aerides*. *Vanda trichorhiza* of Hooker, which is nearly allied to, if not the very same as, *Epidendrum triste* of Forster; and the *Aerides Arachnitis* of Swartz, appear to be species of *Cymbidium*, a genus which differs from *Vanda* in scarcely any thing beyond the absence of a spur from the lip, and in the articulation of the latter with the columna."

A native of China, whence it was imported by the Horticultural Society in 1821. Our drawing was made at Mr. Colvill's Nursery in June 1824.

A branching epiphyte. *Stems* thick, purple, rounded. *Leaves* lanceolate, fleshy, somewhat recurved. *Spike* stalked, opposite a leaf, horizontal, as long as leaves. *Ovary* round, white. *Sepals* spreading, equal, oval, yellowish, banded with red. *Labellum* fleshy, bright purple, spurred, rostrate at point, incurved; *Spur* obtuse, shorter than ovarium, one-celled inside, very fleshy in front, with an opercular, smooth, simple appendage. *Columna* erect, clavate, half-round. *Stigma* roundish, hollowed out, with a rostellum lengthened into a long beak. *Anther* of the same figure, 2-celled. *Pollen-masses* two, 2-lobed; *caudicula* subulate, elongated; gland small.

J. L.

982

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Jun 1. 1826 J. Watts sc.

CROTALARIA tenuifolia.

Narrow-leaved Crotalaria.

DIADELPHIA *DECANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. *Tribus* Loteæ *Dec.*
CROTALARIA. *Suprà, vol.* 2. *fol.* 128.

---

§. 1. Foliis simplicibus.

* *Stipulis non decurrentibus, interdum nullis, floribus racemosis, racemis terminalibus aut oppositifoliis.*

C. *tenuifolia* (Roxb.); foliis linearibus acutis sericeo-pubescentibus, caule virgato simplici, racemo laxo elongato terminali, calycibus ovariisque sericeis. *Dec. prodr.* 2. 126.

Rami *angulati, densè tomentosi.* Stipulæ *minimæ, subulatæ, deciduæ.* Folia *simplicia, lineari-oblonga, breviter petiolata, acutiuscula, suprà densè sericea, subtùs villosa.* Racemi *terminales, nunc* 1½ *pedem longi, laxi, multiflori.* Flores *distantes, nunc erecti, nunc penduli resupinati, pedunculis post anthesin retortis.* Calyx *densè ferrugineo-tomentosus, corolla duplò brevior, altè partitus, laciniis inferioribus apice cohærentibus.* Corolla *magna, lutea, vexillo cordato acuto, dorso ferrugineo.* Legumen *ventricosum, oblongum, sericeo-ferrugineum, polyspermum, seminibus parvis funiculo longo affixis.*

We are glad to have an opportunity of presenting the public with an authentic figure of this species of Crotalaria, because it enables us to indicate the differences which exist between it and *C. fenestrata*, a nearly allied plant, with which M. de Candolle has been led to suspect its identity.

If the figure now published be compared with that of C. fenestrata, in the Botanical Magazine, tab. 1933, it will be seen that the outline of the leaves of the two species is essentially different, and that the subject of this article has a vexillum of a brown colour behind; while, on the contrary, that of C. fenestrata is of the same colour on both sides. To which we may add, that C. tenuifolia is a far more virgate plant, with a suffrutescent stem.

We have carefully compared this plant with specimens of Roxburgh's C. tenuifolia sent from the Botanic Garden, Calcutta, by Dr. Wallich, and we find them accord in every particular.

A stove half-shrubby plant, flowering in July; but not remarkable for its beauty.

Branches angular, closely covered with down. *Stipulæ* very small, subulate, deciduous. *Leaves* simple, linear-oblong, on short stalks, rather acute, covered with a close silkiness on the upper side, and with thick down on the under. *Racemes* terminal, sometimes a foot and half long, lax, many-flowered. *Flowers* distant, sometimes erect, sometimes pendulous and resupinate: their peduncles being twisted back after flowering. *Calyx* downy, ferruginous, twice as short as corolla, deeply 5-parted, the lower segments cohering at end. *Corolla* large, yellow, with a cordate, acute vexillum, brown at back. *Pod* ventricose, oblong, silky, ferruginous, many-seeded; the seeds attached by a long funiculus.

A native of Coromandel, where it flowers from November to February.

J. L.

983.

M Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly June 1 1826. J. Watts sc.

CAMELLIA euryoides.

Eurya-like Camellia.

MONADELPHIA *POLYANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. CAMELLIEÆ.
CAMELLIA. *Suprà, vol.* 1. *fol.* 12.

C. *euryoides;* ramis debilibus pilosis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis truncatis serratis subtùs sericeis, floribus solitariis turbinatis, pedunculis squamosis.

Frutex *ramis debilibus, virgatis, pilosis vel hirsutis.* Folia *ovato-lanceolata, truncata, simpliciter serrata, suprà glabra avenia, subtùs pallida sericea, petiolis pilosis.* Flores *albi, solitarii, turbinati, nucis avellanæ magnitudine, pedunculati.* Pedunculus *squamis parvis sericeis imbricatus.* Calyx *pentaphyllus: sepalis rotundato-ovatis obtusis.* Petala 7-8, *erecta, obovata, integra, exteriora minora.* Stamina *plurima, in serie simplici altè monadelpha.*

This new species of Camellia so nearly resembles *Eurya acuminata* of Wallich, that, till it flowered, we felt almost persuaded of their identity. It proves, however, to be a genuine Camellia, as that genus is limited by De Candolle; but, at the same time, serves to throw still further doubt upon the existence of any decisive limits by which Camellia is to be distinguished from Thea. While it offers the imbricated peduncle of Camellia, it also possesses distinctly the five-leaved calyx of Thea.

Perhaps it would be more convenient if the garden Camellia, and perhaps the double C. Sasanqua were alone considered genuine species of that genus, and if all the small-flowered species were referred to Thea.

The present plant has not indeed the beauty of that species which constitutes the greatest charm of our conservatories during the first half of the year; but it is of considerable importance to the cultivator, as being one of the stocks on which the Chinese graft their varieties of Camellia japonica. The grafted portion of a Camellia, brought from China for the Horticultural Society, by Potts, in 1822, having died, the stock sprang up, and produced this plant, which flowered for the first time in England, in March last, in the Chiswick garden, where our drawing was made. The same accident having befallen a Camellia brought home for the Society, in 1824, by Mr. J. D. Parks, this plant again shot forth. There can, therefore, be no doubt that this is one of the plants employed by the Chinese for propagating their curious varieties of Camellia japonica; and from this circumstance it is well deserving of attention.

A greenhouse shrub, with weak, virgate, hairy branches. *Leaves* ovate-lanceolate, truncate, simply serrate, smooth and veinless above, pale and silky beneath, with hairy petioles. *Flowers* white, solitary, turbinate, as large as a hazel nut, on peduncles, which are imbricated with small silky scales. *Calyx* 5-leaved, with rounded, ovate-obtuse sepals. *Petals* 7-8, erect, obovate, entire, the exterior smaller.

J. L.

984.

M. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly June 1. 1826. J. Watts sculp.

984

HÆMANTHUS pubescens *β. albiflos.*

White-spathed hairy Hæmanthus.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. AMARYLLIDEÆ.
HÆMANTHUS. *Suprà, vol.* 3. *fol.* 381.

H. *pubescens;* foliis oblongo-lanceolatis undique hirsutis, umbella fastigiato-rotundata, limbo staminibusque erectis. *Hort. Kew.* 1. 404.
α. spathâ laxâ viridi. H. pubescens. *Suprà, fol.* 382.
β. spathâ coarctatâ albâ.
H. albiflos. *Jacq. hort. schönb.* 1. 31. *t.* 59. *Willd. sp. pl.* 2. 27. *Ker in bot. mag.* 1239. *Redouté Liliac.* 398. *Hort. Kew. ed.* 2. 2. 208.

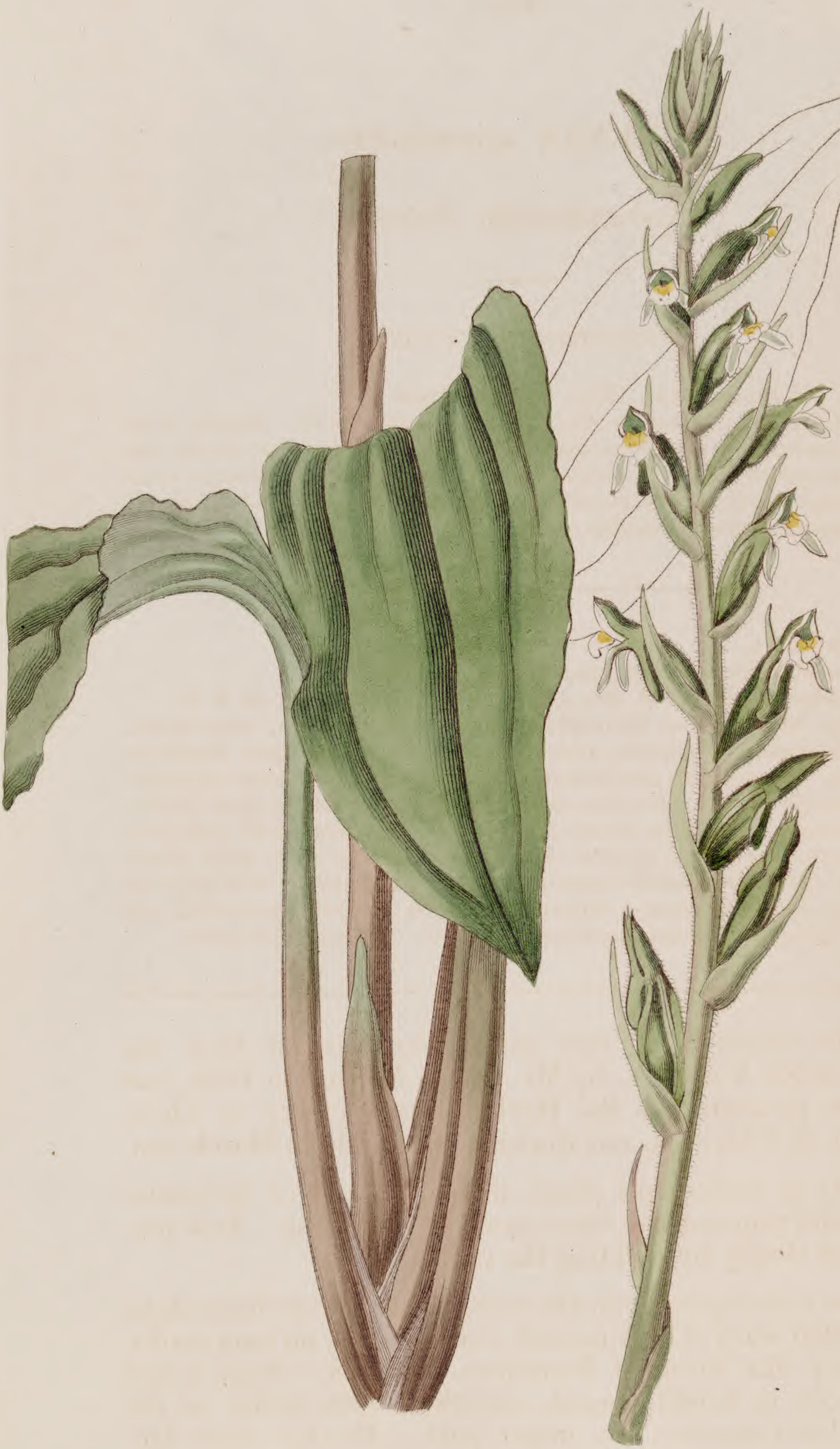
That the plant now represented is a variety of H. pubescens, figured at Plate 382 of this work, we do not in the least doubt, but we cannot agree in the opinion of their absolute identity.

To us it appears that it is necessary to distinguish the present plant, not only on account of its contracted white, not lax green, spatha, but also because of its more robust habit and greater stature.

Our drawing was made several years since from a bulb in Mr. Griffin's collection, at South Lambeth.

J. L.

985



J. Lindley Esq. del.   Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly June 1. 1826.   S. Watts sc.

PELEXIA spiranthoides.

Spiranthes-like Pelexia.

◆

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. *Sect.* Neottieæ *Lindl.*

PELEXIA.—Poiteau in Richard. Orch. annot. p. 37. *Sepala* in cylindro conniventia: lateralibus exterioribus dependentibus basi labello connatis. *Labellum* integrum, porrectum, marginibus columnam cum eo parallelam amplectentibus, basi in calcare cum ovario connato productum.—Herba *habitu omninò* Spiranthis elatæ.

P. *spiranthoides.*
Satyrium adnatum. *Swartz prodr.* 118.
Neottia adnata. *Swartz fl. ind. occ.* 3. *p.* 1409. *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 75.

Herba *habitu omninò Spiranthis elatæ.* Folia *radicalia, ovato-lanceolata, subundulata,* 3-5 *nervia, glaberrima, longè petiolata, more* Ponthievæ petiolatæ. Scapus *centralis, pedalis et ultrà, teres, basi squamis vaginatus, apicem versùs pilosus.* Bracteæ *ovato-lanceolatæ, acuminatæ, apice glabræ.* Flores *sessiles, bractearum circiter longitudine.* Ovarium *leviter pubescens.* Sepala exteriora *pallidè viridia: lateralibus linearibus intùs albis, dependentibus, et cum basi labelli connatis;* interiora *alba superiori arctè appressa.* Labellum *basi calcaratum; calcare cum ovario connato; marginibus cum columnâ parallelis; lamina ovatâ acutâ integrâ.* Columna *Spiranthis.*

This exceedingly rare plant was brought from the island of St. Vincent's, by Mr. James M'Rae, in 1823, and by him presented to the Horticultural Society, in whose garden, at Chiswick, our drawing was made in March last.

It is an herbaceous plant, with the habit of *Spiranthes elata,* and requires the same mode of treatment. It is propagated slowly by dividing the roots.

The leaves grow from the root, and are ovate-lanceolate, somewhat wavy, 3 or 5-nerved, very smooth, on long stalks, are very like those of Ponthieva petiolata. *Scape* a foot and more in height, round, sheathed with scales at the base, hairy towards the upper part. *Bracteæ* ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, smooth at tip. *Flowers* sessile, about as long as bracteæ. *Ovarium* slightly downy. *Outer sepals* pale green: the lateral white inside, linear, hanging down, and connate with the base of the labellum; the *inner* white, and closely pressed against the upper. *Labellum* calcarate at base; the spur being connate with the face of the ovarium; its margins parallel with the columna; its lamina ovate, acute, and entire. The *Columna* as in Spiranthes.

J. L.

M. Hart del.   Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly June 1. 1826.   S. Watts sc.

CHORIZEMA Henchmanni.

Mr. Henchman's Chorizema.

DECANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. *Tribus* Sophoreæ *Dec.*

CHORIZEMA.—Labill. *Calyx* semiquinquefidus bilabiatus, labio superiore bifido, inferiore 3-partito. *Cor.* carina ventricosa alis breviore. *Stylus* brevis uncinatus. *Stigma* obliquum obtusum. *Legumen* ventricosum uniloculare polyspermum sessile aut subsessile.——Suffrutices *Australasici.* Folia *alterna simplicia sinuato-dentata aut integra.* Dec. prodr. 1. 102.

C. *Henchmanni;* foliis acicularibus pungentibus solitariis v. ternatim fasciculatis, calycibus villosis.

C. Henchmanni. *R. Brown ined.*

Frutex *pulcherrimus, ramis teretibus fuscis villosis.* Folia *acicularia, pilosiuscula, pungentia, solitaria v. ternatim fasciculata, exterioribus tum semper minoribus, axillis sæpiùs pulvinatis villosis.* Flores *in racemis longis terminalibus foliosis dispositi, solitarii v. geminati, foliorum longitudine.* Calyx *pilis albidis villosus, basi bibracteolatus, tubuloso-campanulatus, bilabiatus, labio inferiore semitrifido, superiore bidentato.* Vexillum *petalis multò majus, laminâ lunulatâ, emarginatâ, patente, pulcherrimè purpureâ, basi viridi, ungue viridi canaliculato sursùm sensim dilatato.* Alæ *falcatæ, obtusæ, pallidè purpureæ, vexillo breviores, basi auriculatæ, unguibus linearibus calyce multò brevioribus.* Carina *alis multò brevior et pallidior, ovata, acuta, ventricosa, laciniis basi auriculatis.* Stamina 10, *perigyna, carinâ inclusa.* Filamenta *filiformia, glabra, subæqualia.* Antheræ *subrotundæ, biloculares, cordatæ, emarginatæ, connectivo tenui inconspicuo.* Pollen *parvum, album, glabrum, angulatum.* Ovarium *lineare, villosum, polyspermum, pedicello brevi glabro, ovulis arcuatis funiculo affixis.* Stylus *uncinatus, glaber.* Stigma *capitulatum.*

This plant, which recedes very much in habit from the species of Chorizema previously published, has been named by Mr. Brown in honour of Francis Henchman, Esq., a very successful importer of New Holland plants, for whom the present subject was collected by Mr. William Baxter, at the same place and time as the Lechenaultia formosa formerly figured at folio 916 of this work.

Our drawing was made in April last, at Mr. Mackay's Nursery, at Clapton, where a vast number of other equally remarkable and interesting plants from the same country are cultivated.

A beautiful greenhouse shrub, with round fuscous villous branches. *Leaves* acicular, rather hairy, pungent, solitary, or collected in parcels of threes, when the outermost are smaller than the middle one; the axillæ being often prominent and villous. *Flowers* disposed in long terminal leafy racemes, solitary, or in pairs, about as long as the leaves. *Calyx* shaggy, with white hairs, with two little bracteolæ at the base, tubular-campanulate, two-lipped, the lower lip half 3-fid, the upper 2-toothed. *Vexillum* much larger than petals, with a lunulate, emarginate, spreading lamina, which is of a beautiful purple colour, green at the base; the claw green, channelled, dilated upwards. *Alæ* falcate, obtuse, pale purple, shorter than the vexillum, auricled at the base, with linear claws much shorter than calyx. *Carina* much shorter than alæ, and paler, ovate, acute, inflated, its segments auricled at base. *Stamens* ten, perigynous, included in the carina. *Filaments* filiform, smooth, nearly equal. *Anthers* roundish, two-celled, cordate, emarginate, with a thin, inconspicuous connectivum. *Pollen* small, white, smooth, angular. *Ovarium* linear, villous, many-seeded, with a short smooth pedicel, and arcuate ovula with a funiculus. *Style* uncinate, smooth. *Stigma* capitate.

J. L.

987

M. Hart del. Publ by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly July 1 1826. J. Watts sc.

NARCISSUS Macleaii.

Mr. M'Leay's Narcissus.

◆

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. AMARYLLIDEÆ.
NARCISSUS. *Suprà, vol.* 2. *fol.* 123.

N. *Macleaii;* spatha 1-2-flora, scapo compresso subancipite, petalis patentibus imbricatis tubo nectarioque cylindrico truncato integerrimo paulò longioribus. *Lindl. suprà, fol.* 762, *in textu.*

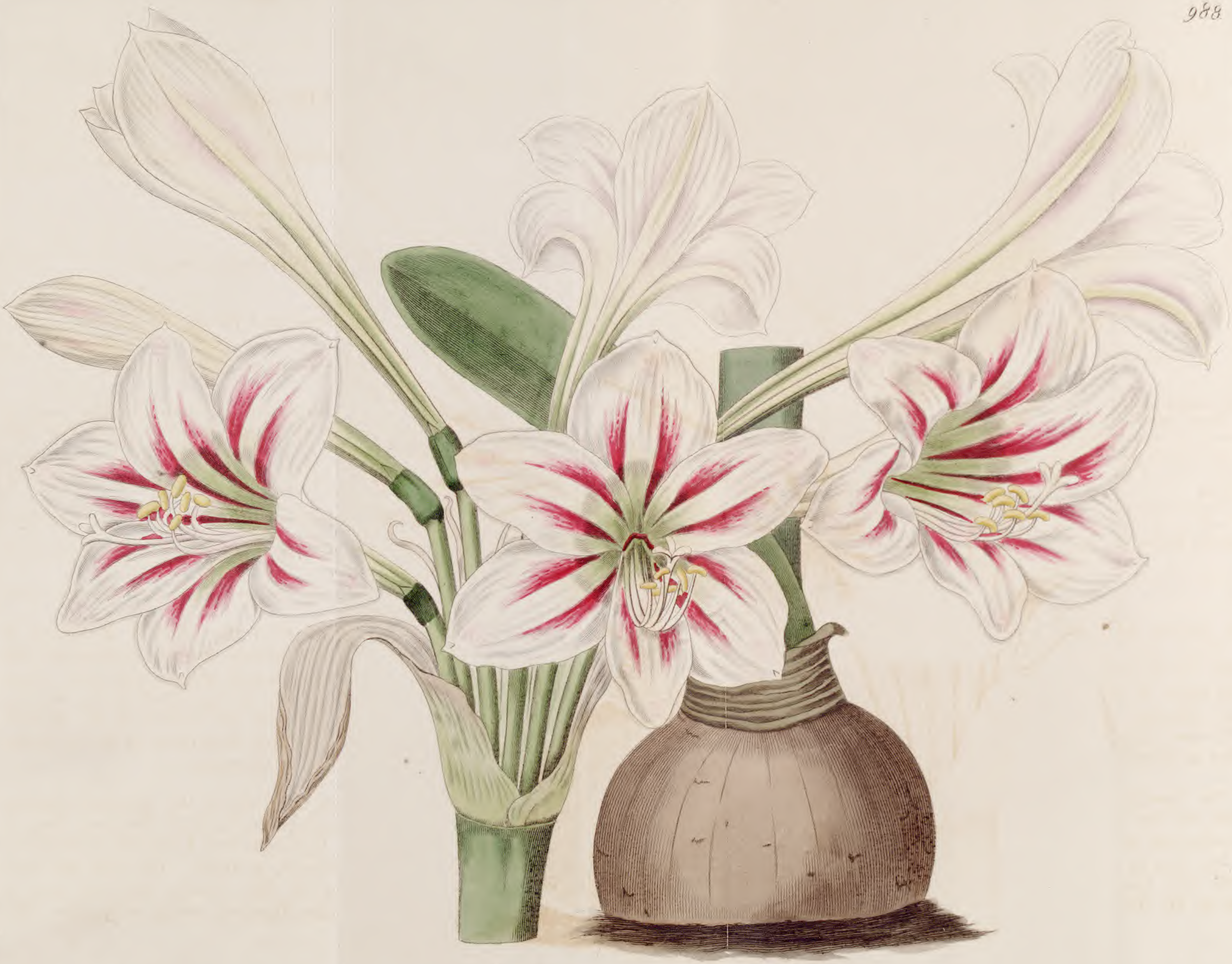
This figure illustrates a note in fol. 762, which seems to have been misunderstood by Professor Sprengel, who refers the plant now represented, to N. moschatus, along with N. Sabini. Although we do not pretend to be able to settle the learned disputes which exist respecting the species of this intricate genus, yet we do not doubt that the principles adopted by the author just mentioned, in reducing the numerous supposed species to an inconsiderable number, are just, although the application of them may be sometimes erroneous. Surely, for example, this is no variety of N. moschatus. It must rather be considered a reduced Tazzetta.

An extremely rare bulbous plant, quite hardy, and flowering in April and May. Our drawing was made in the Horticultural Society's Garden.

Supposed to be a native of Smyrna.

J. L.

988



M. Hart del.
Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly July 1. 1826
S. Watts sc.

AMARYLLIS vittata γ. Harrisoniæ.

Mrs. Harrison's striped Amaryllis.

◆

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. AMARYLLIDEÆ.
AMARYLLIS. *Vide suprà, vol.* 1. *fol.* 23.

A. *vittata;* corolla cucullato-campanulata: laciniis exterioribus usque ad basin liberis, internis margine pro tertiâ ferè parte adnatis costæ intùs prominenti externarum. *Ker. in journ. science, no.* 30.

α. *prototypa;* laciniis roseo vittatis. A. vittata. *Hort. Kew. ed.* 2. 2. 225. *Bot. mag.* 129. *Willd. sp. pl.* 2. 55. *Schneev. ic.* 14. *Redout. lil.* 10. et *aliorum.*

β. *major;* laciniis medio sanguineo vittatis et puncticulatis, foliis latioribus. *Lindl. coll. bot. fol.* 12. *c. ic.*

γ. *Harrisoniæ;* floribus pallidis minoribus, vittis in tubo tantùm abbreviatis.

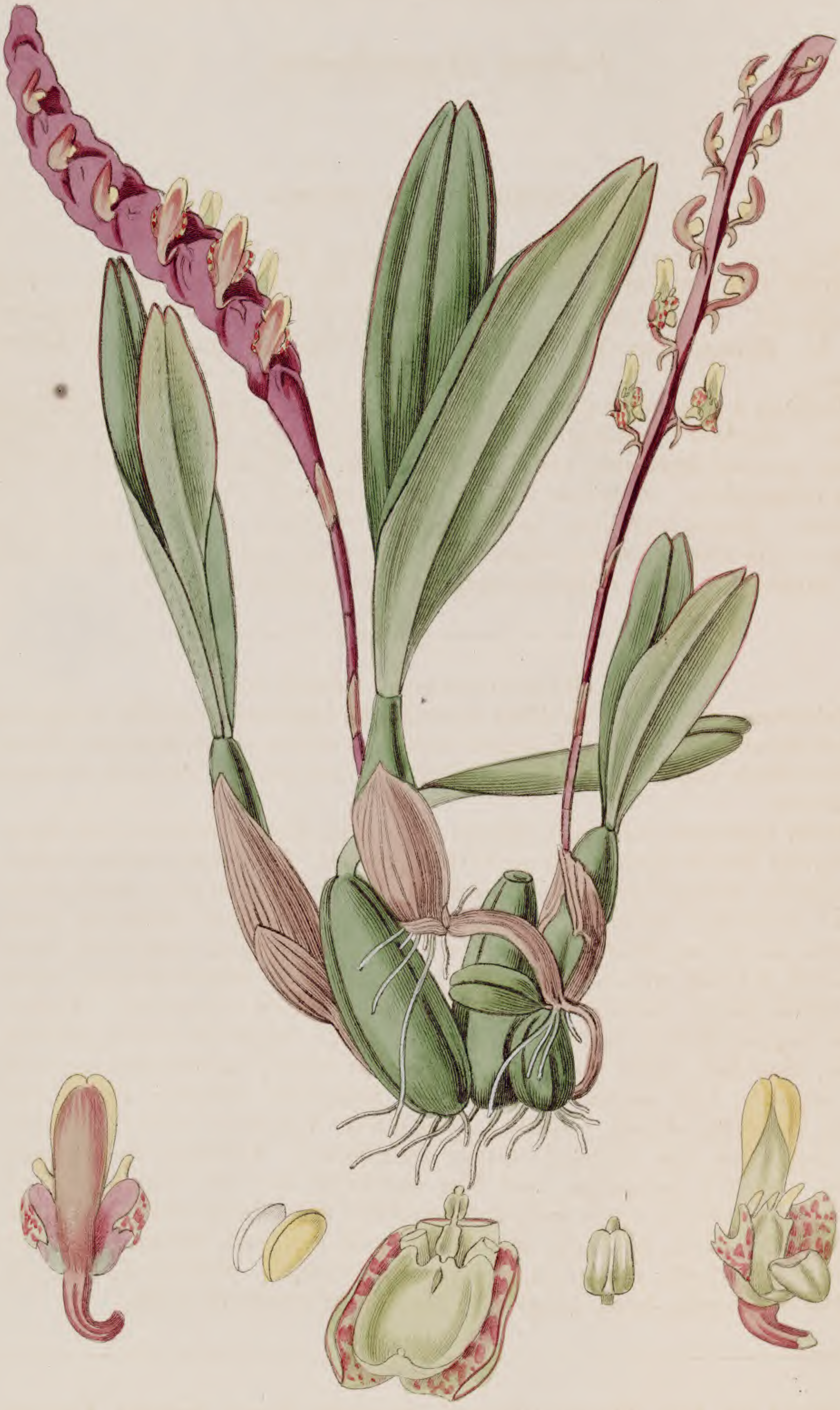
This variety differs from the original A. vittata in having longer and more tubular flowers, which are less expanded and much more faintly striped with red. From *A. vittata major* it is readily distinguished by the smaller size and different expansion and colour of its flowers. It is a far more delicate variety than either of the old kinds, producing an abundance of blossoms.

For the specimen from which the annexed drawing was made, we are indebted to Richard Harrison, Esq., in whose collection, at Aigburgh, near Liverpool, it flowered, for the first time in Europe, in 1824. The root had been collected near Lima, by Mr. Crook, and was sent to England by Mr. William Harrison, along with many other remarkable plants, from his garden, in the neighbourhood of Rio Janeiro.

We were also favoured in April last with a fresh specimen of this variety, by Mrs. Arnold Harrison, in compliment to which accomplished lady the variety has been named.

J. L.

989



S. E. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Picc. [illegible] 1826. J. Watts sc.

MEGACLINIUM falcatum.

Falcate Megaclinium.

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. *Tribus* Malaxideæ, *Lindl.*

MEGACLINIUM.—Lindl. suprà, vol. 10. *fol.* 832, *in notis. Coll. bot. append. Orch. scel. p.* x.—Bulbophylli pars. *Pet. Th.*—Ephippium; sect. 1. *Blume. Flor. Nederl.* 308—*et fortè* Diphyes *ejusdem, sed habitus obstat.*

Pollinia 4 cereacea æqualia geminatim cohærentia, caudiculâ glandulâque nullis. *Anthera* terminalis, opercularis persistens minuta unilocularis. *Stigma* parvum intrusum, rostello emarginato. *Columna* plana, abbreviata, apice bicuspidata. *Labellum* integerrimum cum pede columnæ elasticè articulatum. *Sepala* exteriora basi connata: superiore difformi, interioribus nanis.——Herbæ *epiphytæ, oligophyllæ, cæspitosæ, bulbosæ* (Africæ et Asiæ inter tropicos). Scapi *radicales simplices;* rachidibus *dilatatis.*

Sect. I. PLATYCLINIUM. *Lindl. ined.*

M. *falcatum;* foliis binis ovalibus emarginatis biplicatis, rachide compressa falcata crenata, perianthii lacinia superiore obtusa apice utrinque callosa, lateralibus exterioribus reflexis bidentatis, interioribus minimis subulatis obtusis.

Bulbi *aggregati, cæspitosi, oblongi vel ovati, demùm subtetragoni, squamis rigidis striatis sphacelatis ad basin imbricati.* Folia *bina, erecta, ovalia, emarginata, utrinque plicata, margine purpureo, suprà viridia, subtùs pallidiora: junioribus subtùs purpureo puncticulatis.* Scapus *radicalis, teres, squamis paucis vaginantibus, clavatus, in rachide desinens compressâ, atropurpureâ, falcatâ, crenatâ, utrinque in facie floriferâ.* Flores *sessiles, parvi, in dentibus faciei rachidis inserti, facie suâ rachidem respiciente.* Perianthium *ringens, laciniis* exterioribus *basi connatis: superiore erecto, oblongo, obtuso, apiculato, apice utrinque callis duobus luteis; inferioribus concavis, basi connatis, latè ovatis, reflexis, apice bidentatis obliquis; interioribus parvis, subulatis, obtusis, viridibus, apice luteis.* Labellum *ovatum, obtusum, basi excavatum, cum columnâ elasticè articulatum.* Columna *magna, marginata, in ovario incumbens, cum basi sepalorum lat. ext. connata, plana, nitida basi producta, apice tridentata, dentibus lateralibus rotundatis, intermediâ antheriferâ, in medio stigma minutum intrusum fovente.* Anthera *minima, planiuscula, persistens, unilocularis, cristata.* Pollinia 4, *cereacea, binatim cohærentia, lutea, compressa,* glandula *et* caudicula *nullis.*

Sent to the Horticultural Society from Sierra Leone, in 1822, by Mr. George Don. It flowered, for the first

time, in last April, in the stove, where it grows more readily than most of its compatriots, which are usually extremely impatient of cultivation. It should be planted in rich vegetable mould.

This genus differs from Bulbophyllum of Du Petit Thouars, in the absence of both gland and caudicula from the pollen masses, in the more manifest articulation of the labellum, which is never fringed, nor much unguiculate, with the columna, and in the curiously dilated state of the rachis. In the latter character, the 1st section of Dr. Blume's genus Ephippium appears to offer a transition to Bulbophyllum, to which his second section of the same genus may be actually referable. Whether Diphyes of the same author is really distinct from Megaclinium, we should almost doubt, were it not that the natural habit of the plants referred to it appears to be very different.

J. L.

990.

J.L. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly July 1.1826. J. Watts sc.

GRIFFINIA intermedia.

Mr. William Harrison's Griffinia.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. AMARYLLIDEÆ.
GRIFFINIA.—Suprà, vol. 6. *fol.* 511.

G. *intermedia;* foliis ovalibus in petiolum canaliculatum attenuatis, scapo ancipite, floribus breviter petiolatis, laciniis oblongis obtusis planis subæqualibus.

Folia *omninò Griffiniarum quoad texturam; formâ autem intermedia, circumscriptione ovali in petiolum subalatum canaliculatum attenuatâ.* Scapus *compressus, obtusè anceps, dodrantalis.* Spatha *erecta, persistens, pedicellis longior, non sub anthesi marcescens.* Flores *pallidè amethystini, unicolores, in umbella coarctata multiflora congesti, post anthesin nutantes.* Laciniæ *subæquales oblongæ, obtusæ, regulariter patentes, exterioribus paululum angustioribus, apice appendiculatis, ut mos est.* Stamina *laciniis breviora; quinque declinatis inæqualibus, sexto assurgente.* Ovula *duo cuique loculo, erecta, collateralia.*

This interesting addition to the genus Griffinia is, as it were, exactly intermediate between the two species already known. From *G. hyacinthina* it is distinguished by its smaller flowers, with equal obtuse segments, which have a regular expansion; from *G. parviflora* it is equally different, not only in the greater size of its flowers, and in the form of their segments, which are never acuminate, but also in the compactness of the umbel, and in the channelled somewhat margined petiole of the leaves. In the foliage, indeed, the present species offers obvious marks of difference from both the two former species. The leaves are shorter, much more oval, and more decidedly tapered into the footstalk than in *G. hyacinthina;* they are larger, and more obtuse, and have a very differently formed petiole from those of *G. parviflora.*

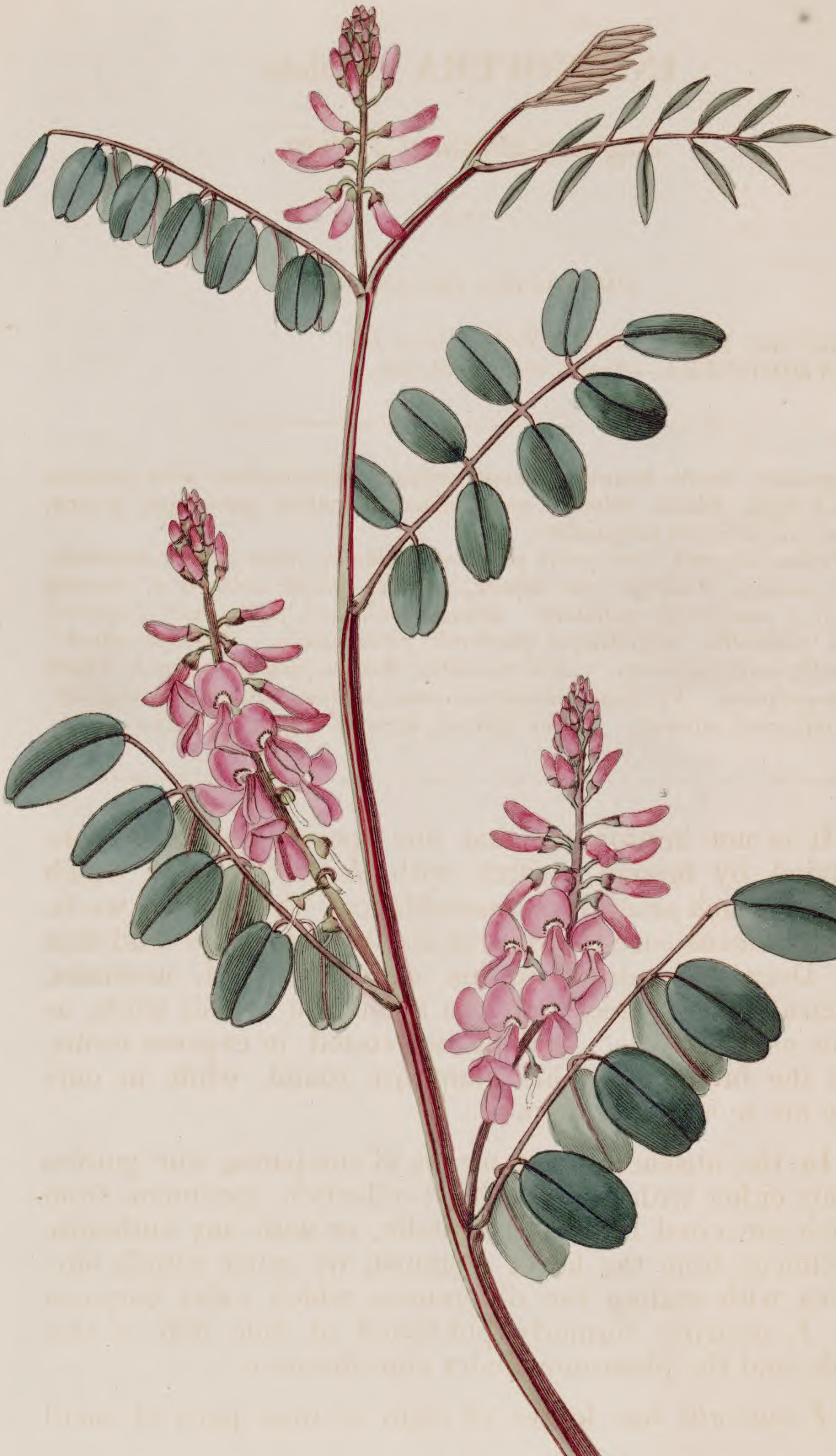
In the more minute points of fructification, this new addition confirms Mr. Ker's characters of the genus in all essential particulars; that is to say, in the position, number, and form of the ovula, and in the separation of the sixth or uppermost stamen from the rest, and in its application to the face of the sixth or superior segment of the flower.

Our specimen was produced by a plant in the possession of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Aigburgh, to whom it was sent from Rio Janeiro, by William Harrison, Esq., of that place. Flowers in April, and requires the heat of a stove to be cultivated in perfection.

Leaves similar in texture to those of the other Griffinias, but intermediate, as it were, in outline, their figure being oval, tapering into a somewhat winged, channelled footstalk. *Scape* compressed, bluntly two-edged, about a foot high. *Spatha* erect, persistent, longer than the pedicels, not withering at the period of flowering. *Flowers* pale blue, whole-coloured, disposed in a contracted many-flowered umbel, nodding after flowering. *Segments* nearly equal, oblong, obtuse, with a regular expansion, the outer ones a little narrower, and bearing the customary appendage at the tip. *Stamens* shorter than segments, 5 declinate and unequal, the sixth assurgent. *Ovules* two in each cell, erect and collateral.

J. L.

991



J. L. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly July 1 1826. S. Watts sc.

INDIGOFERA angulata.

Angular-stemmed Indigo.

◆

DIADELPHIA *DECANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. *Tribus* Loteæ *Dec.*
INDIGOFERA.—Suprà, vol. 5. fol. 386.

I. *angulata;* caule fruticoso, ramis angulatis discoloribus, foliis pinnatis 2-4-jugis, foliolis oblongis emarginatis æqualibus petioloque glabris, racemis foliorum longitudine.

Frutex *virgatus, omni parte purpureo obductus,* ramis *glabris angulatis.* Folia *pinnata,* 2-4-*juga cum impare, glabra, foliolis oblongis v. obovatis obtusis v. emarginatis petiolatis.* Racemi *multiflori, foliis paulò longiores, rachi, pedicellis, calycibusque purpureis glabriusculis.* Bracteæ *minutæ, pedicellis multò breviores.* Calyx *truncatus, obsoletè quinque dentatus.* Flores *lurido-purpurei.* Vexillum *rotundatum, emarginatum, basi maculâ hippocrepicâ intensiore notatum.* Stylus *reflexus, teres, et* stigma *capitatum glabri.*

It is not improbable that this species has been confounded by foreign writers with *I. australis,* to which it bears much *primâ facie* resemblance. Nor should we be by any means sure that it was not from this very kind that M. Decandolle drew up his character of I. australis, especially as he does not cite the figure in this work, as is his usual practice, had he not stated, in express terms, that the branches of his plant are round, while in ours they are remarkably angular.

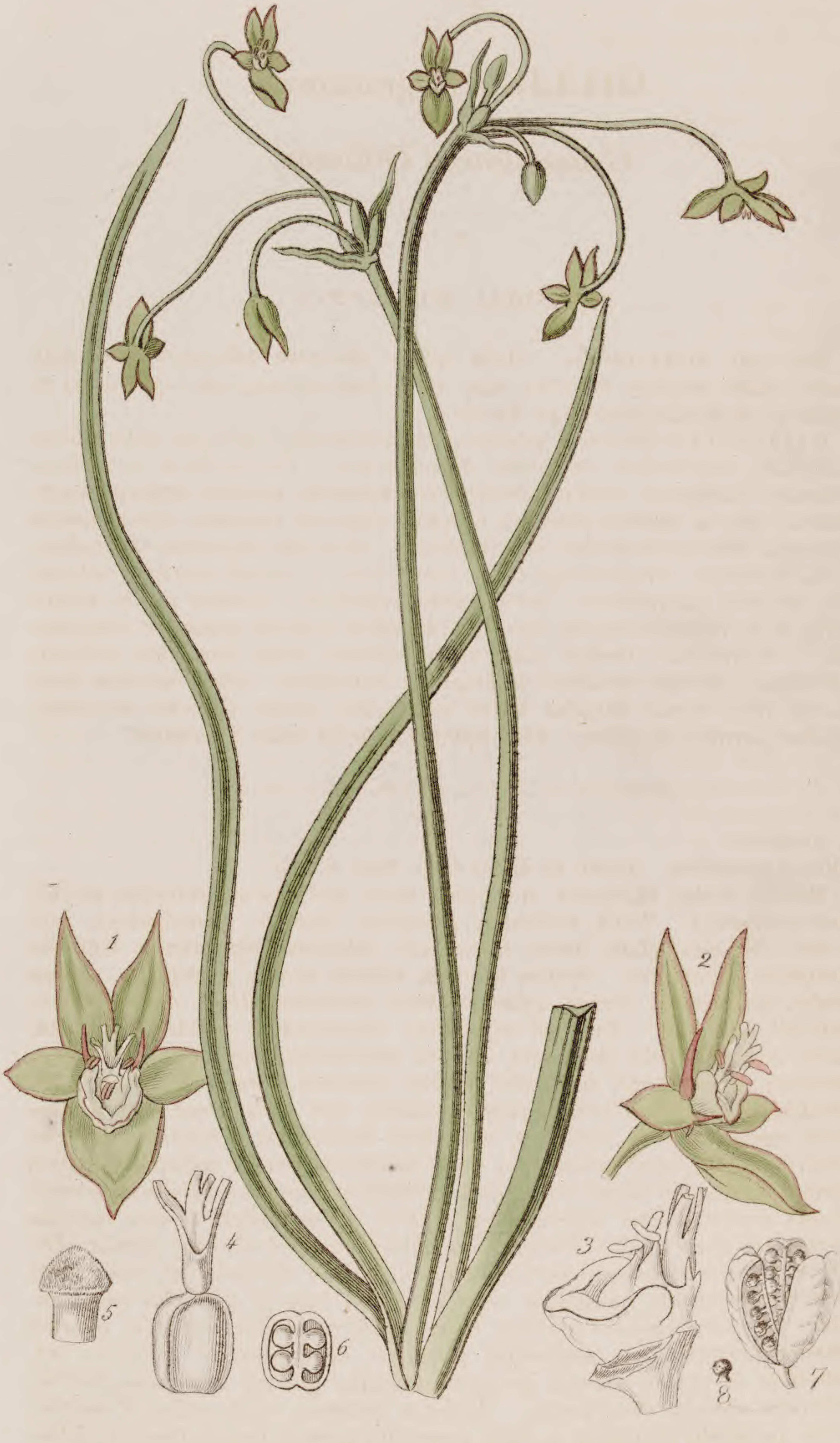
In the absence of any means of comparing our garden plants either with Sieber's dried collection, specimens from which are cited by M. Decandolle, or with any authentic specimens from the latter Botanist, we must satisfy ourselves with stating the differences which exist between the *I. australis* formerly published at folio 386 of this work, and the plant now under consideration.

I. australis has leaves of eight or nine pairs of small leaflets, which gradually diminish in size as they approach the extremity of the petiole; *I. angulata* has leaves of from two to four, or rarely five pairs of leaflets, which are equal in size. The former has the leaves, petioles, rachis, and calyx, covered with close down; the latter has the same parts smooth. The flowering branches of *I. australis* are very slightly angular; those of *I. angulata* are strongly so. The leaflets of the first are much disposed to taper towards the base; those of the second are generally narrowed towards the apex, if they depart at all from their oblong figure. The latter is a far more robust plant than the former.

Communicated in April last, by Mr. Whitley, of the Fulham Nursery, where it had been raised from New Holland seeds, received, with many other things, from Mr. Joseph Thomas. We have specimens collected in the interior of New Holland, which differ from the garden plant only in their leaves being rather narrower.

A handsome green-house shrub, strongly stained with purple, especially in the stems, which are deeply angular. *Leaves* pinnated of two or four pairs, smooth, with oblong or obovate leaflets, which are stalked, and usually emarginate. *Racemes* many-flowered, a very little longer than the leaves, nearly smooth both on the rachis, pedicels, and calyxes, which are purple. *Bracteæ* minute, much shorter than pedicels. *Calyx* truncate, obsoletely 5-toothed. *Flowers* lurid purple. *Vexillum* rounded, emarginate, with a darker horseshoe-like mark at the base. *Style* reflexed, round, and capitate, stigma smooth.

J. L.



J. L. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly July 1 1826 J. W. sc.

GILLIESIA graminea.

Grassy-leaved Gilliesia.

TRIANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. GILLIESIEÆ. Ordo adhuc obscurus affinitate, seminibus ignotis, quàm maximè incertâ; hinc fortè Asphodeleis, inde Cyperaceis et Restiaceis mediante Schœno et Xyride.

GILLIESIA.—*Bracteæ* patentes, basi imbricatæ: quinque exterioribus petaloideis, interioribus indefinitis depauperatis. *Perianthium* irregulare, carnosum, indivisum, anticè labelliforme carnosum, posticè depauperatum. *Stamina* sex, in cyatho perigyno ovarium cingente connata, tribus anticis fertilibus, posticis sterilibus dentiformibus. *Ovarium* superum, triloculare. *Stylus* filiformis. *Stigma* capitatum, triangulare. *Capsula* oblonga, trilocularis, trivalvis, polysperma: valvis medio septiferis. *Semina* parva, subrotunda, testa nigra corrugata, funiculo concolore vesicato seminum magnitudine. *Nucleus.*——Herbæ (Chilenses) *bulbosæ, foliis linearibus flaccidis radicalibus, floribus viridibus inconspicuis vasculosis.* Obs. Speciem fortè alteram inter icones Domini Miers examinavi, prope Concon inventam, omnibus partibus majorem. Descriptio fructûs ex icone Miersiano.

G. *graminea.*
Gilliesia graminea. *Lindl. in Miers trav. Chil.* 2. 529.

Bulbus *ovatus, elongatus, tunicatus, nucis avellanæ magnitudine, pallidè fusco-purpureus.* Folia *radicalia, humifusa, linearia, canaliculata, lætè viridia.* Scapus *debilis, teres, decumbens, foliorum longitudine.* Umbella *pauciflora, divaricata.* Spatha *bivalvis, viridis, erecta, persistens.* Flores *virides, inconspicui, cernui, (post anthesin secundùm Dom. Miers erecti).* Pedicelli *filiformes.* Bracteæ *difformes; exteriores 5, petaloideæ, ovatæ, acutæ, carnosæ, basi imbricatæ, duabus interioribus oppositis, minoribus; interiores depauperatæ, inæquales, obtusæ, subulatæ, omninò cellulosæ, vasis spiralibus tubulosisve nullis, purpurascentes, sub lente papillosæ, numero variæ, sæpiùs 4 v. 6, rariùs 8, nunc basi bractearum lateralium utrinque solitariè insertæ, nunc geminatim; nunc in alterâ bracteâ solitariè in alterâ geminatim; posticis rariùs cum cyatho staminum connatis; harum exteriores, quando adsunt, semper cæteris sunt minores, et ferè semper ex ipso margine bractearum proveniunt.* Perianthium *forma nonnihil varium, posticè obliteratum, anticè carnosum, ovatum, obtusum, posticè auriculatum, cum cyatho staminum connatum, quandoque venis duabus à basi in auriculas transeuntibus; an igitur revera è partibus tribus conferruminatis conflatum, quarum anterior perfectissima, posteriores paululum depauperatæ?* Stamina *sex, filamentis in cyatho carnoso perigyno connatis, quorum anteriora fertilia, posteriora sterilia dentiformia.* Antheræ *introrsæ, ovato-oblongæ, innatæ, loculis parallelis bivalvibus in facie connectivi carnosi, longitudinaliter dehis-*

centibus; intermediâ *perfectâ biloculari; lateralibus sæpiùs dimidiatis.* Pollen ...... *nunquam inveni.* Ovarium *superum, oblongum, triloculare, polyspermum, ovulis placentæ centrali affixis, horizontalibus.* Stylus *filiformis.* Stigma *concavum, capitatum, triangulare, papillosum, (nunc 3-partitum laciniis bilobis, monstrosum, ut in icone).* Capsula *ex icone D. Miers, oblonga, pallidè brunnea, torulosa, trilocularis, 3-valvis, polysperma: valvis medio septiferis.* Semina *parva nigra corrugata, funiculo nigro vesicato seminis ipsius magnitudine.*

First discovered in the neighbourhood of Valparaiso, by Mr. James M'Rae, on his voyage to the Sandwich Islands, in the service of the Horticultural Society, on board His Majesty's ship the Blonde, commanded by Lord Byron. It flowered in the Greenhouse in September 1825, within a few weeks of its arrival. An inconspicuous bulbous plant, thriving well in a cool greenhouse, planted in sand and loam.

The whole structure of this most remarkable plant is so peculiar, that we scarcely know whether the definition and description of the parts of fructification above given will not be considered more paradoxical than just: and yet if the analogies the various organs bear to those of other plants be carefully considered, their structure will scarcely admit of any other interpretation. With respect to the five petaloid leaves, which are here described as bracteæ, and which bear a considerable degree of resemblance to a perianthium, it may be observed, that this appearance is more apparent than real. They neither correspond in insertion nor in number with the segments of a monocotyledoneous perianthium, nor do they bear the same relation to the parts contained as a perianthium should bear. The three outer are not inserted on the same line, but are distinctly imbricated at the base; and the two inner do not complete the second series, as would be required in a regular monocotyledoneous perianthium.

But if we were to admit, for a moment, the possibility of these bracteæ being segments of a perianthium, what explanation could be given of the setiform processes proceeding from their base, or of the central fleshy slipper-like body from within which the stamens proceed? The former bear no determinate relation to the other parts of the flower in their insertion; they are subject to much diversity of form and number, being sometimes *eight,* consisting of *two* unequal subulate bodies proceeding from each edge of each lateral segment, the outermost of the two being wider than the innermost, and being, moreover, not unfrequently a manifest process of the margin of the segment itself; sometimes having their number reduced to *four* by the suppression of the exterior processes of each lateral segment; and occasionally having the outer processes suppressed on one segment, and not suppressed on the other. In the many flowers which have been under examination, the processes, moreover, were always constituted of cellular tissue alone, without either tracheæ or tubular vessels. These circumstances being considered, it will scarcely be proposed, we presume, to identify them with abortive stamina. If they are, notwithstanding what has been advanced, determined to be the perianthium itself, what becomes of the outer segments which had previously been referred to perianthium? for it would be difficult to trace any analogy between the structure of Gilliesia and of those genera in which a third series is added to the usual senary division of Monocotyledones.

But none of the peculiarities adverted to are opposed to those bodies being referred to depauperated or reduced bracteæ.

With respect to the central body from which the stamens proceed, this body, which might be *conveniently* disposed of by referring it to what Linnæan Botanists call a nectarium, consists, as we have seen, of a fleshy slipper-like lobe, with or without two auricles at the base, and from within which the cup of stamens is exserted. The relation it bears, as regards insertion, to the parts which have been already noticed, is very obscure; it is always opposite the solitary external bractea; but whether it is anterior with respect to the common axis of inflorescence, or posterior, has not at present been ascertained. The reasons which have been offered for the view here taken of the parts surrounding this body, make it obvious that it must be considered the perianthium. But of this more will be said hereafter. For the present it will be sufficient to remark, that it manifestly bears an intimate relation to the stamens, being obliterated in the same direction and degree as they are.

In the view, then, which is here taken of this genus, the petaloid segments are considered perfect bracteæ, the subulate interior processes abortive bracteæ, and the fleshy central labelloid body the perianthium.

However paradoxical this description of Gilliesia may appear, and however inconclusive the arguments adduced in support of the view we have taken of it may have hitherto been considered, they will probably be found more deserving of attention if compared with a nearly allied plant discovered in Chile, by our friend John Miers, Esq., after whom it has been named. This singular genus forms part of a most valuable and remarkable collection of botanical drawings which were made by Mr. Miers during his long residence in Chile, and which, it is to be hoped, will, at some future day, be laid before the public. Having been kindly permitted to make use of the drawing and manuscript description of the plant alluded to, we shall endeavour to explain the analogies and relation which exist between it and Gilliesia.

In MIERSIA, the bracteæ are six in number, of which two are interior and four exterior, a still more valid reason against their being segments of a perianthium. The subulate processes assume a more regular form, and a more constant mode of insertion, but still bear no very apparent relation to the bracteæ; and the fleshy labelloid central body is represented by an urceolate six-toothed cup, within the orifice of which six fertile stamens are included. In Miersia, therefore, the perianthium, which was in Gilliesia subject to a certain degree of imperfection, in which the stamens also participated, is in the usual regular form of many Monocotyledones, no irregularity occurring in the stamens. As there can be no doubt of the strict analogy which exists between Gilliesia and Miersia in their fructification, and as there can also be little doubt that the central body of the latter genus is perianthium, it will follow as a necessary consequence, that as the supernumerary appendages of that genus are external, with respect to the perianthium, and therefore neither perianthium nor stamens, so also will the analogous appendages of Gilliesia, not be perianthium. And the central body having been ascertained to be perianthium, all the parts which surround it will necessarily be bracteæ, or modifications of bracteæ.

The relation which exists between Gilliesia and Miersia will be rendered more apparent by a comparison of their essential characters. That of Gilliesia has been given above; the character of Miersia is as follows:—

MIERSIA.

Bracteæ patentes, basi imbricatæ: sex exterioribus petaloideis; interioribus tot bifidis coloratis depauperatis. *Perianthium* regulare, monophyllum, urceolatum, carnosum, ore constricto sexdentato. *Stamina* 6, minima, fauce perianthii inserta. *Ovarium* superum, triloculare. *Stylus* filiformis. *Stigma* capitatum. *Capsula* triquetra, truncata, trilocularis, ad verticem tantum 3 valvis, polysperma. *Semina* .... ——Herba (Chilensis) *bulbo sphærico tunicato, nucis castaneæ magnitudine.* Folia *linearia, erecta, obtusa, glabra.* Scapi *nudi, spithamæi, foliis longiores.* Umbella *4-flora, abbreviata.* Spatha *diphylla, erecta, subventricosa, persistens.* Flores *virides, inconspicui.* Bracteæ exteriores *in duabus phalangibus dispositæ, quarum altera superior, altera inferior; in utrâque adsunt bracteæ tres ovatæ acuminatæ, intermediâ interiore.* Bracteæ depauperatæ *coccineæ, bipartitæ: superioribus? perfectioribus, sub perianthio insertæ, sec. schedas Domini* Miers *bracteis exterioribus alternæ.* Perianthium *leviter obliquum, striis sex purpurascentibus. Species unica est* M. Chilensis *Lindl. in Miers trav.* vol. 2. p. 529. Descriptio ex icone et mss. Domini Miers.

The natural affinity of these two genera is extremely obscure; and till some accurate information can be obtained of the structure of their seeds, it must necessarily be a subject of much uncertainty. Even with the requisite information upon that point, it is not probable that they will be found to bear any very close relation to the other Monocotyledoneous orders at present known. Their tunicated bulbs, spathaceous inflorescence, and general appearance, place them near Asphodeleæ, with some genera of which, especially Muscari and Puschkinia, Miersia at least agrees in the structure of perianthium; but we are acquainted with no genus of Asphodeleæ to which the fructification of Gilliesieæ can be otherwise compared. If the one-flowered species of Schœnus, in which a single naked flower is surrounded by several imbricated squamæ, be admitted as a form of inflorescence analogous to that under consideration, it may perhaps be allowable to carry this comparison yet further, and to suggest an identity of origin and function between the depauperated bracteæ of Gilliesia and the hypogynous setæ of Scirpus and other Cyperaceæ. But on account of the presence of a perianthium, and of their polyspermous three-celled capsule, Gilliesieæ may perhaps be with most propriety referred to the neighbourhood of Restiaceæ, to which their imbricated inflorescence does not offer any very powerful obstacle.

We have named the subject of this article in honour of Dr. John Gillies, a physician resident at Mendoza, in Chile, by whom the Botany of that most interesting country has been assiduously explored, and from whose further exertions we expect very important results.

J. L.

EXPLANATION OF THE PLATE.

1. Flower seen in front. 2. Ditto in profile. 3. Perianthium and stamina, with the style in a monstrous state. 4. Ovarium, and monstrous style and stigma. 5. Natural stigma. 6. Transverse section of a monstrous ovarium, in which however the ovula are in the true position. 7. Capsule. 8. Seed.

993

M. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly August 1. 1826. J. Watts sc.

ÆSCULUS Pavia; *var.* arguta.

Fine-toothed Scarlet Horse-Chestnut.

◆

HEPTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. HIPPOCASTANEÆ.
ÆSCULUS. Suprà, vol. 4. *fol.* 310.

Æ. *Pavia;* capsulis inermibus, staminibus corollâ tetrapetalâ brevioribus, foliolis 5 elliptico-oblongis, utrinque acutis petiolisque glabris, axillis nervorum subtùs pilosis. *Dec. prodr.* 1. 598. sub *Pavia rubra.*

The species and varieties of the genus Æsculus, including the Pavia of Boerhaave, have been by no means so well studied as they deserve. There is not amongst all the tribe of hardy trees and shrubs, one which is of more interest to the lover of ornamental gardening than the Horse-chestnut, whether we consider the beauty of its flowers or of its foliage. In the collections of this country, many sorts exist which have not hitherto been distinguished even by name; and in foreign collections, it is not improbable that a still more considerable number is to be found.

Circumstances having placed unusually extensive materials in the hands of the writer of these remarks, it is proposed to illustrate the genus completely in the present work; of which object, indeed, a commencement was made several years since.

The plant now represented was received by the Horticultural Society, in 1824, from Mr. Catros, of Bourdeaux, under the name of *Æsculus Pavia parviflora.* It is very distinct from any variety hitherto announced, and is perhaps superior in point of beauty to all the genus, except Æ. hippocastanum and Æ. carnea. Our drawing was made in the Chiswick garden, in April last.

A very handsome small tree, flourishing in the open border, in common garden soil, and remarkable for the dark, rich, brownish-red of the calyx and corolla. *Petiole* quite smooth, flat on the upper side. *Foliola* 5, oval-lanceolate, acuminate at each end, finely but rather irregularly serrulate, more acuminate at the base than end. *Nerves* red, (as also petioles and stem), smooth beneath, covered with short, rusty tomentum above. *Leaflets* strongly nerved, so as to have a rugose plaited appearance, which is very strongly shewn in this plant. *Thyrsus* downy all over, red like the flowers. *Pedicels* nearly the same length as calyx, thickened upwards, with a few black hairs. *Calyx* tubular, campanulate, oblique at base, where it has several black hairs, red like the petals, with a green blotch on the upper side, not two-lipped, as in *Æ. flava*, but bluntly 5-lobed, the two lateral lobes being much the smallest: all ciliated with short black hairs. *Corolla* tubular, connivent, 4 or 5-petalled, closely studded with fine brown-red glands; claws downy, longer than calyx, all cohering by the down of their edges, pale outside, strongly coloured with yellow inside. *Lamina* of the two upper petals projecting a little beyond the lateral, obovate, plaited; of the lateral petals oblong, retuse, concave, appressed *emarginate*. *Stamens* 7, straightish, villous, smooth at end. *Anthers* orange red. *Ovary* often abortive, when perfect only slightly downy, pale red. *Style* thick, subulate, turned upwards at end, pubescent, with a few reddish hairs. *Stigma* a red point.

J. L.

994

M. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Aug. 1. 1826. S. Watts sc.

994

SWAINSONA galegifolia, *var.* albiflora.

White small-leaved Swainsona.

◆

DIADELPHIA *DECANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. *Tribus* Loteæ *Decandolle.*

SWAINSONA Salisb.—*Calyx* bicallosus, quinque-dentatus. *Vexillum* explanatum, majus. *Stamina* diadelpha (9-1). *Carina* obtusa, alis sublongior. *Stigma* terminale. *Stylus* posticè longitudinaliter barbatus, anticè imberbis. *Legumen* turgidum.——Suffrutices *Novæ Hollandiæ, habitu* Lessertiæ. Folia *impari-pinnata.* Racemi *elongati axillares.* Flores *purpurei aut coccinei.* Dec. prodr. 2. 271.

S. *galegifolia;* caule suffruticoso erecto, foliolis 9-jugis ovalibus subemarginatis, leguminis pedicello filamentis persistentibus evidenter longiore. *Dec. prodr.* 2. 271.

α. coccinea.

Vicia galegifolia. *Bot. rep. t.* 319.

Colutea galegifolia. *Bot. mag.* 792.

Swainsona galegifolia. *R. Br. in hort. Kew.* 4. 326.

β. albiflora.

Fruticulus *ramis erectis, flexuosis, striatis.* Folia *pinnata,* 5-11-*juga, foliolis parvis, ovalibus, obtusis, v. rarò emarginatis.* Flores *albi, racemosi, terminales, foliis multò evectiores.*

Our drawing of this neat variety of S. galegifolia was made some years since, at Mr. Colvill's. It appears to differ from the species to which we have referred it, in nothing except its colour, which is pure white, without any trace of the brilliant scarlet for which its prototype is remarkable.

If we were accustomed to indulge in a kind of small criticism, which some modern writers seem to think equivalent to scientific investigation, we should here remark, that the reference to the Botanist's Repository is misquoted, t. 139, in the second edition of the Hortus Kewensis, and that the error is copied by M. Decandolle, in the second volume of his Prodromus.

A small bush, with erect, flexuose, striated branches. *Leaves* pinnated, of from 5 to 11 pairs; *leaflets* small, oval, obtuse, or occasionally emarginate. *Flowers* white, in terminal racemes, much more elevated than the leaves.

J. L.

995

Mrs. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Aug 1 1826 S. Watts s.

HYACINTHUS orientalis.

Wild Garden Hyacinth.

* * *

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Asphodeleæ.
HYACINTHUS. Suprà, vol. 5. fol. 398.

H. *orientalis;* corollis infundibuliformibus semisexfidis basi ventricosis. *Hort. ups.* 85.
Hyacinthus orientalis quibusdam Constantinopolitanus. *Bauh. hist.* ii. *p.* 575.
Hyacinthus orientalis πολυανθὲς alter. *Clus. hist. p.* 175. *c. icone.*
Hyacinthus orientalis græcus. *Lob. ic.* 104.
Hyacinthus orientalis incolis Zumbul. *Rauw. podoep. part* 1. *c.* 9. *p.* 120.
H. orientalis. *Sp. pl. p. Rauw. or. p.* 44. *Willd. sp. pl.* 2. 168. *Dec. fl. fr.* 3. 207. 6. 314.

The above are probably genuine synonyms of the Hyacinthus orientalis in its native state. The other references of books seem to refer to cultivated varieties, especially the citation of the Flora Atlantica of M. Desfontaines, who expressly declares that the plants he saw in Barbary were cultivated in the gardens of that country, and not spontaneous, as stated in the Botanical Magazine, fol. 937.

From the Flora orientalis of Rauwolff, it has long been known that this beautiful plant is a native of the country about Aleppo and Bagdat, where it grows in great abundance, flowering in February. But it is only in modern times that a European station has been discovered for it. In the 6th volume of M. Decandolles' Flore Française, published in 1815, it is, we believe for the first time, observed that it had been found in a wild state, growing in open sandy places in the neighbourhood of Toulon, by M. Robert, and that it had also been observed in similar situations in the neighbourhood of Grasse, by

M. Jauvy, and of Nice, by M. Suffren. From the environs of the latter place, the roots, from one of which the annexed drawing was made, were brought, in 1824, by the Earl of Aberdeen, by whom they were presented to the Horticultural Society.

Clusius's figure of his "Hyacinthus orientalis πολυανθὲς alter," sent to him by Jacques Plateau, seems to be this plant in precisely the same state as now represented.

We do not find that any coloured figure of the wild Hyacinth has been previously published.

A hardy border bulbous plant, flowering in March and April.

J. L.

996

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Aug 1 1826 J. Watts sc.

ALOE brevifolia.

Lesser proliferous Aloe.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. ASPHODELEÆ.

ALOE Tourn. — *Calyx* fundo nectarifer, 6-fidus aut ferè 6-partitus, laciniis rectis aut revolutis, basi staminiferis. *Stigma* subtrilobum.—— Caudex *in quibusdam frutescens et foliosus;* folia *succulenta, imbricata, in pluribus margine et superficie spinosa; spicæ axillares aut terminales, interdum ramosæ.* Seminis *germinantis lobus sessilis appingitur lateri vaginæ primariæ.* Juss. gen. 52.

A. *brevifolia;* subacaulis, foliis lanceolatis acutis glaucis: marginibus carinâque apice spinosis vix cartilagineis: subtùs subtuberculatis. *Haworth revis. succ.* 202.
Aloe Africana caulescens foliis glaucis brevissimis. *Comm. præl.* 22.
Aloe brevioribus foliis, &c. *Mill. dict. ed.* 8.
A. prolifera. *Haworth in Linn. trans. v.* 7. 16.

For the synonyms, and what else we can say respecting this plant, we are indebted to Adrian Hardy Haworth, Esq., whose valuable remarks upon the subject we take the liberty of laying before our readers.

" This *Aloe,*" Mr. Haworth informs us, " appears to be the *Aloe prolifera* of my paper in *Linn. Tr. v.* 7. *p.* 16; and *Aloe brevioribus* (rectius *brevifolia*) of *Mill. Dict. ed.* 8; and, finally, my *Aloe brevifolia,* in *Revis. pl. succ. p.* 202-3.

" My reason for not originally calling it *brevifolia,* in *Linn. Tr. in loco,* was, because another plant was named *A. perfoliata, brevifolia,* by *Solander,* in *Hort. Kew. v.* 1. *p.* 467; and it was in submission to such authority, that I followed it, but raised *Solander's* plant to the rank of a species. This last plant, afterwards (from its distant leaves) became the *Aloe distans* of my *Synops. pl. succ.*"

To this we have only to add, that Professor Sprengel considers the Aloe distans and Aloe brevifolia of Mr. Haworth as the same.

Our drawing was made in Mr. Hood's collection, at South Lambeth.

J. L.

997

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Aug 1 1826. S. Watts sc.

SINNINGIA Helleri.

Green Brazilian Sinningia.

DIDYNAMIA *ANGIOSPERMIA.*

Nat. ord. GESNERIEÆ.

SINNINGIA.—Calyx tubulosus, 5-angulatus, foliaceo-alatus, ore quinquefido. *Corolla* fauce inflatâ, subbilabiata. *Rudimentum* filamenti quinti, basi corollæ supernè insertum. *Nectarii* glandulæ 5, cum filamentis alternantes. *Fructus* capsularis. *Capsula* subcarnosa. *C. G. Nees v. Esenbeck in ann. sc. nat.* 6. *p.* 292.

Sinningia Helleri. *Nees. l. c. t.* 12.

Pedalis v. paulò demissior. Caulis *teres, crassus, carnosus, basi nudus.* Folia *opposita, petiolata, cordata, ovata, serrata, leviter pubescentia.* Flores *in racemo foliaceo comoso, pallidè virides.* Calyx *inflatus, campanulatus, 5-lobus, lobis æqualibus, 5-angulatus, angulis alatis, decurrentibus, ciliatis.* Corolla 2 *uncias longa, foliis brevior, infundibularis, pubescens, pilis viscidis, glandulosis;* fauce *dorso inflatâ inter lacinias superiores;* tubo *intùs purpureo striato;* limbo *subregulari, patente, 5-lobo; lobis ovatis rotundatis cordatis; inferioribus latioribus.* Stamina 4, *didynama, basi corollæ inserta, tubo breviora;* filamenta *glabra, ascendentia;* antheræ *glabræ, subquadratæ, 2-loculares, pallidè luteæ, connectivo carnoso, arctissimè cohærentes.* Ovarium *inferum, 5-alatum, 1-loculare, placentis duâbus duplicibus.* Ovula *indefinita.* Stylus *hirsutus.* Stigma *cyathiforme.*

Named by Dr. C. G. v. Esenbeck in honour of Mr. William Sinning, Gardener to the University of Bonn, in the garden of which establishment it had been raised from Brazilian seeds communicated by M. Heller, the worthy Inspector of the Royal Botanic Garden of Wurtzburg, under the name *Columnea sp.*

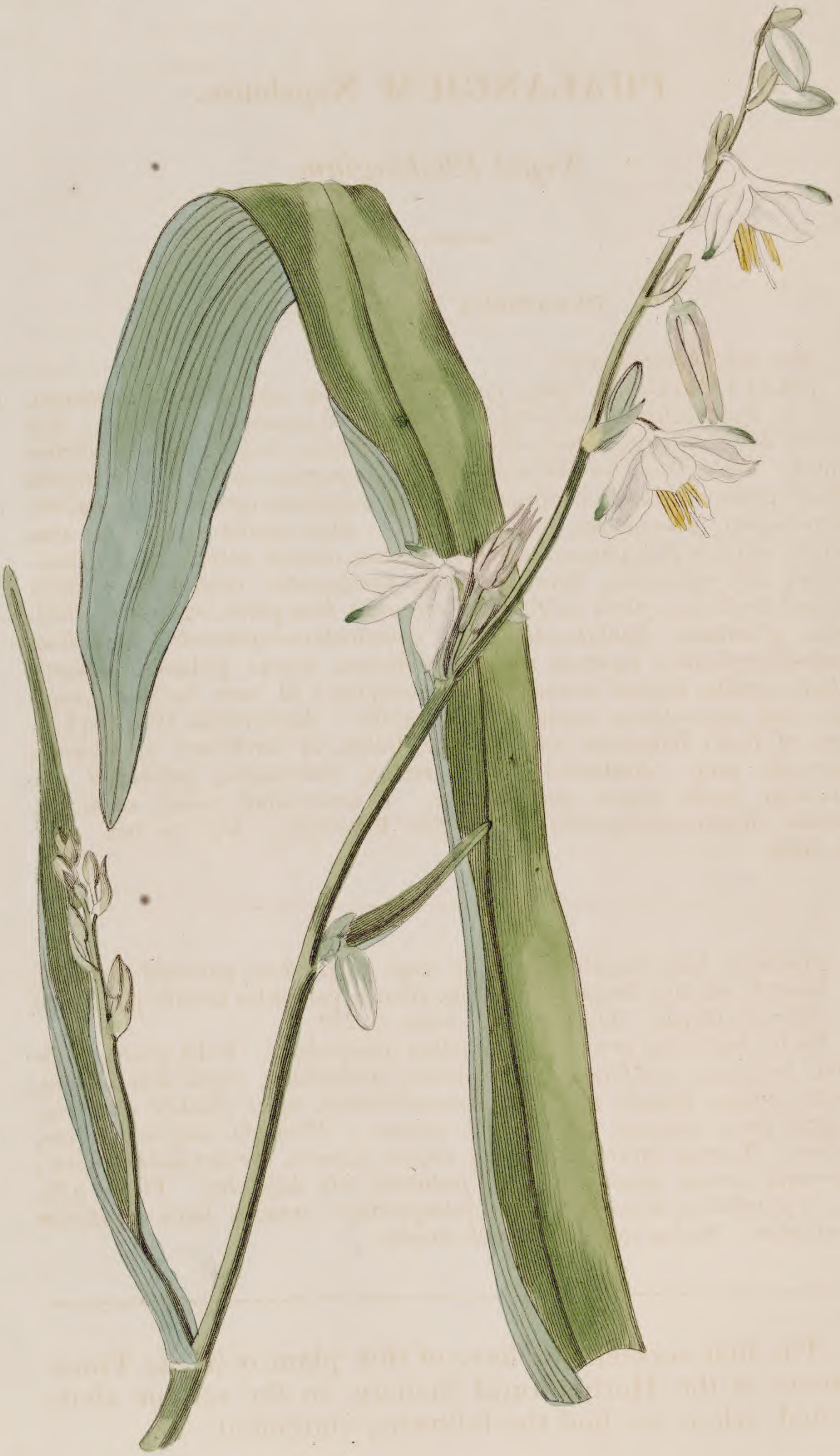
Our figure was taken at the garden of the Horticultural Society, in July 1825. It had been received, with many other rare plants, from Rio Janeiro, whence it was sent by Mr. David Douglas, in 1825. A tender stove plant, flowering abundantly during the summer months, and flourishing in a mixture of peat and loam. It strikes freely from cuttings of the stem, or from leaves.

The plant described and figured in the Annales des Sciences, was, in all respects, much larger than that from which the figure in this work was taken. The author of the genus suggests that Gesneria calycina of Swartz may form another species.

One foot high, or less. *Stem* round, thick, fleshy, naked at bottom. *Leaves* opposite, stalked, cordate, ovate, serrate, slightly pubescent. *Flowers* in a leafy comose raceme, pale greenish yellow. *Calyxes* solitary, axillary, inflated, campanulate, 5-lobed, lobes equal. Opposite the recesses of the calyx are five winged angles, the wings running down the ovarium, and ciliated. *Corolla* two inches long, shorter than leaves, funnel-shaped, pubescent, with viscid glandular hairs. The *orifice* with a large inflated hump on the upper side, between the two upper divisions of limb. *Tube* inside striped with bright purple lines. *Limb* nearly regular, spreading, 5-lobed: lobes rounded, ovate, cordate; the lower the widest. *Stamens* 4, didynamous, inserted into the base of corolla, shorter than the tube; *filaments* smooth, ascending. *Anthers* quite smooth, square, 2-celled, pale yellow, with a fleshy connectivum, firmly cohering in one head. *Ovary* inferior, 5-winged, 1-celled, with double placentas. *Ovules* very numerous. *Style* hairy. *Stigma* cyathiform.

J. L.

998



S. L. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Aug 1. 1826. J. Watts.

PHALANGIUM Nepalense.

Nepal Phalangium.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. ASPHODELEÆ.

PHALANGIUM.—*Inflor.* racemosa, bracteis simplicibus interstincta. *Cal.* o. *Cor.* infera, hexapetaloideo-rotata subæqualis, persistens. *Fil.* corollæ disco imposita, erecto-divergentia, inclusa; *anth.* oblongæ, incumbentes. *Stylus* triquetro-filiformis, decurvo-assurgens, cum *stigmate* trigono obtuso pruinoso clavato-continuus. *Caps.* pergamea, rotunda s. ovata, trisulco-trigona, polysperma, 3-loc., 3-valv., valvis medio septigeris; *sem.* margini interiori dissepimenti utrinque annexa, obversè attenuata, anguloso-pressa; *alb.* carnosum, durum. Herbæ *perennantes, caulescentes;* radix *fasciculato-fibrosa, fibris subfusiformi-crassis;* folia *plura, radicalia, ambientia, graminea, ligulato-attenuata, canaliculato-explicanda, nervulosa, erecto-divergentia;* racemus *simplex v. divisus, laxus;* pedunculi *uniarticulati;* corollæ *laciniæ interiores modò crispatæ;* fil. *nunc barbata;* seminum *testa nigro-fusca, excavato-puncticulata.* Anthericum (Phalangium. *Juss. et Red.*) Liliastrum *ad* Hemerocallidem, *et* serotinum *ad* Gageam *referenda sunt.* Antherico *stylus rectus, attenuatus, pedunculi non articulati, herba crassa aut fistulosa.* Hemerocallidi *corolla connivens, stamina decurvo-assurgentia, herba ferè* Phalangii. Ker. in bot. mag. fol. 1635.

P. *nepalense;* foliis lineari-lanceolatis scapi longitudine, paniculâ simplice, bracteâ inferiore longissimâ subtùs glaucâ, perianthii laciniis patentibus oblongis obtusis. *Lindl. in hort. trans.* 6. 277.

Herba *bipedalis, perennans, radicibus fasciculatis.* Folia *plura, radicalia, suberecta, ensiformia, canaliculata, glaberrima, suprà lætè viridia, subtùs glauca, striata, margine submembranacea, apice obsoletè trinervia.* Scapus *teres, ramosus, foliis paulò brevior.* Panicula *simplex, erecta, ramosa.* Bractea *inferior lanceolata, obtusa, foliacea, floribus multò longior; superiores sensìm minores, demùm pedicellis vix longiores.* Flores *albi, sepalis patentibus, oblongis, obtusis, subæqualibus;* stamina *lutea sepalorum longitudine.* Stylus *staminibus paulò longior.*

The first account we have of this plant is in the Transactions of the Horticultural Society, in the volume above quoted, where we find the following statement:—

" A perennial plant, raised from seeds from Gossain Than, presented to the Society by the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company, in 1824. It is a foot and a half high, quite smooth in every part. The leaves erect, spreading at end, upon the upper surface glossy and bright green, on the under side glaucous and striated, at the end blunt, with three slight nerves, and a somewhat membranous edge. A strong rib passes along the back. The flowers are pure white, with yellow anthers, scentless, when expanded nodding, when closed erect; they appear by threes, in an erect, nearly simple panicle, which is rather shorter than the leaves. Scape dark-green, rounded, a little tumid at the joints. The lower bractea is long, lanceolate, of the same colour and texture as the leaves; the upper bracteæ gradually become smaller, till the uppermost are shorter than the flower-stalks. The capsule is erect, and covered by the persistent remains of the perianthium. This plant flowered in a curvilinear stove, and exhibited no indication of impatience of the heat. It is, however, not improbable that it will be hardy enough for a green-house. It appears to have some affinity with the *Phalangium ramosum* of Ker, but it is not very similar to any species previously described."

Since the above was printed, the plant has become more robust in all respects, but has not otherwise altered its characters.

J. L.

999

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Aug 1. 1826 S. Watts sc.

CONVOLVULUS pudibundus.

Various-leaved Convolvulus major.

◆

PENTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. CONVOLVULACEÆ.
CONVOLVULUS. *Suprà, vol.* 2. *fol.* 133.

C. *pudibundus;* foliis cordatis integris trilobisque acuminatis glabris, pedunculis multifloris sepalisque ovatis acutis subfoliaceis glabris, corollæ tubo inflato limbo 5-dentato longiore.

Caulis *annuus, volubilis, teres, glaber, ut et omnes partes, si pubem aliquam lævem in ramulis novellis excipias.* Folia *glabra, nunc triloba, basi altè cordata, acuminata, nunc integra, subrotundo-cordata, acuminata.* Pedunculi *multiflori, petiolis breviores.* Calyces *foliacei, glabri, sepalis corollâ multò brevioribus.* Corolla *pulcherrimè rosea, tubo subcylindrico inflato, limbo patente 5-dentato, tubo breviore.* Stigma *capitatum, bilobum, staminibus ferè æquale.*

Nearly related to C. purpureus, the Convolvulus major of the gardens, from which it differs in having some of its leaves deeply 3-lobed, in its general smoothness, in the proportion between the limb and the tube of the flower, and in the absence of all hispidity from the base of the calyx.

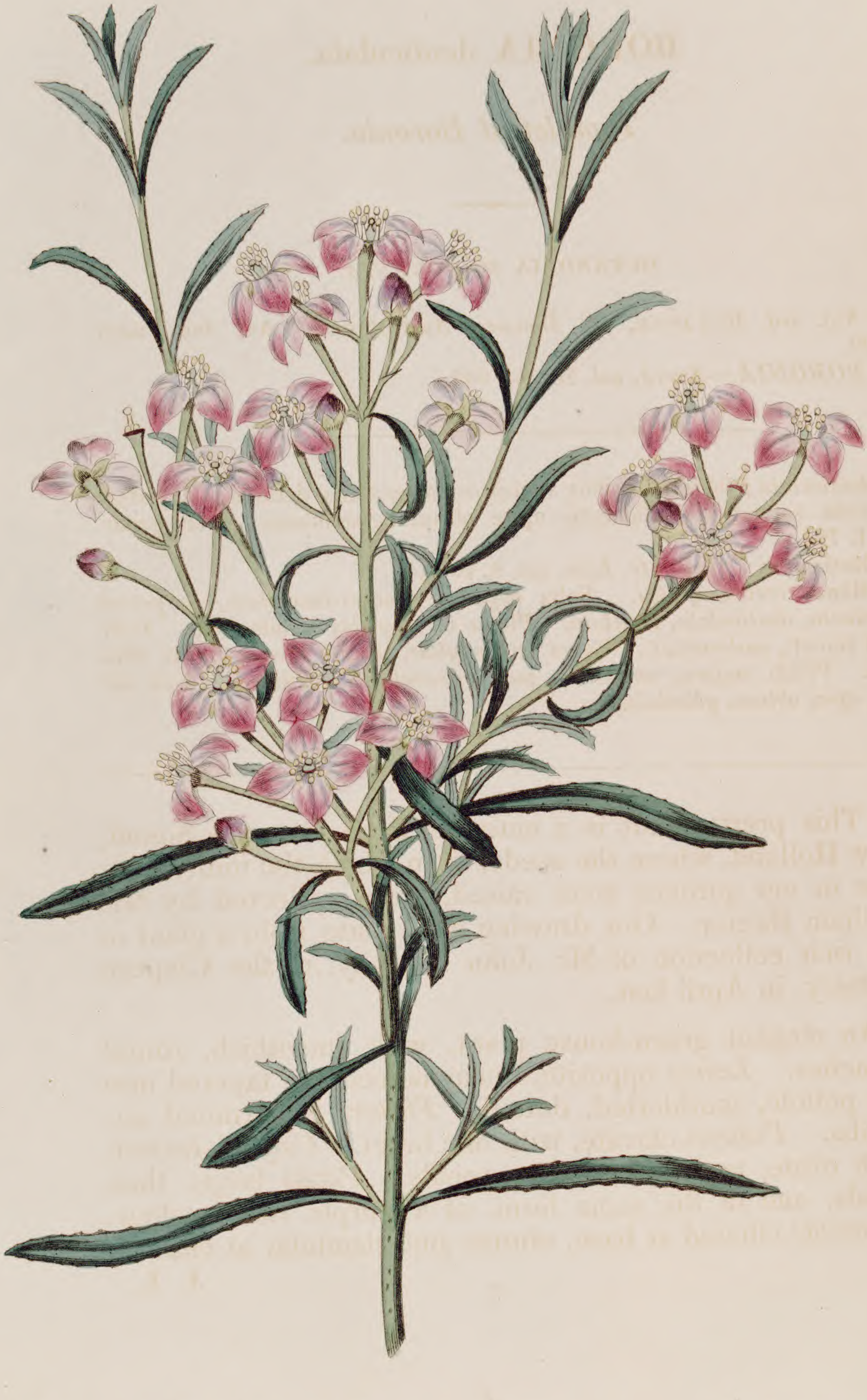
Said to be a native of South America. Received from the Botanic Garden of St. Vincent's, by the Comte de Vandes. Requires to be raised in a hot-bed in the spring, and planted out during the summer with other tender annuals.

We trust that no apology is necessary for our having adopted the opinion that Ipomæa and Convolvulus are not generically distinguishable, as at present constituted. But in admitting the propriety of this measure, it is necessary to add, that we proceed no further with those modern writers whom we follow in this particular, and that, on the contrary, we are persuaded that the group now formed by the union of Ipomæa and Convolvulus contains, within itself, the rudiments of more than one well-marked genus, besides the Callistegia of Mr. Brown, the Argyreia of Loureiro, or Lettsomia of Roxb., and the Dufourea of Kunth.

Stem annual, twining, round, smooth, as are all the parts, except the young shoots, which are slightly downy. *Leaves* smooth, sometimes 3-lobed, deeply cordate, acuminate, sometimes entire, roundish-cordate, acuminate. *Peduncles* many-flowered, shorter than petioles. *Calyxes* leafy, smooth; their sepals much shorter than the corolla. *Corolla* of a beautiful rose colour, with a subcylindrical inflated tube, and a spreading 5-toothed limb, shorter than the tube. *Stigma* capitate, 2-lobed, about the length of stamens.

J. L.

1000.



M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly August 1. 1826. S. Watts

BORONIA denticulata.

Toothletted Boronia.

OCTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Rutaceæ. §. *Diosmeæ Australasicæ.* Ad. Juss. mem. p. 99.
BORONIA.—Suprà, vol. 10. *fol.* 842.

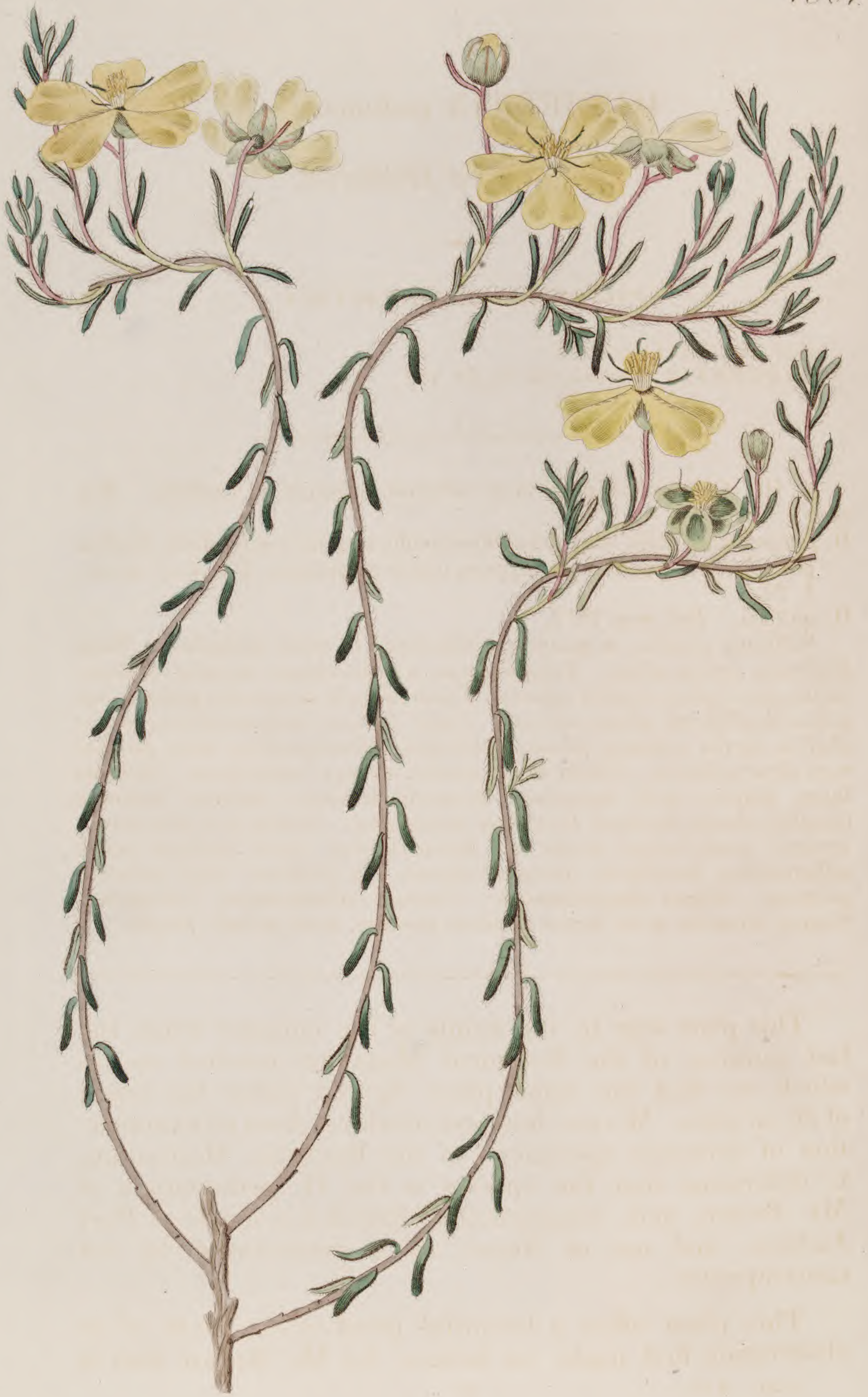
B. *denticulata;* foliis linearibus retusis submucronatis denticulatis, pedunculis corymbosis, filamentis apice obtusis glandulosis. *Dec. prodr.* 1. 721.
B. denticulata. *Smith, tr. Linn. soc.* 8. *p.* 284.

Rami *teretes, glabri.* Folia *opposita, lineari-lanceolata, in petiolo attenuata, denticulata, punctata.* Flores *in corymbis terminalibus.* Pedicelli *clavati, unibracteati.* Calyx *tetraphyllus, sepalis ovatis, acutis, deciduis.* Petala *majora, conformia, purpureo-violacea.* Filamenta *basi ciliata, apice obtusa, glandulosa.*

This pretty plant is a native of King George's Sound, New Holland, where the seeds, from which the individuals now in our gardens were raised, were collected by Mr. William Baxter. Our drawing was made from a plant in the rich collection of Mr. John Mackay, of the Clapton Nursery, in April last.

An elegant green-house plant, with smoothish, round branches. *Leaves* opposite, linear-lanceolate, tapered into the petiole, toothletted, dotted. *Flowers* in terminal corymbs. *Pedicels* clavate, with one bract. *Calyx* 4-leaved, with ovate, acute, deciduous sepals. *Petals* larger than sepals, and of the same form, of a purple violet colour. *Filaments* ciliated at base, obtuse and glandular at end.

J. L.



M. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway & Co. Piccadilly Aug. 1. 1826. J. Watts sc.

1001

HIBBERTIA pedunculata.

Long-stalked Hibbertia.

POLYANDRIA *DI-PENTAGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Dilleniaceæ.
HIBBERTIA. *Suprà, vol.* 4. *fol.* 282.

§. III. Ovariis 2-4 pube brevi velutinis squamulisve lepidotis. *Dec. syst.* 1. 430.

H. *pedunculata;* foliis linearibus obtusiusculis margine subrevolutis, floribus pedicellatis digynis (tri-pentagynis), ovariis subincanis. *Dec. l. c.—prodr.* 1. 74.

H. corifolia. *Bot. mag.* 2672.

Suffrutex *pedalis, in spontaneis suberectus, in cultis decumbens.* Rami *filiformes, teretes, pilosi.* Folia *linearia, sessilia, obtusa, margine subdenticulata, parcè pilosa, adultis reflexis.* Flores *solitarii, terminales, pedunculati, pedunculo filiformi, piloso, colorato.* Calyx *inferus, unibracteolatus, pentaphyllus, sepalis concavis, pilosis, imbricatis, subinæqualibus, nunc margine nunc dorso coloratis.* Petala *lutea, sessilia, oblonga, emarginata.* Stamina *lutea, simplici serie hypogyna;* filamenta *subulata;* antheræ *continuæ (innatæ), obtusæ, introrsæ, lateraliter dehiscentes.* Ovaria 3-5, *subrotunda, sericea; ovulis cuique ovario sex, horizontalibus, lateri interiori ovarii adhærentibus, exarillatis: foramine obscuro hilo proximo.* Styli *subulati, patentes.* Stigma *simplicissimum.* Carpella *membranacea,* 3-4-*sperma.* Semina immatura *arillo lacero diaphano involuta, testâ pallidâ, fragili.*

This plate was in the hands of the colourer when the last number of the Botanical Magazine reached us, in which we find the same plant figured under the name of *H. corifolia.* We are, however, enabled, from an examination of authentic specimens in the Banksian Herbarium, to determine that the species is the H. pedunculata of Mr. Brown, and, consequently, that it is a native of Port Jackson, and not of Nepal, as is conjectured by our contemporary.

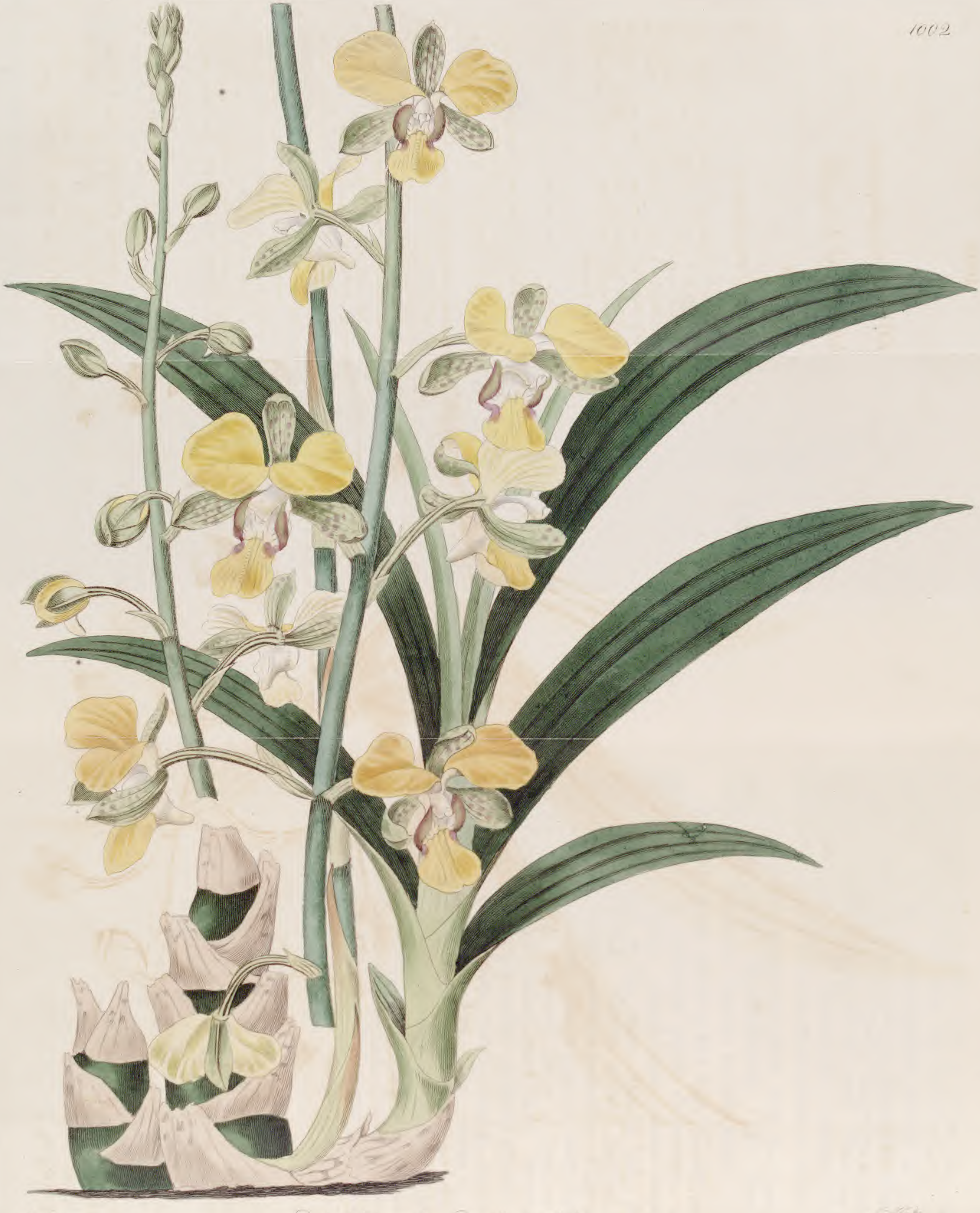
This plant offers a beautiful proof of the truth of an observation first made, we believe, by Mr. Brown, that in seeds which are provided with an arillus, that appendage is not developed till after the fecundation of the infant ovulum. If the unimpregnated ovulum of our subject be examined, no traces will be discovered of the arillus, which is subsequently so rapidly formed as, in maturity, to form a complete wrapper for the seed. This may perhaps have given rise to M. Decandolle's mistake in supposing that the seeds of Hibbertia are destitute of arillus.

A neat little greenhouse plant, with the appearance of some small-leaved Helianthemum. Our drawing was made from Mr. Lee's Nursery, in June 1825.

An undershrub about a foot high, in wild specimens nearly erect, in cultivated plants decumbent. *Branches* filiform, round, hairy. *Leaves* linear, sessile, obtuse, somewhat toothletted at the edge, slightly hairy, the adult leaves being reflexed. *Flowers* solitary, terminal, stalked, with a filiform, hairy, coloured peduncle. *Calyx* with one little bractea, 5-leaved; sepals concave, hairy, imbricated, somewhat unequal, coloured either at back or margin. *Petals* yellow, sessile, oblong, emarginate. *Stamens* yellow, hypogynous in a simple series; *filaments* subulate; *anthers* continuous, innate, obtuse, turned inwards, bursting at the sides. *Ovaries* 3-5, roundish, silky; ovules in each ovarium 6, horizontal, adhering to the inner edge of the ovarium, without arillus; with an obscure foramen next the hilum. *Styles* subulate, spreading; *stigma* quite simple. *Carpella* membranous, 3-4-seeded. *Immature seeds* involved in a transparent lacerated arillus; testa pale and brittle.

J. L.

1002



M. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Aug 1 1826 J. Watts sc.

1002

EULOPHIA streptopetala.

Twisted-petaled Eulophia.

◆

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. *Tribus* V. Vandeæ. *Lindl. coll. et Orch. scel.*

EULOPHIA.—R. Br. *Pollinia* 2, posticè sulcata; *caudiculâ* lineari planâ, *glandulâ* reflexâ. *Anthera* semibilocularis, terminalis, opercularis, decidua. *Stigma* excavatum, *rostello* acuto. *Columna* libera, semiteres, aptera. *Labellum* cucullatum trilobum calcaratum: lobo medio cristato, cum columna articulatum. *Sepala* subæqualia, libera.——Herbæ (*Africæ tropicæ* et *Indiæ orientalis*) foliis *rigidis, lanceolatis, nervosis, radicalibus,* scapis *radicalibus,* floribus *sparsis spicatis.*

E. *streptopetala;* foliis lineari-lanceolatis nervosis, scapis simplicibus, sepalis exterioribus oblongis obtusis: interioribus duplo majoribus coloratis basi tortis, labelli lobo medio rotundato emarginato: calcare conico abbreviato.

Folia *è basi bulbosâ squamosâ assurgentia, lineari-lanceolata, acuta, 3-nervia, basi vaginantia,* venis primariis *parallelis, contiguis,* venulis propriis *paucissimis interjectis:* communibus *nullis.* Scapus *radicalis, erectus, teres, vaginatus.* Spica *elongata, multiflora.* Flores *solitarii, speciosi.* Bracteæ *ovato-lanceolatæ, ovario breviores.* Perianthium *patens.* Sepala *exteriora oblonga, obtusa, patentia, olivaceo-viridi maculata, basi, nisi ad imum labellum, omninò distincta; duo interiora majora, lutea, subrotunda, venosa, unguis torsione reversa, basi omninò libera.* Labellum *luteum, liberum, cum basi columnæ articulatum, calcaratum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus erectis, intermedio oblongo, retuso, suprà 3-costato;* calcare *recto, ovario duplo breviore.* Columna *libera, erecta, semiteres, subclavata;* clinandrium *planiusculum, anticè declive;* rostellum *ovatum;* stigma *excavatum.* Anthera *ovata, ecristata, anticè in rostro pallido cartilagineo acuminata, semibilocularis, valvulis inferioribus subcompletis, membranaceis.* Pollinia *duo, oblonga, posticè sulcata;* caudiculâ *planâ, lineari, cartilagineâ,* glandulâ *parvâ, brunneâ.*

A fine new addition to the genus Eulophia, for a drawing of which we have to thank Mr. Colvill, at whose Nursery it was made in March last. A tender stove plant, requiring to be cultivated in well-drained pots of

light vegetable mould, in which a small portion of loam and silver sand has been mixed.

Said to be a native of Brazil; but this we conceive must be an error; it is more probably an inhabitant of either tropical Africa or India.

Leaves rising from a scaly, bulbous base, linear-lanceolate, acute, 3-nerved, sheathing at base; *venæ primariæ* parallel, contiguous, *venulæ propriæ* very few, *communes* none at all. *Scape* radical, erect, round, sheathed. *Spike* long, many-flowered. *Flowers* solitary, shewy. *Bracteæ* ovate-lanceolate, shorter than the ovarium. *Perianthium* spreading. *Exterior sepals* oblong, obtuse, spreading, spotted with olive-green, at the base, excepting at the bottom of the labellum, entirely distinct; the two inner larger, yellow, roundish, veiny, twisted round by a turn in their unguis, quite separate at base. *Labellum* yellow, distinct, jointed with the base of the columna, calcarate, 3-lobed; lateral lobes erect, middle one oblong, retuse, with 3 ribs above; *spur* straight, twice as short as ovarium. *Columna* distinct, erect, half-round, somewhat clavate; *clinandrium* flattish, sloping forwards; *rostellum* ovate; *stigma* excavated. *Anther* ovate, without a crest, lengthened in front into a pale cartilaginous beak, half two-celled, with the lower valves nearly complete, and membranous. *Pollen masses* 2, oblong, furrowed behind; *caudicula* flat, linear, cartilaginous; *gland* small, brown.

J. L.

1005

M. Hart del.   Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Jy 1 1825   [illegible]

SALVIA Simsiana.

Broad-bracted Sage.

DIANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. LABIATÆ.
SALVIA. *Suprà, vol.* 4. *fol.* 347.

S. *Simsiana;* bracteis concavis aristatis flore longioribus coloratis: summis sterilibus, galea falcata emarginata, foliis ovatis rugosis repando-crenatis. *Schultes mantissa,* 8. 210.
S. bracteata. *Bot. mag.* 2320.

This species of Salvia is commonly received from the gardens of the Continent under the name of S. bracteata, which has been adopted by Dr. Sims in the Botanical Magazine. It is, however, so different both from the S. bracteata of Russel's Aleppo, and from the plant described by the Abbé Poiret under the same name, that Professor Schultes has in his Mantissa properly altered its denomination to that under which it stands recorded here.

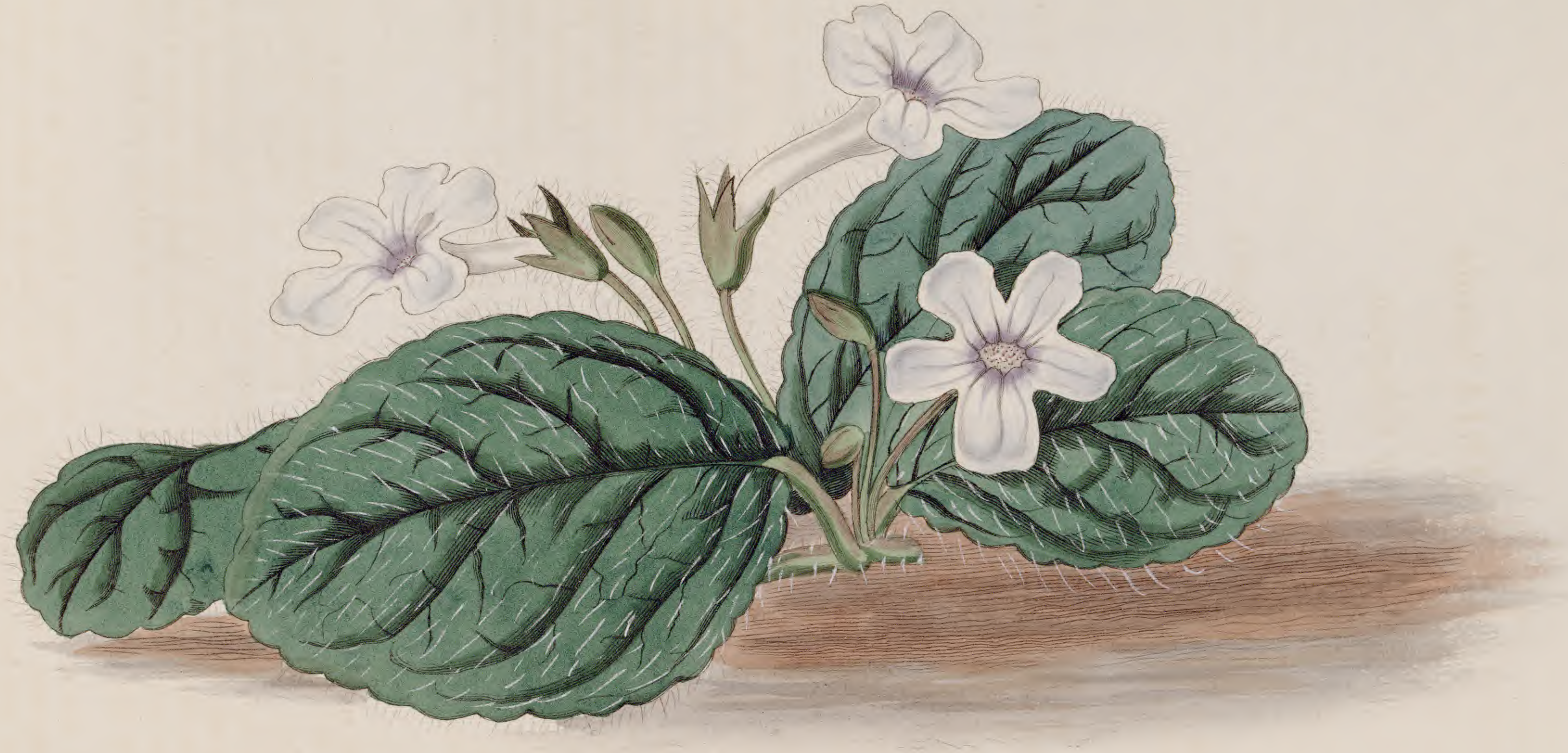
A beautiful perennial, flowering in abundance in June and July. It is too high for a select flower-bed, but is admirably adapted for the borders of shrubberies, to which it is a striking ornament.

Nearly related to Salvia Sclarea, from which it is found to differ in having the bracteæ and calycine teeth more elongated; in the upper lip of the corolla being narrower, longer, and violet, not red; and in the filaments being more curved.

Native of Russia, whence it was introduced in 1820. From plants raised by the Horticultural Society from seeds sent over by Baron Jacquin, our drawing was made in July 1825.

. L.

1004



J. L. del.

Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Sep 1. 1826

S. Watts sc.

1004

GLOXINIA hirsuta.

Hairy Gloxinia.

DIDYNAMIA *ANGIOSPERMIA.*

Nat. ord. GESNERIEÆ.
GLOXINIA. Suprà, vol. 3. fol. 213.

G. *hirsuta;* foliis oblongis cordatis bullatis utrinque hirsutis, corollæ laciniis distantibus retusis, calycibus acutis.

Radix.—Caulis *brevissimus, erectus, lignosus, duas lineas crassus, clandestinus.* Folia *in apice caulis fasciculata, oblonga, obtusa, crenata, cordata, petiolata, hirsuta; petiolo pallidè viridi, terete,* laminâ *bullatá* costâ ½-*immersâ*, venis *altè impressis:* primariis *baseos obliquis, superioribus patentibus,* arcuatis externis*que confluentibus,* costalibus *indistinctis;* venulis propriis communibus*que subæqualibus, his subsimplicibus.* Pedunculi *solitarii, erecti, villosi, villis patentibus.* Calyx *campanulatus, suberectus, villosus, 5-lobus, lobis æqualibus, ovatis, acutis, tubi sui longitudine, obscurè 3-nervibus, nervis lateralibus intramarginalibus.* Corolla *alba, venis marginibusque limbi lætè cæruleis, infundibularis, inter duos lobos calycis inferiores declinatus, eoque ferè triplo longior;* tubo *subarcuato, extùs piloso, intùs glabro, purpureo punctato, limbo obliquo, patente, 4-partito, laciniâ superiore latiore 2-lobo; laciniis 3-nervibus: nervis apice furcatis, ramosis, lateralibus intramarginalibus.* Stamina 4, *didynama, basi tubi inserta, quinto sterili glabro;* filamenta *glabra;* antheræ *cordatæ, glabræ, loculis parallelis.* Glandulæ 5, *staminibus alternæ, parvæ, albæ, crassæ, subulatæ, obtusæ.* Ovarium *semisuperum, uniloculare, placentis duâbus simplicibus parietalibus polyspermis, ovulis minutis, diaphanis, foramine basilari.* Stylus *subulatus, rectus, teres, pubescens.* Stigma *concavum, obsoletè bilobum.*

This new species of Gloxinia is a native of Brazil, whence it was sent by Mr. William Harrison, of Rio Janeiro, to his brother, Richard Harrison, Esq., of Aighburgh, near Liverpool, in whose stove it flowered last spring. The accompanying figure has been copied from a drawing made in Brazil, and communicated, with specimens of the plant, by Mr. Harrison. From this it appears that the stipes when old elongates and becomes prostrate, a state in which we have not observed it in this country.

A tender stove plant, requiring the same treatment as its more beautiful congener, Gloxinia speciosa, from which it differs, besides its foliage, in not having the lobes of the corolla imbricating at their base.

In the foregoing description of this plant will be found some expressions with respect to the venation, if it may be so called, ot the leaves, which require explanation. It has always appeared to us a great defect in Botanical terminology, that no precise method should have been contrived for explaining the peculiar arrangement of the veins of leaves. The observations of Professor Link upon this subject (*elem.* 183) are not sufficiently circumstantial to form an exception to this remark. Botanists are accustomed to speak of leaves with reference to their figure, their surface, their margin, or their position, in the most accurate terms; but of the arrangement of the veins, and of the relation which they bear to each other in different parts of the leaf, the mode of expression is usually too indefinite to convey any clear ideas. And yet we believe the subject will be found of the first degree of importance in considering the natural affinities of vegetables. All practical Botanists, and the greater part of common observers, recognise a plant by its foliage as readily as by its inflorescence. It is by the leaves and branches of its trees, and not by their flowers, that the vegetation of a country acquires those peculiarities of appearance for which the different latitudes of the world are remarkable. In our own country, it is not the puny flower of the Oak, and of other Amentaceæ, which gives a character to our forests, but the clothing of verdant foliage with which the All-wise Creator has provided them; neither in the Tropics, does the inflorescence of the Bananas and the numerous tribes of Palm Trees give that extraordinary appearance to the landscape which is produced by the wondrous foliage of those extraordinary trees, which have been well described as the princes of the vegetable world.

As there is something which may be considered heterodox in ascribing so unusual a degree of importance to the characters of an organ which is but little attended to in systematic arrangement, and which has been absolutely in theory, though not in practice, excluded, from generic distinctions by Linnæus, we may be permitted to cite in our aid a passage from a modern work, which, without detracting from the merits of other publications, may be pronounced the most perfect introduction to Botany which has yet been produced. "Omnes ferè Botanici," says Professor Link, "genera artificialia constituunt, nam notas ex inflorescentia, *foliis*, caule, radice desumtas excludunt. Admittendas esse nullum dubium, quamvis cautè, ne mutabiles constantibus misceas." *Elem.* 435.

How, indeed, can it be doubted that organs from which vegetation may almost be said to derive its very existence, of which the flowers, and all that depend upon them, are mere metamorphoses, and which thus perform the most essential vital functions of vegetable life, are of the utmost importance in considering the mutual relations of the creations by which they are borne?

Having, then, so high an idea of the relation which the peculiarities of leaves bear to the general arrangements of nature, we may be permitted to occupy something more than our usual space in endeavouring to explain in what way we conceive it possible to name the various forms of venation, so as to render them capable of being adapted to methodical description.

This object will be most readily effected by describing the idea we attach to a simple leaf, of the most complete kind, in any common Dicotyledonous plant.

Such a leaf has a main bundle of vessels running through its axis from the base to the apex, which bundle of vessels is called a *costa*. It is usual to ascribe only one costa to a simple leaf, all lateral ramifications, from whencesoever they proceed, being considered to be lateral veins. It is, however, more natural to understand that in truly lobed leaves, which may be supposed to be simple leaves approaching a state of composition, there are several costæ, the bundles of vessels commonly called lateral veins, and passing from the base of the leaf to the apex of each lobe in an uninterrupted right line, being in fact of that nature; as is plainly shewn by the disposition of the veins which pass from each costa.

The costa sends forth, alternately right and left along its whole length, ramifications (*venæ primariæ*) of less dimensions than itself, but more nearly approaching it than any other veins. These venæ primariæ proceed from the costa at various angles, and are carried towards the margin; when they arrive at a certain distance from the axis they take a curve in the direction of the margin, again bend inwards towards the axis, and in this course form an anastomosis with the back of the vena primaria which lies next them. That part of the vena primaria which is beyond the anastomosis thus described, having a curved direction, may be called the *vena arcuata*. Between the latter and the margin, other veins, with a similar direction and of similar power, occasionally intervene; as it will sometimes be necessary to speak of them, they may be distinguished by the name of *venæ externæ*. The margin itself and these last are connected by a fine network of minute veins, which we would designate as *venulæ marginales*.

From the costa are often produced, frequently at right angles with it, and alternate with the venæ primariæ, smaller veins, which may be considered incomplete venæ primariæ, and may be not improperly named *venæ costales*. The venæ primariæ are themselves connected by veins which proceed from each, and anastomose in the area between them. These veins, where they immediately leave the vena primaria, we would name *venulæ propriæ*, and the reticulation formed by the anastomoses of their extremities, *venulæ communes*.

We have said that the venæ primariæ proceed from the costa at angles of various degrees; we conceive that terms should be employed to explain nearly at what angle they leave the costa; as, *subparallelæ* when they form an angle of 10° to 20°, as in most monocotyledones; *patentes*, if the angle varies from 40° to 60°, as in the plant which has given rise to these remarks; *obliquæ*, when the angle exceeds 90°; and so on.

Having thus attempted to establish the necessary nomenclature, we may proceed to shew, as far as our limits will allow us, in what way it may be adapted to practice.

If we view the subject only with reference to the first great divisions of the vegetable kingdom, we shall find that the development of the veins is always in direct proportion to the dignity of the division. Thus, in the lowest tribes, Fungi and Algæ, veins do not exist; in Musci they appear under the simple form of a more or less complete costa; in Filices the costa becomes more perfect, and numerous lateral veins are formed, which do not, however, arrange themselves under the same laws as obtain in the higher divisions, but are all of equal power, and may perhaps be considered as venulæ propriæ. In Monocotyledones, the next in rank to Filices, venæ primariæ are for the first time formed, and are either connected or not by means of venulæ propriæ; but, with the exception of some Aroideæ, plants of this division possess neither venæ arcuatæ, venæ externæ, nor venulæ marginales, these being developed only in those highest tribes of vegetables called Dicotyledones.

If we consider the peculiarities of venation in a more confined sense, we shall find them scarcely less important. True Aroideæ are distinguishable from other Monocotyledones by the presence of venæ arcuatæ and venulæ marginales. In some plants of the same great division, both venulæ propriæ and venulæ communes are absent; in others, the former only exist; the latter are rarely discoverable. The absence of venæ arcuatæ and externæ, and the abundance of venulæ propriæ, give the peculiar character of the leaves of Amentaceæ. Nearly the same observation may be made upon Dilleniaceæ, with the exception of Hibbertia and its allies. Myrtaceæ are well characterised by the parallelism and straightness of the venæ primariæ, the confluence of all the venæ arcuatæ into a continuous line parallel with the margin of the leaf, and the occasional presence of venæ externæ in the same direction as the venæ arcuatæ. This observation confirms the propriety of excluding Philadelphus from the order, as has lately been proposed by Mr. Don, but is also a strong argument against the separation of Punica, to which, indeed, other and perhaps better objections might be urged.

J. L.

1005

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Sep. 1. 1826. S. Watts sc.

1005

DAVIESIA cordata.

Cordate-leaved Daviesia.

◆

DECANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. Tribus I. Sophoreæ. *Dec.*
DAVIESIA.—Suprà, vol. 9. *fol.* 728.

D. *cordata;* foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus reticulato-venosis, pedunculis axillaribus aggregatis corymbosis multifloris. *Dec. prodr.* 2. 114.
D. cordata. *Smith in act. Linn.* 9. 253.

Folia *cordata, amplexicaulia, acuminata, glaberrima, cartilaginea, reticulata,* venis primariis *patentibus,* arcuatis externis*que ramosissimis,* costalibus *nullis;* venulis propriis communibus*que æqualibus, intertextis.* Corymbi *axillares, pedunculuti, folio breviores.* Calyx *ebracteolatus, glaberrimus, coloratus, campanulatus, labio superiore lato, truncato, emarginato, inferiore æquilongo tridentato.* Vexillum *luteum, erectum, subrotundum, emarginatum, basi purpureo-fusco maculatum, ad apicem unguis calycis longitudine subcallosum.* Alæ *oblongæ, fusco-luteæ, carinæ longitudine, vexillo breviores, basi hinc v. utrinque cordata.* Carina *falcata, acuta, purpureo-aurantiaca.* Stamina 10, *basi calycis inserta, inæqualia;* filamenta *linearia, apice retusa.* Antheræ *parvæ, subrotundæ, innatæ.* Pollen *minimum, sphæricum, bi-tripapillosum.* Ovarium *glabrum, pedicellatum, lanceolatum, trispermum.* Stylus *subulatus, glaberrimus.* Stigma *simplex.*

Another new acquisition to our gardens, for which we have again to record the collection of Mr. Mackay, of Clapton, to whom it was communicated by Wm. Townshend Aiton, Esq., from his Majesty's Gardens at Kew.

A beautiful greenhouse plant, flowering in profusion in the month of May; native of New Holland.

Leaves cordate, amplexicaul, acuminate, quite smooth, cartilaginous, reticulated; *venæ primariæ* diverging at an angle of about 50°, *venæ arcuatæ* and *externæ* much branched; *costales* none; *venulæ propriæ* and *communes* equal and intermingled. *Corymbs* axillary, pedunculate, shorter than the leaf. *Calyx* without bracteolæ, quite smooth, coloured, campanulate; the upper lip broad, truncate, emarginate; the lower of the same length, and 3-toothed. *Vexillum* yellow, erect, roundish, emarginate, spotted at base with purplish-brown; at the top of the unguis, which is as long as calyx, slightly callous. *Alæ* oblong, brownish-yellow, length of carina, shorter than vexillum, cordate on one or both sides at the base. *Carina* falcate, acute, purplish-orange. *Stamens* 10, inserted into the base of the calyx, unequal; *filaments* linear, blunt at end; *anthers* small, roundish, innate. *Pollen* very small, spherical, with two or three papillæ. *Ovarium* smooth, pedicellate, lanceolate, 3-seeded. *Style* subulate, quite smooth. *Stigma* simple.

J. L.

NOTE.

We are requested by Mr. Mackay to state that the Isotoma axillaris and Velleia paradoxa of this work, were both communicated to him, as well as the above, from the Kew Garden, by Mr. Aiton.

1006.

W. Hooker del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Sept. 1. 1 J. Watts sc.

PYRUS floribunda.

Many-flowered Aronia.

ICOSANDRIA *DI-PENTAGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. POMACEÆ. *Rich. Lindl.* Rosacearum, sect. 1. *Juss. gen.* Tribus VIII. *Dec. prodr.*

PYRUS. Suprà, vol. 8. *fol.* 651.

Sect. ARONIA Nob. (Adenorachis *Decand. prodr.* 2. 637.)

P. *floribunda;* foliis obovato-lanceolatis argutè crenulatis costâ glandulosâ: subtùs ramis pedicellis calycibusque densè tomentosis, corymbis multifloris, pomis nigris sphæricis pedicellisque glabris, ramis reclinatis.

Frutex, *ramis adultis cinereis, lævibus, novellis tomentosis.* Folia *obovato-lanceolata, argutè crenulata, suprà glabra, costâ glandulosâ, junioribus obtusis subtùs densè tomentosis; adultis subtùs undique pubescentibus, acuminatis.* Venæ *inconspicuæ, subæquales,* primariæ *patentes, rectiusculæ, quandoque bifurcæ,* arcuatæ *abruptè inflexæ,* externæ *hinc cum primariis continuæ elongatæ;* venulæ propriæ *subparallelæ, transversæ,* communes *reticulatæ.* Corymbi *copiosissimi, multiflori, foliis longiores, pedicellis calycibusque undique tomento densissimè vestitis.* Flores *albi; petalis concavis integris.* Antheræ *inapertæ roseæ.* Styli *semper 5, glabriusculi.* Poma *ferè tot quot flores, pisi majoris magnitudine, sphærica, glabra, atro-purpurea, acerba, calyce parvo staminibusque persistentibus coronata.*

So many different plants are to be found either in gardens or herbaria, to which the definitions of the Pyrus arbutifolia and P. melanocarpa of authors are applicable, that we know not on which of those many kinds to fix those names. Without attempting to enter into any critical examination of this point, we may be here permitted to distinguish this species at least as a very distinct form from any to which the name of *Pyrus arbutifolia* can be applied. In the downiness of its leaves and calyces it agrees with that plant, but in the colour of its fruit it resembles *P. melanocarpa;* in habit, it is in a manner intermediate between the two; and in its peculiar characters very distinct from both.

Our drawing was made in the Garden of the Horticultural Society, in May last, from a plant presented to the Society by Messrs. Loddiges, under the name of Mespilus floribunda, which we have partially adopted. It has been many years in this country, as appears from the Banksian Herbarium, in which are laid specimens of it, from the Garden of the late Dr. Fothergill. In the same invaluable collection are also two specimens from the Garden of the late Mr. Peter Collinson, marked "Mespilus arbutifolia L. var. calycibus hirtis." Of these, we conceive the smaller one, on the right side, to be of this species; the other is probably from a different plant.

A hardy shrub, forming a dense bush, which in the spring is covered with a profusion of white flowers, elegantly set off by the rosy red of their unburst antheræ; and in the autumn rendered scarcely less an object of ornament by the clusters of dark blackish-purple berries with which its branches are loaded.

A *shrub* with the full-grown branches reclinate, cinereous, and smooth, the young ones downy. *Leaves* obovate-lanceolate, finely crenulate, smooth above, with a glandular costa, the younger obtuse, densely downy beneath, the old ones pubescent beneath, and tapering to a point. *Corymbs* produced in unusual abundance, many-flowered, longer than the leaves; the pedicels and calyxes covered all over with down. *Flowers* white, with concave, entire petals. *Anthers*, when unexpanded, red. *Styles* always 5, smoothish. *Haws* almost as many as there are flowers, the size of a large pea, round, smooth, dark purple, austere, crowned by the minute calyx and persistent stamens.

J. L.

1007

W. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Sep 1 1825. S. Watts sc

1007

ONCIDIUM pubes.

Olive-green Oncidium.

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. Tribus V. Vandeæ *Lindl.*

ONCIDIUM Swz.—*Pollinia* duo cereacea posticè sulcata: *caudiculâ* planâ subulatâ; *glandulâ* minutâ. *Anthera* infrà-apicilaris terminalis opercularis decidua ½-bilocularis clinandrio marginato. *Stigma* excavatum apertum, *rostello* vario. *Columna* libera semiteres apice alata. *Labellum* cum columna continuum indivisum disco tuberculato. *Sepala* libera patentia subæqualia: 2 inferioribus labello suppositis nunc connatis.——Herbæ, *rarò bulbosæ*, (Americæ æquinoctialis), foliis *planis carnosis*, scapis *radicalibus paniculatis*, floribus *sæpius luteis maculatis inodoris.*

§. ** *Perianthii foliola 2 anteriora connata.* Lindl. coll. bot. 27.

O. *pubes;* bulbis subcylindricis monophyllis, foliis lanceolatis nervosis, paniculâ simplice multiflorâ subsecundâ, sepalis 4 fasciatis: inferiore minore bidentato, labello pandurato, columnæ alis linearibus obtusis, stigmate rostelloque pubentibus.

Bulbi *cæspitosi, 6 uncias longi, teretes, compressi, corrugati.* Folia *solitaria, bulbis circiter duplo longiora, elliptico-lanceolata, utrinque acuta, coriacea, plicata, obsoletè nervosa.* Scapus *radicalis, debilis, teres, foliis longior, squamis paucis distantibus membranaceis vestitus.* Panicula *simplex, subsecunda, patens, multiflora.* Bracteæ *ovatæ, membranaceæ.* Flores *vix resupinati, extùs olivacei, intùs spadiceo-fasciati et maculati.* Sepala 4, *conniventia;* 3 *superiora obovata obtusa: lateralibus subundulatis; inferius dependens, labello suppositum, oblongo-lanceolatum, canaliculatum, apice bilobum, sepalis superioribus multò minus.* Labellum *porrectum, unguiculatum, fusco-rubrum, panduratum, cum columnæ basi continuum;* ungue *carnoso, margine recurvo, suprà bicristato:* cristâ posteriore *depressâ, transversìm rugosâ, anticè bicorni,* anteriore *cordatâ, anticè obsoletè 3-dentatâ, dente medio submembranaceo fornicato,* lobo *lineari canaliculato utrinque è regione cristæ anterioris dependente: ungue suo subrotundo undulato subrhomboideo, rugis plurimis in disco uniserialibus elevatis carnosis.* Columna *compressa, pubescens, basi convexa, apice utrinque alata, alis linearibus integris porrectis, apice carnosis, truncatis.* Clinandrium *marginatum, denticulatum.* Stigma *excavatum, ovale, basi villis inflexis clausum!* Anthera *infra-apicilaris, subrotunda, apice recurva, bicornis: cornubus ascendentibus obtusis fimbriatis.* Caudicula *subulata.* Glandula *minuta.* Rostellum *nullum.*

Native of Rio Janeiro, whence roots were sent to the Horticultural Society by Mr. David Douglas, in 1824. The

plant from which this drawing was taken flowered in the stove in March of the present year.

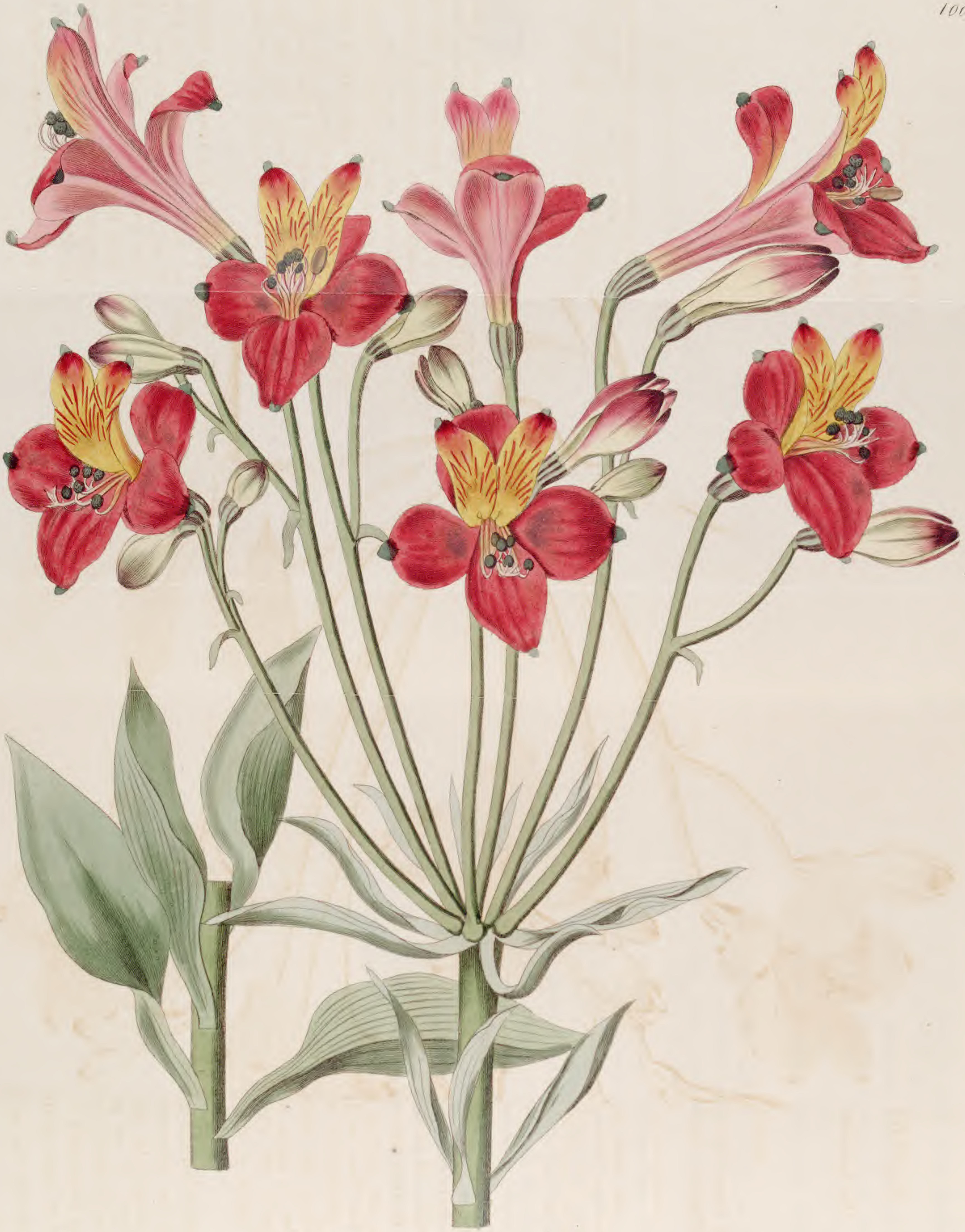
Easily cultivated in decayed vegetable soil, in a good stove, not exposed to the direct rays of the sun. Being one of the bulbous tribe of Epidendrums, it is not advisable to cultivate it in baskets suspended in the air, such treatment being applicable to those kinds only which are not bulbous.

This species offers the only instance we at present recollect, in the tribe, of hairs being produced around the margin of the stigma; they exist here in the form of a soft, conspicuous, thin, villous border.

Bulbs forming a tuft, about 6 inches long, round, compressed, wrinkled. *Leaves* solitary, about twice as long as bulbs, elliptical-lanceolate, acute at each end, coriaceous, plaited, obsoletely nerved. *Scape* radical, weak, round, longer than leaves, clothed with a few distant membranous scales. *Panicle* simple, rather one-sided, spreading, many-flowered. *Bracteæ* ovate, membranous. *Flowers* scarcely resupinate, olive-green outside, banded and spotted with light brown in the inside. Two lower *sepals* connate, smaller than the rest. *Labellum* panduriform, much tuberculated on the disk. *Columna* with two little linear blunt fleshy wings. *Clinandrium* with a toothletted margin. *Stigma* and *rostellum* downy.

J. L.

1002.



M. Hart del.   Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Oct 1. 26   S. Watts sc.

ALSTRÖMERIA pulchella.

Red speckled-flowered Alströmeria.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. AMARYLLIDEÆ.
ALSTRÖMERIA. Suprà, vol. 9. *fol.* 731.

A. *pulchella;* caule erecto gracili, foliis obovato-spatulatis lanceolatisque ciliatis, umbella multiflora, pedunculis bifloris, perianthii laciniis quatuor exterioribus obovato-spatulatis æqualibus serratis, duabus interioribus longioribus lineari-spatulatis integerrimis. *Hooker's exot. flora,* 64.
A. pulchella. *Bot. mag. t.* 2353.

This noble plant is a native of Chile, from which country it has been sent to England at various times since the year 1822. It is not a very tender species, but, like all its family, flowers best if submitted to the heat of a stove or of a tan-bed during the period of its vegetation. As soon as it has blossomed, the stems begin to decay, which should be encouraged by removing the pots into a drier place. When the stem is entirely withered, the roots should either be taken up, and preserved in paper bags, in a warm place, till the succeeding season, or the pots should be placed on shelves out of the reach of water and of frost.

The roots of all the species abound in a nutritive fæcula, which may be prepared for food; from those of a kind lately introduced by the Horticultural Society from the native country of our present subject, and which we do not at present distinguish from the Alströmeria versicolor of the Flora Peruviana, a substance resembling Arrow-root is prepared in large quantities by the people of Chile.

Our drawing was made in June of the present year, at the Nursery of Mr. Samuel Brookes, of Ball's Pond. The leaves were more acute than they have been hitherto represented. Thrives in a mixture of fresh loam and sand, and is to be increased, we presume, either by offsets or seeds.

To the ample description given by Professor Hooker we find nothing to add.

A vacant page gives us an opportunity of continuing the remarks upon the venation of leaves which formed part of the subject of our last number, and which have since excited some degree of interest among Botanists. Upon that occasion, the attention of the public was called chiefly to a proposed new method of naming the veins of leaves, so as to enable the observer to express, with greater precision than heretofore, the real nature of the differences which are to be found in venation. Whether any advantage is likely to accrue to Botany from the use of such terms, or whether they are the best which could be contrived for the purpose, it is for others to judge. The immediate object of the remarks now about to be made, will be to shew how far our opinion of the importance of systematic distinctions drawn from foliage is confirmed by the authority of previous writers.

To begin with one of the highest authorities of this age, we shall first cite the learned M. Decandolle, who, in the first edition of his *Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique*, describes fourteen modes of venation, to which he attaches as many distinctive names; to these another is added in the second edition of the same work. They have been subsequently applied by him to characterise the vegetation of those natural orders of plants which have been under his consideration during the progress of his Systema.

M. Achille Richard adopts the terminology invented by Decandolle for leaves with particular forms of venation, and observes that they are of the very first importance, and may even serve to characterise certain divisions of plants; which he exemplifies by noticing the peculiar venation of Monocotyledones, with the exception of Aroideæ.

Professor Link defines several kinds of venation, and attributes to Scitamineæ and Orchideæ one which he calls *hinoideum*. But he does not exemplify the application of the terms to practice.

Professor Oken, of Jena, has also distinguished two sorts of leaves, the differences of which depend upon their venation; the one is that of Monocotyledones, to which he applies the common name of Blatt, the other is the leaf of Dicotyledones, which he terms Laub, and which he considers a higher degree of evolution; and, fully aware of the great importance that attaches to these two forms, he has made them part of the basis of his metaphysical system of plants.

We therefore trust that enough has been said to shew that we are not singular in our opinion of the value which is to be ascribed to peculiarities of venation. It may be said we wish to carry the idea further than any of the authorities now cited; which we are far from denying. On the contrary, we think that the nomenclature of veins which we have attempted to establish will give facilities which have long been wanted for distinctly characterising leaves, and that nothing but the want of such facilities has been the cause of the subject having hitherto met with little attention. A reference to the works of Decandolle and Link will shew how imperfect are their definitions of the veins of leaves, for want of proper terms, and how difficult, under such circumstances, it has been to apply them to practice. It is very doubtful, however, whether the distinguishing by name any other forms of venation than those three principal kinds which apply to the chief divisions of vegetation is worthy of adoption. Modifications of these are, we think, more conveniently explained by positive description than by any particular term.

J. L.

M. Hart. del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Oct. 1. 1826 J. Watts sc.

1009

ÆSCULUS neglecta.

Dingy-flowered Horse-Chestnut.

◆

HEPTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. HIPPOCASTANEÆ.
ÆSCULUS. *Suprà, vol.* 4. *fol.* 310.

Æ. *neglecta;* foliis lanceolatis serrulatis basi attenuatis planis subplicatis subtùs glabris ad axillas venarum pilosis, calyce campanulato obtusè 5-dentato pedunculi longitudine, staminibus corolla sublongioribus, petalis superioribus venosis, ovario tomentoso.

Æ. flavæ affinis; differt tamen, Petiolo *glabro subterete vix depresso;* Foliolis *magis glabris, ad axillas venarum pilosis, venis suprà rufo-puberulis;* Calyce *subrotundo campanulato, pilis nigris, glandulosis vestito, pedicelli longitudine, subregulariter obtusè 5-dentato;* Petalis *Æ. flavæ similibus, superioribus latioribus, cuneato-obovatis, subundulatis, pulcherrimè rubro venosis; lateralibus rubentibus;* Staminibus *pilosiusculis petalorum lateralium longitudine;* Ovario *oblongo tomentoso.*

This new species was purchased by the Horticultural Society from M. Catros, of Bourdeaux, under the name of Æ. Ohiotensis, a very different kind. It is most nearly related to Æ. flava, a common plant, from which it differs in several important respects.

It flowers a week or ten days earlier than that species; the *Petiole* is smooth, roundish, and scarcely flattened; the *Leaflets* are more glabrous, with rufous down on the veins on the upper side, and with hairs at the axils of the veins beneath; the *Calyx* is roundish, campanulate, clothed with black, glandular hairs, is the length of the pedicels, and is pretty regularly and bluntly 5-toothed; the *Petals* are like those in Æ. flava, but the upper ones are broader, cuneate-obovate, somewhat wavy, and beautifully veined with red; the lateral petals are also pinkish; the *Stamens* are somewhat hairy, the length of the lateral petals, through which they often protrude, and become deflected.

A handsome hardy small tree, fit for adorning the shrubbery. It may be propagated by budding upon the common Horse-chestnut.

J. L.

1010.

M. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Oct 1. 1826 J. Watts sc.

ANDROMEDA dealbata.

Blue-leaved Andromeda.

DECANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. ERICEÆ.
ANDROMEDA. *Suprà, vol.* 10. *fol.* 807.

A. *dealbata;* foliis reticulatis serratis ovali-lanceolatis acutis utrinque ramisque glaucis: superioribus angustioribus, ramis floriferis foliosis, floribus axillaribus aggregatis, corollis campanulatis altè 5-partitis.

Andromeda speciosa glauca. *Watson Dendr.* 126.

Frutex *sempervirens, undique pulvere cæsio irroratus.* Folia *serrata ovali-lanceolata, acuta, superioribus angustioribus sæpè integris.* Flores *è ligno annotino folioso axillares, fasciculati, albi, cernui.* Pedicelli *glabri.* Calyx *brevis, obtusè 5-partitus.* Corolla *campanulata, altè 5-partita, laciniis basi angustioribus, apice acutis.*

A native of North America, whence plants were introduced to this country by the late Mr. Lyons. A hardy shrub, which thrives well in the American border under the management usually applied to other delicate plants from the same country. Our drawing was made at Mr. Lee's Nursery, in June last.

This species seems to be intermediate between *A. pulverulenta* and *A. mariana.* It differs from the former in the acuteness of its leaves, and in the distinctness of their serratures, the leaves of A. pulverulenta being crenated rather than serrated; but it is especially characterised by the deepness of the divisions of the corolla, which extend almost to its base. The upper leaves are, moreover, always narrower, and frequently entire. From *A. mariana* its differences are too obvious to need explanation.

An evergreen *shrub,* covered all over with a blue bloom. *Leaves* serrated, oval-lanceolate, acute, the upper being narrower, and often entire. The *Flowers* proceed from the old wood in axillary fascicles, and are white and cernuous. *Pedicels* smooth. *Calyx* short, bluntly 5-parted. *Corolla* campanulate, deeply 5-parted, with the segments narrower at the base, and acute at the apex.

J. L.

M. Hart del.   Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Oct. 1. 1826.   S. Watts sc.

1011

PITCAIRNIA bromeliæfolia.

Pine-Apple-leaved Pitcairnia.

◆

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. BROMELIACEÆ.

PITCAIRNIA, L'Herit.—*Calyx* inferus duplex uterque tripartitus; interior corollaceus; laciniis basi squamâ instructis. *Capsula* trigona, trilocularis; loculis polyspermis. *Semina* nuda.——Caulis *herbaceus, erectus, simplex*. Folia *angusta, spinosa*. Flores *spicati, bracteati*. Kunth. synops. 1. 297.

P. *bromeliæfolia;* foliis ciliato-spinosis, pedunculis germinibusque glaberrimis. *Ait. Kew.* 1. 401. *Willd. sp. pl.* 2. 10.
P. bromeliæfolia, *L'Herit. sert. angl.* 7. *t.* 11. *Swartz. ind. occ.* 1. 580. *Bot. mag.* 824.
Hepetis angustifolia. *Swartz. prodr.* 56.

A handsome stove plant, in its native country growing in shady places among rocks and precipices in the island of Jamaica. Our drawing was made in the Garden of Henry Bellenden Ker, Esq., in the summer of 1825.

Not having had an opportunity of examining specimens, we are unable to give a description of the plant.

J. L.

M. Hart. del.

Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Oct 1 1833

S. Watts sc.

SARCOCOCCA pruniformis.

Nepal Bastard-Plum.

MONŒCIA *TETRANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. Euphorbiaceæ *propè* Drypetem.

SARCOCOCCA.—Flores monoici. ♂. *Cal.* 4-sepalus æqualis. *Stamina* 3-4 exserta, circà rudimentum pistilli inserta. ♀. *Cal.* polysepalus imbricatus. *Ovarium* biloculare loculis dispermis (monospermis ex Hookero). *Stigmata* duo sessilia simplicia. *Drupa* stigmatibus persistentibus coronata abortu unilocularis monosperma, putamine membranaceo; *semen* pendulum. ——-Frutices (*Nepalenses*) *sempervirentes.* Folia *atterna, integra, exstipulata, venis primariis baseos costæformibus cum margine parallelis, superioribus tenuibus patentibus.* Flores *axillares, spicati,* masculi *superiores solitarii,* fœminei *inferiores ternati.*

Sarcococca pruniformis.

Tricera? nepalensis. *Wallich in literis.*

α, latifolia; foliis ovato-lanceolatis.

Pachysandria? coriacea. *Hooker exot. flora,* 148.

β, angustifolia; foliis lineari-lanceolatis.

? Buxus saligna. *Don. prodr. fl. nep.* 63.

Drupa *exsucca? Pruni avium magnitudine, stigmatibus duobus rigidis recurvis coronata, putamine membranaceo, abortu unilocularis, monosperma, semine altero abortivo.* Semen *ab apice loculi pendulum, totam cavitatem replens, nitidum, brunneum, immaculatum,* testâ *fragili,* raphe *solubili in* chalazâ *depressâ inferâ desinente.* Nucleus *obovatus* albumine *piceo carnoso,* embryone *axili,* radiculâ *cylindricâ obconicâ hilo proximâ,* cotyledonibus *magnis planis orbiculatis.*

We have received specimens of this plant from various quarters under the name of Prunus Puddum and Cocculus laurifolius, neither of which would have been applied to it if seen in blossom. Professor Hooker, to whom the flowers only were known, has referred it to Pachysandra, with some hesitation; and Dr. Wallich has more recently transmitted specimens to Europe under the name of Tricera? nepalensis. Having fortunately had an opportunity of examining in the Herbarium of the Horticultural Society

a small branch in fruit, which had been communicated by the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company, we have been enabled to ascertain the justness of Professor Hooker's expectations, that it would shew the plant to be referable to no genus at present published.

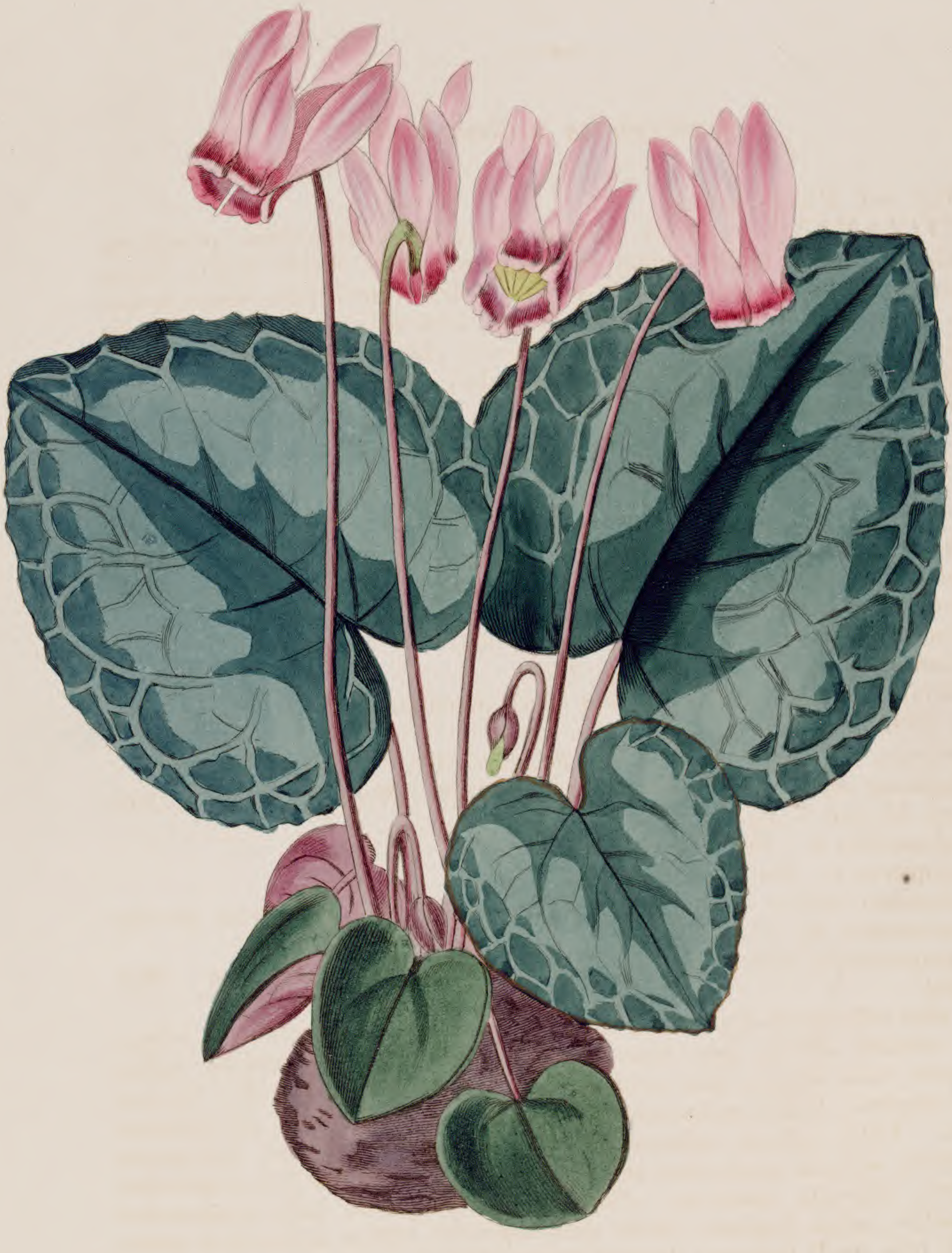
The fruit is a drupe, the size of a small plumb, containing one pendulous seed and the rudiments of an ovulum, and an obliterated cell, with two other pendulous ovula. The stigmas are represented by Professor Hooker to be two; we have found them so in all the cultivated specimens we have analysed, and the same structure obtains in our wild specimens of both the varieties above defined; this character, which is not of common occurrence in Euphorbiaceæ, may, therefore, be considered constant, and, together with the drupaceous fruit, places the genus near Drypetes of Vahl, from which it differs in the structure of the male and female flowers. The former are so like those of the common Box, that, in the absence of fruit, there would be little apparent reason to suspect a difference from Buxus, of which genus the narrow-leaved variety of this plant has, in a considerable degree, the habit. We are hence disposed to think that Mr. Don's Buxus saligna may, at least, be referable to this genus, if it be not the very same as our second variety.

Tricera, to which Dr. Wallich has doubtfully referred it, is considered by M. Adrien de Jussieu to be the same genus as Buxus; and, whether so or not, differs from this genus in the structure both of its fruit and female flowers.

Our drawing was made in July 1825, at the Nursery of Mr. Colvill, to whom the plant had been presented by Mrs. Fairlie. It is a hardy stove or greenhouse plant, and more remarkable as a botanical curiosity than as an object of beauty.

J. L.

1013



[illegible] del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Oct 1 1826. [illegible]

1013

CYCLAMEN Clusii.

Ecluse's Sowbread.

◆

PENTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. PRIMULACEÆ.

CYCLAMEN L.—*Calyx* campanulatus semiquinquefidus persistens, laciniis ovatis. *Corollæ* tubus subglobosus, calyce duplo major, brevis nutans; limbus 5-partitus laciniis sursùm reflexis lanceolatis, fauce prominulâ. *Filamenta* brevissima in tubo corollæ, antheris conniventibus. *Stylus* staminibus longior, stigmate acuto. *Capsula* (*bacca* Juss.) globosa, apice 5-fariàm dehiscens tecta putamine capsulari. *Semina* plurima subovata angulata. *Römer et Schultes*, 3. xiv.

C. *Clusii;* foliis orbiculato-cordatis subintegris subtùs discoloribus, corollæ laciniis lineari oblongis subdenticulatis: fauce patente, floribus æstivis synchronis odoratis.
Cyclamini odorati varietas. *Clus. hist. p.* 264.
Cyclaminus æstivus. *Clus. hist. p.* 265.
C. odoratum æstivo solstitio florens folio maculato. *Casp. Bauh. Pin. p.* 308.
C. æstivum. *Parkins. Par. p.* 195, *fig.* 2. *p.* 197.
Cyclaminum odoratum æstivum folio maculato. *Mor. hist. v.* 3. *p.* 552. *sect.* 13. *tab.* 7. *fig.* 17.
C. hederaefolia *β*. *Raii hist. p.* 1205.
C. europæum *δ*. *Lin. hort. Cliffort. p.* 49.
? Cyclaminos italicus rotundifolius aut romanus. *Passaei hortus floridus autumnalis, fig.* 13.
? C. purpurascens foliis orbiculatis cordatis infernè purpurascentibus. *Mill. dict.*

Tuber *subrotundo-depressum, hypogæum.* Folia *erecto-patentia, orbiculata, cordata, obtusa, sinu baseos aperto, suprà glabra maculata, subtùs purpurea, nunc integra, nunc subdentata.* Pedunculi *erecti, rubro brunnei, foliis longiores, leviter pubescentes.* Flores *synchroni, nutantes, odoratissimi, æstivi.* Calyx *inferus, subrotatus, quinquedentatus, dentibus latè-ovatis, apiculatis, margine erosis, basi imbricantibus, venis utrinque* 2-3, *simplicibus, furcatis, coloratis, immersis.* Corolla *rubro-purpurea, tubo campanulato* 6 *angulari, calyce longiore; limbo quinquepartito reflexo æstivatione convolutivâ, tubo triplò longiore; laciniis lineari-oblongis, contortis, acutis, obscurè denticulatis.* Stamina 5, *basi tubi inserta, eoque inclusa, laciniis corollæ opposita.* Antheræ *sessiles, ovatæ,* 2-*loculares, introrsæ, apiculatæ, poro*

duplici apicis dehiscentes; connectivo *carnoso.* Ovarium *superum ovatum teres uniloculare, placentâ liberâ centrali, ovulis plurimis placentâ spongiosâ immersis.* Stylus *subulatus, basi coloratus, paululum ultrà tubum exsertus.* Stigma *acutiusculum.*

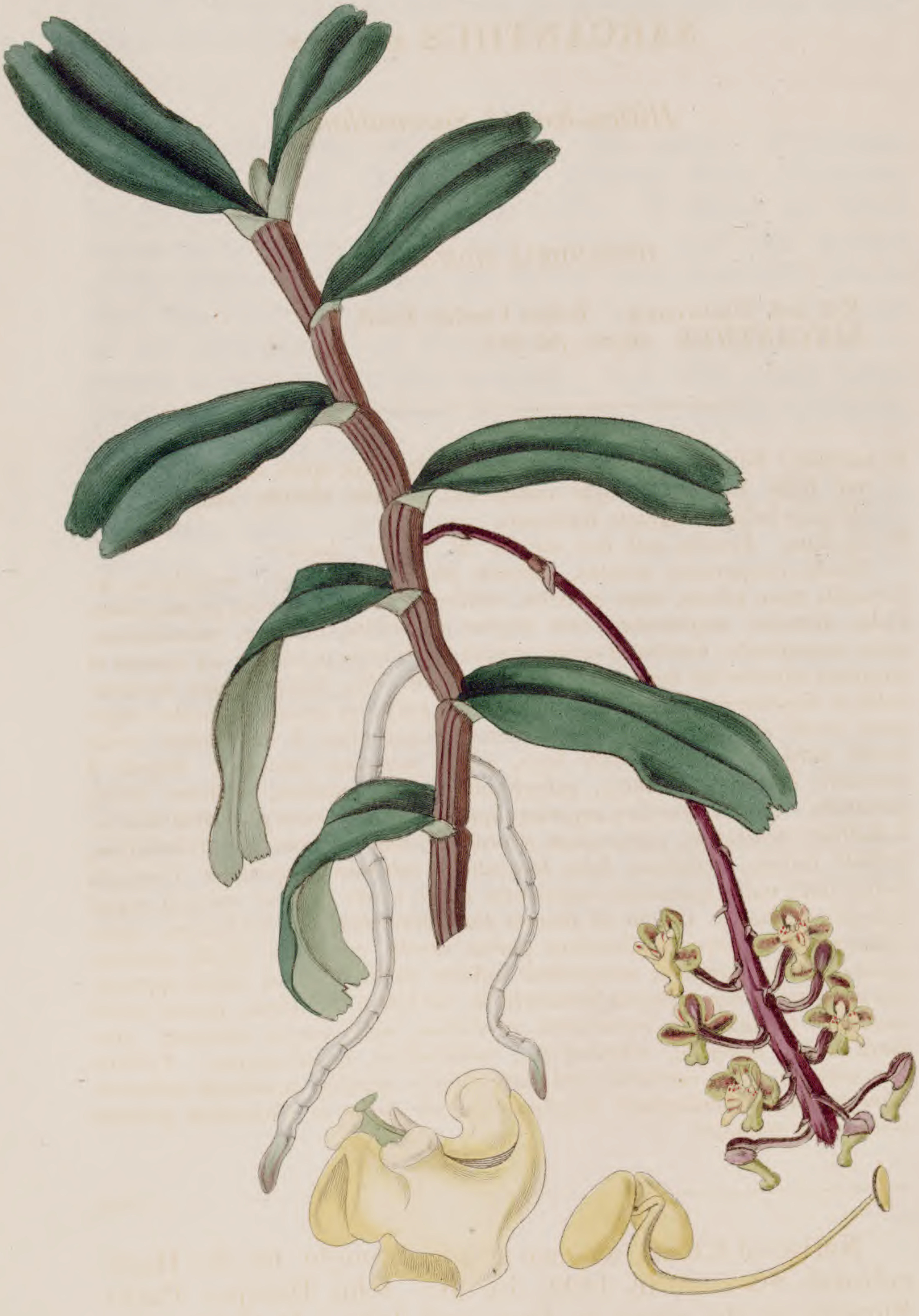
This charming addition to the genus Cyclamen was sent to the Horticultural Society from Florence, by the Rev. David Lysons, in 1824. It forms the third sweet-scented species in our gardens, and the second of the hardy ones, and is one of the most desirable plants that has been introduced for many years. If we are right in our synonym from Parkinson, it is, however, by no means a stranger to this country; but, like many other plants which were known to that indefatigable collector, it has been long lost.

A hardy tuberous-rooted plant, flowering and leafing at the same time. The blossoms begin to open at Midsummer, and continue in perfection till September, enduring till the common autumnal species appears. The corolla is of a clear light purple, and emits so delicious an odour, that no plant can be better calculated for ornamenting a lady's boudoir.

For the foregoing synonyms, and for all our information concerning this plant, we are indebted to Mr. William Smith, at present an Under-Gardener in the establishment of the Horticultural Society at Chiswick, who is now occupied upon a full investigation of the genus Cyclamen, which will one day be laid before the public.

J. L.

1014



J. L. del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Oct 1. 1826. J. Watts sc.

1014

SARCANTHUS succisus.

Bitten-leaved Sarcanthus.

◆

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. *Tribus* Vandeæ *Lindl.*
SARCANTHUS. Suprà, fol. 981.

S. *succisus:* foliis oblongis apice præmorsis dentatis, spicâ simplice horizontali foliis longiore: rachi compressâ, sepalis obtusis, calcare apice didymo inflato, stigmate fornicato.

S. succisus. *Lindley coll. bot. sub fol.* 39. *B. sine charactere.*

Caulis *compressus, erectus, foliosus, flexuosus, purpureo-maculatus, internodiis nunc planis, nunc sulcatis, radices pallidas tortuosas promentibus.* Folia *disticha, vaginantia, cum vagina articulata, oblonga, subundulata, apice emarginata, succisà et erosa, avenia, purpureo paululum ad costam et margines superiorum maculata.* Spica *oppositifolia, foliis longior, horizontalis, v. dependens, pedunculatus, pedunculo purpureo terete, distanter vaginato, rachi compressâ, clavatâ.* Flores *magnitudine S.* teretifoliæ, *extùs lividè purpurei, intùs pallidè lutei, paulò purpureo maculati.* Sepala 2 *exteriora lateralia patentia, subrotunda, subunguiculata, supremo erecto fornicato.* Sepala *interiora superiori appressa et conformia paululum minora.* Labellum *cucullatum, calcaratum, dependens, cum columna non articulatum, pallidè luteum, trilobum, lobis lateralibus columnæ longitudine truncatis anticè vittâ unicâ sanguineâ, intermedio ovato acuto carnoso convexo, caput aviculi simulante.* Calcar *ad faucem fornicibus duabus semiclausum, apice didymum ventricosum.* Columna *parva, erecta, cum basi labelli connata, posticè sursùm arcuata, marginibus inflexis anticè carnosis luteis approximatis fornicem super stigma formantibus, ad latera bicallosa; posticè multò evectior.* Clinandrium *excavatum, arcuatum, modo currûs antiquæ.* Anthera *anticè elongata, subquadrata, unilocularis, membranacea.* Pollinia *duo, oblonga, dura, cereacea, intùs altè sulcata apicibus caudiculæ adhærentibus filiformi cartilagineæ diaphanæ pallidè luteæ in glandulam parvam denudatam desinenti.*

Native of China, whence it was brought for the Horticultural Society, in 1824, by Mr. John Damper Parks. Flowers in the stove in June and July. It thrives in a mixture of rotten wood and decayed vegetable mould, and

may be increased by cuttings, which will root in the tan-bed, like the suckers of a Pine plant.

This species is distinguished from *Sarcanthus rostratus,* fol. 981, by its leaves, which appear as if their end was bitten off, and by the spur of the labellum, which has a double inflated apex.

Stem compressed, erect, leafy, spotted with purple and protruding tortuous pale roots. *Leaves* oblong, somewhat wavy, emarginate at the end, which is bitten off, and eroded. *Spike* opposite to a leaf, horizontal, or hanging down, with a round purple stalk. *Flowers* the size of S. teretifolius and rostratus, dull purple externally, pale yellow inside, with a few purple spots. *Lip* pale yellow, 3-lobed, the lateral lobes as long as the columna, truncate, with a single crimson stripe in front; spur half closed up with two scales. *Stigma* overshadowed by a projecting arch.

J. L.

1015

J. L. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Nov. 1. 1821 S. Watts

Cancel former 1015.

1015

AULAX umbellata; *mas.*

Umbelled Aulax; the male.

TETRANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. PROTEACEÆ.

AULAX.—Bergius. R. Br. Flores dioici, organis imperfectis. Masc. *Flores* racemosi; *calyx* tetraphyllus foliolis medio staminiferis. Fem. *Stigma* obliquum clavatum, hispidum, emarginatum. *Nux* exserta, ventricosa, barbata, squamis capituli subulatis. ——Frutices *glaberrimi.* Folia *integerrima.* Flores *terminales, unibracteati.* Masculi *in racemis aggregatis nudis.* Feminei *in capitulo solitario, cincto foliolis intùs auctis appendiculo aceroso-multifido, capitulo quasi abortivo racemis exterioribus maris analogo,* (*interdum florifero fide* Cel. Salisburii.) Brown in Linn. trans. 10. 49.

A. *umbellata;* foliis planis spatulato-linearibus. *Brown l. c.*
Masc. Protea aulacea. *Thunb. aliorumque.*

Rami *versùs fastigium præsertim ramulosi, teretes, leviter angulati, glabri.* Folia *linearia, spatulata, subfalcata, glabra, superioribus longioribus.* Racemi *terminales, virgis novellis inferioribus exsuperati, erecti, ovati, spicæformes.* Flores *pallidè flavi, leviter odorati, glabri, pedicellati.* Bracteæ *subulatæ, canaliculatæ, pedicellis longiores.* Perianthium *glabrum, tetraphyllum, basi coherens, foliolis linearibus suberectis, patentibusve, deciduis.* Stamina *medio foliolorum inserta.* Antheræ *lineares, glabræ, completæ.* Glandulæ *hypogynæ nullæ.* Ovarium *minimum, subrotundum, pubescens.* Stylus *rigidus.* Stigma *fusiforme.*

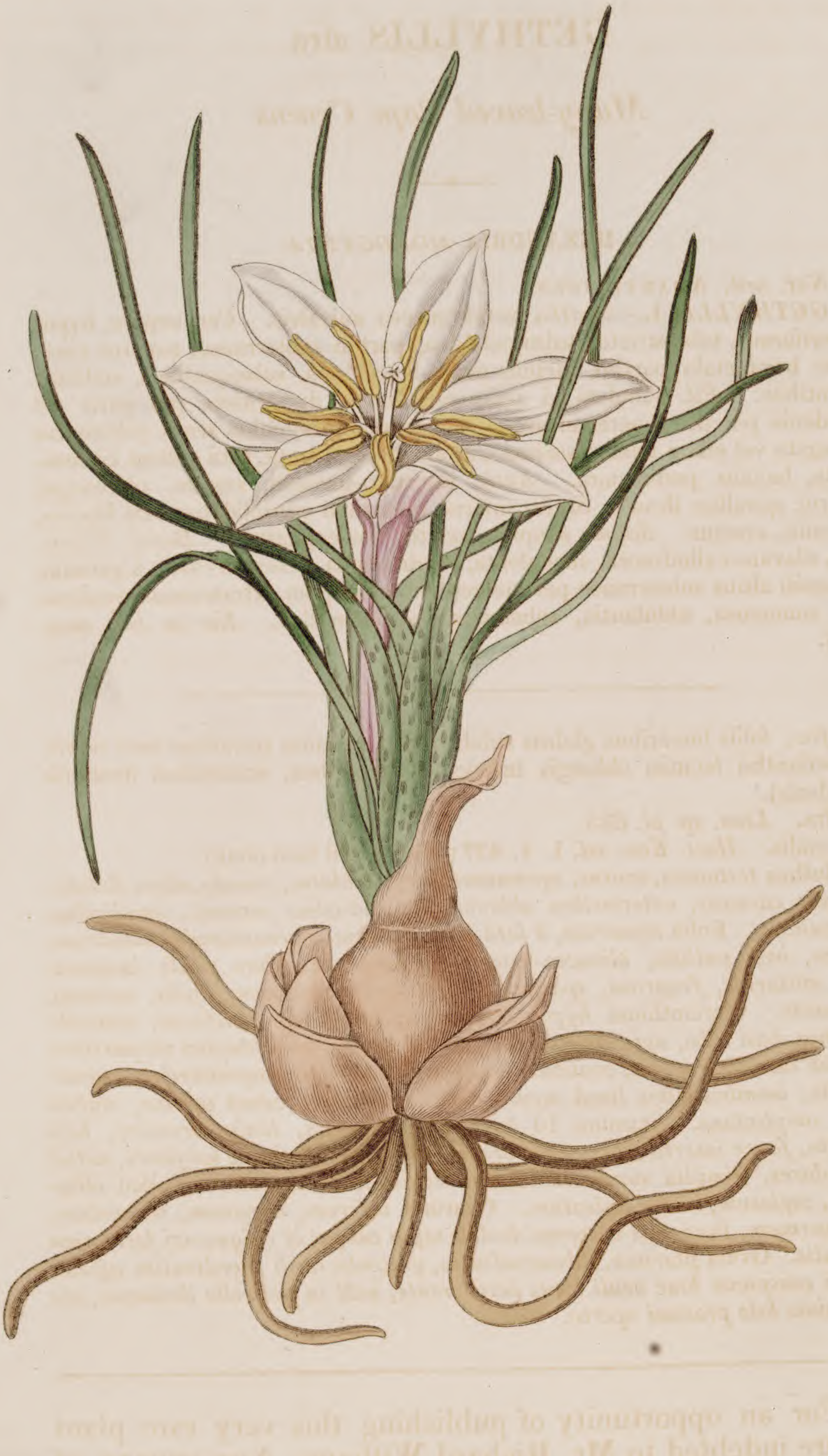
For this we are obliged to J. H. Slater, Esq., of Newick Park, by whom it was raised from seeds received a few years ago from the Cape of Good Hope. The plant is now between two and three feet high, forming an upright shrub, with two erect stems, about the thickness of a quill.

Our drawing was made from specimens kindly furnished by Mr. Slater, in July last. The flowers exhale a slight honey-like odour.

The female of this species is figured under the name of Protea umbellata in the Botanist's Repository, tab. 248.

Branches putting forth towards their ends several small round little branchlets, which are slightly angular. *Leaves* linear-spatulate, somewhat falcate, smooth, the upper ones longest. *Racemes* terminal, overtopped by the young shoots, erect, ovate, spicate. *Flowers* pale yellow, slightly scented, smooth, stalked. *Bractes* subulate, channelled, longer than the pedicels. *Perianth* smooth, 4-leaved, cohering at base; leaflets linear, somewhat erect, or spreading, deciduous. *Stamens* inserted into the middle of the folioles; *anthers* linear, smooth, complete. *Glands* beneath the ovarium none. *Ovarium* very small, roundish, pubescent. *Style* rigid. *Stigma* fusiform.

J. L.



J. L. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Nov. 1. 1826. J. Watts. sc

1016

GETHYLLIS afra.

Many-leaved Cape Crocus

◆

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. AMARYLLIDEÆ.

GETHYLLIS L.—*Spatha* membranacea univalvis. *Cor.* supera, hypocrateriformis, tubo stricto pedunculoideo, partim subterraneo, supernè cavo, limbo hexapetalo partito, laciniis ovato-lanceolatis, subæqualibus, stellato-patentibus. *Fil.* subulata, à senis simplicibus duodenisve per paria vel octodenis per tria junctis ad usque numerosa in fasciculos senos polyandros segregata vel etiam numerosissima simpliciter aggregata, tubi collum circumposita, laciniis perbreviora. *Anth.* sagittato-lineares, erectæ, plerumque supernè spiraliter flexæ. *Stylus* infernè cum tubo consolidatus indè liberus, filiformis, erectus. *Stigma* simplex, aut trigono-capitatum. *Bacca* 3-locularis, clavato-cylindracea, succulenta, subdiaphana, deorsum cassa, à germine subsessili altius subterraneo per succrescentem scapum extraterranea evadens. *Sem.* numerosa, nidulantia, subcompresso-sphæroidea. *Ker in bot. mag.* 1088.

G. *afra;* foliis linearibus glabris subduodenis, primùm spiralibus mox rectis, perianthii laciniis oblongis imbricatis binervibus, staminibus duodenis (denis).

G. afra. *Linn. sp. pl.* 633.

G. spiralis. *Hort. Kew. ed.* 1. 1. 437 : fiide Kerii loco citato.

Bulbus *testaceus, ovatus, squamosus, succo subluteo, viscido, odore fœtido: squamis carnosis, exterioribus abbreviatis; radicibus carnosis, simplicibus, fasciculatis.* Folia *numerosa, è latâ basi linearia, carnosiuscula, subobtusa, viridia, basi pallida, olivaceo-maculata, suberecta, flore paulò longiora.* Flos *solitarius, fragrans, spatha brevi, subterranea, monophylla, carnosa, vaginante.* Perianthium *hypocrateriforme, tubo longo, filiformi, semisubterraneo, basi albo, apice purpureo;* limbus *patens, serie duplici sexpartitus, laciniis basi imbricatis, ovalibus, acutis; interioribus angustioribus, subundulatis; omnibus albis lineâ mediâ extùs purpureâ;* tubus *solidus, stylum arctè amplectans.* Stamina 10 (*an* 12?), *patentia, limbo breviora, basi connata, fauce inserta;* filamenta *brevia, subulata;* antheræ *longiores, anticè 2-loculares, dimidiâ superiore tantùm dehiscente undulatâ.* Pollen *ellipticum, copiosum, medio sulcatum.* Ovarium *inferum, carnosum, triloculare, polyspermum, fasciculis vasorum duobus septo cuique et cuique axi loculorum oppositis.* Ovula *plurima, subascendentia, placentæ axili inordinatim affixa: canali conspicuo hinc ovuli latus percurrente, indè in pedicello desinente, ore foraminis hilo proximi aperto.*

For an opportunity of publishing this very rare plant we are indebted to Mr. Richard Williams, Nurseryman, of

Turnham Green, by whom it was communicated in flower, in June last. A native of the Cape of Good Hope, and capable of cultivation in sandy loam, in a good frame.

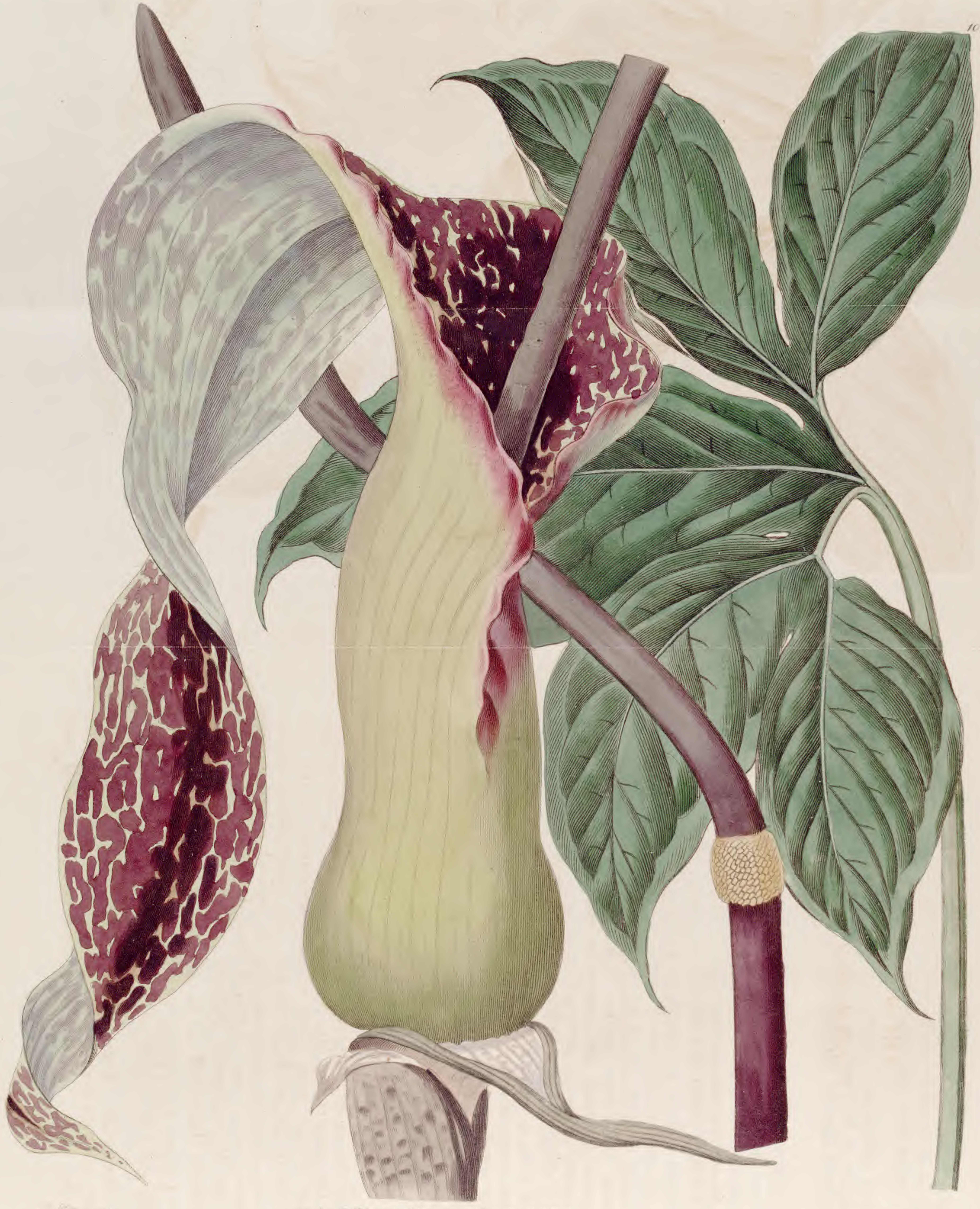
The berries of this genus are said to be eatable, having an agreeable odour, and being generally of a yellowish colour, with a transparent pericarpium through which the seeds are seen.

Gethyllis is the only plant of the order Amaryllideæ at present known, in which the number of stamens exceeds six; it may be said to represent Vellozia, in Southern Africa. But if no truly dodecandrous Amaryllideæ have hitherto been discovered, we are not unacquainted with certain plants in which a tendency to such a structure exists in a high degree. Such is the genus Phycella, in the original species of which six sterile stamens alternate with the six fertile ones; a most remarkable circumstance, the importance of which Mr. Herbert, in some recent observations upon a plant he refers to Phycella, seems to have entirely overlooked or misunderstood. Such also is Mr. Miers's Chilian genus Placea; a plant with the flowers of a small Brunsvigia, but with six coloured sterile ligulate stamens alternating with the fertile ones, to which they are equal, or nearly so, in length and size.

The flowers are very sweet-scented; the only one we saw of this plant was decandrous; but we presume that twelve stamens constitute its normal structure.

Bulb testaceous, ovate, scaly, with a yellowish, viscid, fetid juice; scales fleshy, the outer shortest; roots simple, fleshy, fascicled. *Leaves* numerous, linear from a broad base, somewhat fleshy, blunt, green, pale at base, spotted with olive green, nearly erect, somewhat longer than the flower. *Flower* solitary, fragrant, with a short, subterraneous, one-leaved, fleshy, sheathing spatha. *Perianthium* hypocrateriform, with a long, filiform, semisubterraneous tube, which is white at the base, and purple at the upper end; *limb* spreading, 6-parted in a double row; segments imbricating at the base, oval, acute, the inner narrower, and somewhat wavy; all white, with a purple streak at the back. *Stamens* 10 (naturally 12?), spreading, shorter than the limb.

J. L.



M. Hart del.   Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Nov. 1. 1826.   J. Watts sc.

ARUM venosum.

Purple-flowered Arum.

MONŒCIA *POLYANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. AROIDEÆ.
ARUM L. *Suprà, vol.* 6. *fol.* 450.

A. *venosum;* foliis pedatis integerrimis, spadice spatha lanceolata breviore. *Willd. sp. pl.* 4. 479. *Hort. Kew. ed.* 2. 5. 307.

A. acaule, foliis pedatis, foliolis subovalibus integerrimis, lamina lanceolata spadice longiore. *Ait. Kew.* 3. 315.

A. foliis pedatis integerrimis, spatha lanceolata spadicem superante. *Spreng. syst.* 3. 769.

Herba *acaulis.* Folia *pedata, plana, radicalia, erecta, longè petiolata, foliolis ovalibus, acutis, basi attenuatis, venis primariis ramosis rectiusculis, arcuatis majoribus in lineam confluentibus margine parallelam.* Scapus *radicalis, erectus, squamis lineatis, olivaceis maculatis, laxis, intùs albis, vaginatus.* Spatha *maxima, basi cucullata, lamina lanceolata, acuminata, subspirali, reflexa, extùs viridis, intùs purpureo-brunneo maculata.* Spadix *erectus, teres, clavatus, purpureo-brunneus, spathâ brevior.*

Stated in the Hortus Kewensis to have been introduced to this country by Mr. William Malcolm, in 1774, but from whence, was, even at the publication of the last edition of that work, unknown. Its geographical station is now, however, ascertained by the individual here represented, which was imported from Brazil, by Mr. Lee, of the Hammersmith Nursery, where our drawing was made, in March last.

A tender stove plant, of much beauty when in flower; propagated by offsets, which are sparingly produced.

Stem none. *Leaves* pedate, flat, proceeding from the root, erect, on long stalks; leaflets oval, acute, narrowed at the base; the venæ primariæ being branched and straightish, the arcuatæ being more manifest, and running together into a line parallel with the margin. *Scape* radical, erect, clothed with linear, olive-green spotted, lax scales, which are white inside. *Spatha* very large, cucullate at base, with a lanceolate, acuminate, somewhat spiral, reflexed lamina, green outside, spotted with purple-brown within. *Spadix* erect, round, clavate, purple-brown, shorter than the spatha.

J. L.

1018.

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Nov 1 1826 J. Watts sc.

ÆSCULUS humilis.

Dwarf Red Horse-Chestnut.

HEPTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. HIPPOCASTANEÆ.
ÆSCULUS. Suprà vol. 10. *fol.* 10.

Æ. *humilis;* caule decumbente, foliolis lanceolatis petiolulatis inæqualiter serratis subtùs pubescentibus, calycibus cylindraceo-infundibularibus corollisque convolutis pubescentibus, staminibus inclusis calyce paulò longioribus, fructibus inermibus.

Æ. humilis. *Lodd. catalogue.*

Suffrutex *decumbens,* 2-3 *pedalis, ramis ascendentibus, teretibus, cinereo-fuscis, glabris.* Foliola *quinata, petiolulata, lato-lanceolata, grossè inæqualiter serrata, membranacea, suprà glabra atroviridia, subtùs præcipuè ad venas leviter pubescentia.* Paniculæ *simplices, erectæ, terminales, leviter velutinæ.* Calyces *cylindraceo-infundibulares, colorati, leviter pubescentes, inæqualiter quinque-dentati, dentibus oblongis apiculatis.* Corolla *atrosanguinea, calyce duplò longior, petalis parallelis, angustis, venosis, pubescentibus.* Stamina *inclusa, calyce paulò longiora.* Fructus *dimidiatus, obovatus, brunneus, leviter velutinus, mucronatus.*

A beautiful undescribed shrub, which we find mentioned nowhere, even by name, except in the rich catalogue of the Messrs. Loddiges, of Hackney. In stature it resembles Æ. discolor, from which it is easily distinguished by its very different flowers and leaves. We presume it to be a native of North America; but are not informed of the circumstances attending its introduction to this country.

A hardy plant, flowering in May, and propagated by layers or suckers. It and Æsculus discolor are indispensable to every good collection of ornamental hardy shrubs.

Our drawing was made last spring, in the garden of the Horticultural Society, from a plant which had been presented to the institution by Messrs. Loddiges.

Leaflets quinate, on short petiolules, broadly lanceolate, coarsely and unequally serrated, membranous, smooth and dark green above, slightly downy beneath, especially at the veins. *Panicles* simple, erect, terminal, slightly velvety. *Calyxes* cylindrical, slightly funnel-shaped, coloured, a little downy, unequally 5-toothed, with oblong, apiculate teeth. *Corolla* dark blood-red, twice as long as calyx, with parallel, narrow, downy, veiny petals. *Stamens* included, a little longer than calyx. *Fruit* half-perfect, obovate, brown, slightly velvety, mucronate.

J. L.

M. Hart del.   Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Nov. 1. 1826.   J.W. sc.

1019

SALVIA austriaca.

Austrian Sage.

DIANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. LABIATÆ.
SALVIA. Suprà, vol. 4. *fol.* 347.

---

§. *Foliis basi cordatis. Bracteis calyce minoribus aut marcidis.*

S. *austriaca;* foliis ovatis cordatisque eroso-sinuatis; radicalibus petiolatis, caule subaphyllo, staminibus corolla duplò longioribus. *Hort. Kew. ed.* 1. 1. 42.

S. austriaca. *Jacq. fl. austr.* 2. *t.* 112. *Willd. sp. pl.* 1. 138. *Schrad. fl. germ.* 1. 64. *Röm. et Sch.* 1. 247.

Herba 2-3-*pedalis, perennis, ramosa, fœtens.* Folia radicalia *humifusa, magna, cordato-oblonga, sinuata, lobis grossè dentatis, suprà plana glabra ad venas pubescentia, subtùs bullata ad venas villosa, petiolo purpurascente, suprà plano subcanaliculato, pubescente;* caulina *opposita, oblonga, sinuata, dentata, utrinque glabriuscula, petiolo canaliculato, piloso, basi connato.* Caulis *quadrangularis, erectus, ramosus, obtusangulus, villis mollibus, patentibus, glandulisque vestitus.* Bracteæ *sessiles, ovatæ, acutæ, integræ, villosæ.* Verticilli *sexflori.* Calyces *ternati, pedicellati, villosissimi, bilabiati, striati, labio superiore tridentato, inferiore bifido.* Corolla *pallidè flava, calyce duplò longior,* galeâ *compressâ, villis purpureis rectis sparsis ornatâ,* labii *laciniis lateralibus patentibus, oblongis, falcatis, basi pallidè violaceis, intermedio subrotundo, cucullato, corrugato.* Stamina *longissima, divaricata, propè basin calcarata, calcare hinc marginato.* Anthera *linearis unilocularis.* Stylus *filiformis, staminum longitudine, ascendens, apice violaceus.* Stigma *bifidum, inæquale.* Ovaria *glabra, disco carnoso inserta.* Akenia *glabra, parcè mucilaginea.*

No genus is more strictly natural than Salvia, as confined to the Asiatic and European species, nor can any be more positively defined, even when including those from Equinoctial America and Southern Africa; and yet the variation in the shape of the corolla, in the modifications of stamina, in the structure of stigma, and in the form of akenia, and of the discus in which these latter are seated, is such as in ordinary cases would divide the plants now assembled under Salvia into several different groups. What then is the mysterious power which holds these jarring forms in such peaceable communion that none even of the most analytical of modern observers have yet attempted to dissever them? and whence does it arise, that Salvia stands alone amidst all the tribes of its kindred Labiatæ, independent of the power of division to which the rest are obedient? This can only be understood from an examination of its stamina, in which the mystery will be found to reside. In Salvia these organs are in such an extraordinary state of positive metamorphosis, that a parallel can scarcely be found to it throughout all the multitude of variations to which the parts of fructification are subject. We say of positive metamorphosis, as distinguished from those hypothetical forms, the discus, for example, the nature of which is capable of explanation from analogical reasoning only, rather than by actual demonstration. In Salvia, the apparent filament is not a filament; the apparently perfect anthera is only half perfect; the superfluous spur or appendage at the base of the apparent filament is neither a spur nor an appendage, nor superfluous, but an integral part of the stamen, and present in all regular stamina; the apparently unusual articulation of the filament, where the supposed appendage is found, is so far from being unusual, that it almost universally exists in regularly formed stamina. All this may seem very paradoxical and improbable; but it is neither paradoxical nor uncertain, as will presently be more plainly seen. Take a flower of the present species, or of any other Salvia, and examine the stamina; it will be seen that they are exserted from the anterior part of the orifice of the corolla, and occupy the place of the front stamens in didynamous Labiatæ. It will also be seen that there is a *small subulate process* proceeding from the corolla, upon which a *filament-like body* is unequally balanced, as upon a swivel, *the one half* having a subulate form and upward direction, and bearing an anthera; the other having a downward direction, a dilated, irregular form, and bearing nothing except a discoloured stain on one edge, which is thinner than the other, and which adheres to the same part of the stamen which is next it: by that adhesion counterbalancing the greater weight and length of the upward anther-bearing part. The explanation of this singular apparatus is this. The *small subulate process* is the real filament; the *filament-like body* is the connectivum, or fleshy substance which connects the two lobes of all anthers, and which generally is parallel with the lobes, and less than they are themselves; but which in Salvia is so greatly extended as entirely to separate the two lobes to a great distance; which ascends in one direction, and descends in another: on its upper extremity, which is freely exposed to air and light, bearing one perfect half of an anthera: on its lower, which is hidden within the tube of the corolla, exhibiting the rudiment of the other lobe in the form of an attenuated, discoloured margin. The articulation already spoken of can now be understood, and will be immediately seen to be the same as that by which the anther swings from the filament in common cases.

We have said thus much upon the subject, firstly, because, although there is nothing actually new in these remarks, the real structure of the stamens of Salvia is but little known; secondly, because they exhibit an amusing instance of the endless freaks of nature in the variation of her creations; and, thirdly, because they offer a striking proof of the importance in all sciences, and most especially in Botany, of looking a little deeper than the surface of things,--a practice the necessity of which cannot be too strongly impressed upon all students of natural history, but which is too seldom inculcated by its professors. If any further proof of this position were required, there is scarcely a plant which grows in which some one or other could not be found.

A hardy, herbaceous plant, native of Austria, Hungary, and Moldavia. Flowers during nearly the whole summer. Stated in the Hortus Kewensis to have been introduced in 1776. Our drawing was made in the garden of the Horticultural Society, in June last.

The bracteæ of this species are stated in Römer and Schultes's work to be six in number to each whorl; but this we presume must be some mistake. We always find them opposite in pairs.

A perennial, naked-stemmed plant, growing to the height of two or three feet, and emitting a strong, unpleasant odour. *Radical leaves* spreading on the ground, large, cordate-oblong, sinuated, with coarsely-toothed lobes, flat and smooth above, with pubescence on the veins, beneath puckered, and villous at the veins; petiole purplish, flat and somewhat channelled above, downy all over; *cauline leaves* opposite, oblong, sinuated, toothed, smoothish on each side, with a channelled, hairy petiole. *Stem* quadrangular, erect, branched, blunt-angled, covered with soft, spreading, glandular hairs. *Bracteæ* opposite, sessile, ovate, acute, entire, villous. *Whorls* 6-flowered. *Calyxes* ternate, stalked, very villous, 2-lipped, striated, the upper lip 3-toothed, the lower bifid. *Corolla* pale yellow, twice as long as calyx; *galea* compressed, with a few scattered purple hairs; lateral segments of the lip spreading, oblong, falcate, pale violet at the base; the intermediate roundish, hooded, shrivelled. *Stamens* very long, divaricating, spurred near the base; the spur with a margin on one side. *Anther* linear, one-celled. *Style* filiform, length of stamens, ascending, violet at the end. *Stigma* bifid, unequal. *Ovaria* smooth, inserted in a fleshy discus. *Akenia* smooth, with little mucilage.

J. L.

1020

E. D. Smith del.

Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Nov 1. 1826.

J. Watts sc.

1020

CALATHEA longibracteata.

Long-bracted Calathea.

◆

MONANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. CANNEÆ.
CALATHEA. Suprà, vol. 11. *fol.* 932.

C. *longibracteata;* caule simplici, foliis oblongis acuminatis lucidis concoloribus subtùs pubescentibus, capitulo subrotundo bracteis acuminatis floribus longioribus squarroso.

Planta *tripedalis, erecta.* Caulis *simplex, teres.* Folia *suberecta, longè petiolata, basi vaginantia,* petiolo *terete,* lamina *ovato-oblonga, suprà lucida, subtùs tenuissimè pubescente;* venis primariis *patentibus,* costalibus *tenuioribus parallelis, in margine diffluentibus,* venulis propriis *parallelis, contiguis, simplicissimis,* communibus *nullis.* Capitulum *terminale, breviter pedunculatum, è vaginâ folii superioris, quâ brevior, erumpens.* Bracteæ *à latâ basi acuminatæ, squarrosæ, pallidè virides, floribus duplò longiores.* Sepala *lanceolata, acuminata, canaliculata, viridia, corollâ paulò breviora.* Corolla *violacea, infundibularis, limbo exteriore tripartito regulari: laciniis ovatis acutis;* labello *antico, obovato, emarginato, limbo exteriore longiore.* Stamina *petaloidea, quorum duo sterilia, alterum fertile ad latus labelli, anticè alatum, posticè depauperatum, antherâ parvâ uniloculari;* sterilium *alterum ad latus labelli, apice cucullatum, stigma retinens, hinc cornutum: posticum laminâ planâ lanceolatâ, disco excavato ad stigma ex cucullo prosiliens recipiendum.* Stylus *arcuatus;* stigma *concavum, prominens, infrà-apicilare.*

This further addition to the genus Calathea was sent from Rio Janeiro, by Mr. David Douglas, to the Horticultural Society, in 1824. It is a neat stove plant, flowering abundantly during most of the summer months, and easily propagated by division of the roots. Our drawing was made in the Chiswick Garden, in June last.

In a future Number we shall endeavour to explain the generic differences which exist between the South American Calatheas and the Asiatic Phryniums.

Plant three feet high, erect. *Stem* simple, round. *Leaves* nearly erect, on long stalks, sheathing at the base; *petiole* round; *lamina* ovate-oblong, shining above, slightly downy beneath; *venæ primariæ* spreading; *costales* thinner, parallel, vanishing at the margin; *venulæ propriæ* parallel, contiguous, quite simple; *communes* none. *Head* terminal, on a short stalk, bursting forth from the vagina of the upper leaf, than which it is shorter. *Bracteæ* acuminate from a broad base, squarrose, pale green, twice as long as the flowers. *Sepals* lanceolate, acuminate, channelled, green, a little shorter than the corolla. *Corolla* violet, funnel-shaped, with a three-parted regular outer limb, having ovate-acute segments; *labellum* anterior, obovate, emarginate, longer than the outer limb. *Stamens* petaloid, of which two are sterile, and one fertile; the latter placed at the side of the labellum, winged in front, diminished at back with a small one-celled anthera; of the *sterile stamens*, one stands at the side of the labellum, and has a hooded end, horned on one side, and keeping back the stigma; the other is opposite the labellum, flat, lanceolate, with a hollowed disk, in which the stigma is received when it springs out of its hood. *Style* arcuate; *stigma* concave, prominent, placed below the end.

J. L.

M. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Nov. 1. 1826. J. Watts sc.

1021

CARAGANA pygmæa.

Dwarf Caragana.

◆

DIADELPHIA *DECANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. *Tribus* Loteæ *Decandolle.*

CARAGANA Lam. — *Calyx* breviter tubulosus 5-dentatus. *Corolla* obtusa recta alis vexilloque longitudine subæqualis. *Stamina* diadelpha (9-1). *Stylus* glaber. *Stigma* terminale truncatum. *Legumen* sessile, juniùs compressum, demùm subcylindricum, polyspermum, stylo mucronatum. *Semina* subglobosa.——*Arbores fruticesve* Sibiricæ *aut* Orientales. Folia *abruptè pinnata, foliolis mucronatis petiolo apice setoso aut spinescente.* Pediculi *axillares uniflori sæpius fasciculati.* Flores *flavi aut in solâ* C. jubatâ *albi subrubentes.* Stipulæ *sæpius spinescentes.* Decand. prodr. 2. 268.

C. *pygmæa;* foliolis bijugis ad apicem petioli brevissimi approximatis linearibus glabris, stipulis petiolisque spinescentibus, pedicellis solitariis calycis ferè longitudine, calyce basi subæquali. *Decand. l. c.*

Aspalathus frutescens minor angustifolius cortice aureo. *Amm. stirp. ruth. p.* 204. *t.* 35.

Robinia pygmæa. *Linn. sp. pl.* 1044. *Pall. fl. ross.* 1. *t.* 45. aliorumque.

Trunci *cortice lutescente nitido vestiti;* lignum *saturatissimè spadiceum, durissimum, ferè corneum, alburno tenui flavo.* Virgæ *seniores teretes epidermide pulchrè aurata nitidissima vestitæ in spontaneis; quod vix in hortensi apparet.* Ramuli *grisei gemmis creberrimis bispinosis.* Spinulæ *exiles, aciculares, patentes à stipulis ortæ, in senioribus ramis deciduæ.* Foliola *quaterna vel sena in spontaneo frutice fasciculatim conferta, omninò sessilia, lineari-acuminata, hispidula.* Pedunculi *è ramulorum plerisque gemmis inter folia enati solitarii, foliolorum longitudine articulo infracti.* Calyx *subpilosus campanulatus, margine quinquedentatus dentibus 2 superioribus approximatis.* Corolla *dupla calycis, flavissima: vexillo ovato compresso dorso fulvescente; alis lato-lanceolatis vexillum æquantibus; carina tantillum breviore.* Legumina *tereti-compressiuscula, rigida, mucronata.* Semina *partim ovata, partim oblonga, lutescentia, punctis nigris magis minusve crebris pulverata.* Pallas.

This handsome shrub grows spontaneously, in hilly places, in the southern provinces of the Russian dominions, especially about the river Tschargurban, and on the moun-

tain called Sinaja Sopka, near Colyva; also in great abundance in all the provinces south of Lake Baical. In gardens it rarely exceeds the height of three or four feet; but Pallas found it among the rugged precipices of the range of mountains bordering upon the river Abaca, with stems as thick as one's wrist, and as high as a man.

The shoots, when old, are long and flexible, of a bright yellow colour, and are made into fly-flaps by the inhabitants of the countries where it grows wild. The wood is represented by Pallas as of a dull brown colour, streaked with a deep red: it is said to be very hard, and well adapted for veneering articles of furniture.

A handsome hardy shrub, flowering profusely in May and June; propagated freely by grafting upon Caragana arborescens, or Robinia Caragana, as it is more commonly called.

The shoots are much tougher than those of any of our cultivated Osiers, and more fit for tying.

Our drawing was made in the garden of the Horticultural Society, in June last.

J. L.

M. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Dec 1 1826

HEDYCHIUM maximum.

Large White Hedychium.

MONANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. SCITAMINEÆ.
HEDYCHIUM. *Suprà, vol.* 2. *fol.* 157.

H. *maximum;* foliis lato-lanceolatis acuminatis subtùs pilosis, capitulo subsessili oblongo imbricato, bracteis marginatis apice lanatis, labello maximo obcordato petalis longiore.

H. maximum. " *Roscoe's Scitamineæ.*"

Folia *pedalia, lanceolata, acuminata, basi vaginantia, disticha, immarginata, subtùs pilosa, caule vaginisque glaberrimis; ligula magna, sphacelata, oblonga, retusa, apice erosa.* Spica *ovato-oblonga, arctè imbricata, basi pilosiuscula.* Bracteæ communes *magnæ, solitariæ, ovatæ, marginatæ, apice brunneæ lanatæ; duabus inferioribus sterilibus;* propriarum *exterior monophylla, membranacea, hinc fissa, apice pubescens, emarginata, duæ interiores parvæ ad basin exterioris.* Calyx *membranaceus, hinc fissus, tridentatus.* Labellum *magnum, carnosum, explanatum, rotundum, obcordatum.* Petala *oblonga, unguiculata, labello breviora.* Stamen *petalis paulò brevius.* Anthera *linearis, basi libera.* Stigma *infundibulare, pilosum.* Glandulæ 2, *ad basin styli.* Ovarium *polyspermum.*

This fine species is a native of India, whence it has been lately introduced into our gardens. We do not find it noticed in any work to which we have access; but we believe it has been named in Mr. Roscoe's work on Scitamineæ, a publication which we have not had an opportunity of consulting.

Our drawing was made some time ago, from a plant in Mr. Colvill's Nursery. A stove-plant requiring the same treatment as the nearly allied H. coronarium.

Leaves a foot long, lanceolate, acuminate, sheathing at the base, distichous, not bordered, hairy beneath; the stem and sheaths quite smooth; the ligula large, withered, oblong, retuse, eroded at end. *Spike* ovate-oblong, closely imbricated, somewhat hairy at base. *Common bracteæ* large, solitary, ovate, bordered, brown and woolly at end; the two lower barren; of the *partial bracteæ* the exterior is one-leaved, membranous, slit on one side, downy at the apex, emarginate; the two inner small, at the base of the outer one. *Calyx* membranous, slit on one side, **3**-toothed. *Labellum* large, fleshy, expanded, rounded, obcordate. *Petals* oblong, unguiculate, shorter than labellum. *Stamen* a little shorter than petals. *Anther* linear, distinct at base. *Stigma* funnel-shaped, hairy. *Glands* 2, at the base of the style. *Ovary* many-seeded.

J. L.

1023

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Dec 1. 1826 J. Watts sc.

PROTEA villifera.

Long-haired Protea.

◆

TETRANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. PROTEACEÆ.
PROTEA. *Suprà, vol.* 1. *fol.* 20.

P. *villifera;* foliis obovato-oblongis basi attenuatis capitulo oblongo brevioribus ramisque villosis, involucri foliolis exterioribus glabris: interioribus lineari-oblongis apice albo-barbatis.

Rami *pilis longis laxis vestiti.* Folia *obovato-oblonga, basi attenuata, obtusa, marginata, glauca, pilis longis distantibus villosa.* Capitulum *oblongum, foliis longius, foliolis involucri exterioribus ovatis glabris, interioribus lineari-oblongis, roseis, apice albo-barbatis.*

Of this plant we know nothing except from the accompanying figure, which has been lying in our portfolio several years. Its affinity to P. *speciosa* is obvious; but as we do not find any notice taken by authors of the long hairs which are remarkable in the species before us, and as the smoothness of the former plant is evidently contrasted by Mr. Brown with the hairiness of some others, we conclude that we are right in considering this as distinct, and previously unnoticed.

Undoubtedly a native of the neighbourhood of the Cape of Good Hope, to which country the genus is confined, with one remarkable exception.

Branches covered with long, weak hairs. *Leaves* obovate-oblong, tapering to the base, obtuse, bordered, glaucous, covered with long, weak hairs. *Head* oblong, longer than the leaves; the outer leaflets of the *involucrum* ovate, smooth, the inner linear-oblong, rose-coloured, bearded with white at the end.

J. L.

1024

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Dec 1. 1826. S. Watts

1024

PYRETHRUM roseum.

Pink Pyrethrum.

SYNGENESIA *SUPERFLUA.*

Nat. ord. COMPOSITÆ.
PYRETHRUM. Suprà, vol. 4. *fol.* 272.

P. *roseum;* foliis pinnatis glabris: pinnis bipinnatifidis pinnatifidisque, lacinulis acutis divergentibus; caulibus erectis unifloris, calycibus glabris: squamis margine sphacelatis. *Bieb. taur. cauc.* 2. 324.——*Spreng. syst.* 3. 587.

Chrysanthemum coccineum. *Willd. sp. pl.* 3. 2144. sec. Bieb.

Chrysanthemum roseum. *Adam in Weber et Mohr. catal.* 1. *p.* 70. sec. Bieb.

Caules è radice *perenni nonnulli, pedales, seu sesquipedales, striati, simplices, erecti.* Folia *composita, petiolata, facie Carui:* pinnis *circumscriptione latiusculis, foliorum inferiorum profundè bipinnatifidis: lacinulis brevibus, acutis, divergentibus.* Flos *terminalis, solitarius, magnitudine Chrysanthemi leucanthemi:* pedunculo *nudo, sulcato, sub flore parum incrassato et subvilloso.* Calyx *glabriusculus: squamis margine apiceque scariosis, nigris, subciliatis.* Radius *eleganter roseus, nec coccineus;* discus *luteus.* Pappus *margo angustus sublobatus.* Bieb. l. c.

A handsome, hardy perennial, of which our drawing was made in the garden of the Horticultural Society, where it had been raised from seeds received from Mr. Otto. A native of the Alpine regions of the Iberian and Eastern range of the Caucasus, flowering during the whole of the summer. In our gardens it is in perfection in May and June.

We are glad of an opportunity of figuring this species, for the sake of contrasting it with the nearly allied *P. carneum,* which has already been published in the Botanical Magazine, under the name of *Chrysanthemum coccineum.* From the latter it is distinguished by its larger flowers, more robust habit, and much more finely cut leaves, which Marschall von Bieberstein happily compares to those of Caraway.

Stems several, from a perennial root, a foot, or a foot and a half high, striated, simple, erect. *Leaves* compound, stalked; the pinnæ having a broadish outline, those of the lower leaves deeply bipinnatifid; segments short, acute, diverging. *Flower* terminal, solitary, the size of Chrysanthemum leucanthemum; peduncle naked, furrowed, immediately beneath the flower a little thickened and villous. *Calyx* nearly smooth, with scales scarious at the margin and apex, black, somewhat ciliated. *Ray* of a beautiful rose-colour, not scarlet; *disk* yellow. *Pappus* a narrow somewhat lobed margin.

J. L.

1025

W. Hook del.

Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Dec. 1826

J. Watts

PYRETHRUM diversifolium.

Hairy New Holland Pyrethrum.

◆

SYNGENESIA *SUPERFLUA.*

Nat. ord. COMPOSITÆ.
PYRETHRUM. *Suprà, vol.* 4. *fol.* 272.

P. *diversifolium;* caule subramoso pilis articulatis hirsuto, foliis pinnatifidis incisis petiolo dilatato, superioribus subintegris, acheniis margine brevi papposo. *Hooker exot. flora, tab.* 215.

Caules *erecti, subsimplices, striati, pilosi, uniflori.* Folia *pilosa, pinnatifida, in petiolo vaginante decurrentia, laciniis incisis, sæpius bilobis; superiora subintegra.* Involucrum *serie subsimplici imbricatum, foliolis linearibus obtusis margine pallidis.* Radii *integri, albi, post anthesin revoluti.* Pappus *brevis, multipartitus.*

Having neglected to retain any notes or specimens of this plant, we are constrained to leave it in the same uncertain state in which we find it. That it is no Pyrethrum is evident; but to what it can be more properly referred, we willingly leave to be determined by Mr. Brown, from whom alone any useful information respecting the New Holland Compositæ is to be expected. In habit it seems to us to border closely upon Calotis.

A half-hardy plant, native of New Holland, and flowering from May to August. By Dr. Hooker it is stated to be annual; we believe, however, that it will prove a perennial.

Our drawing was made from a plant growing in a cold frame, in the garden of the Horticultural Society, where it had been raised from seeds presented by Mr. C. Frazer, in 1825.

The *stems* are erect, nearly simple, striated, hairy, one-flowered. *Leaves* pilose, pinnatifid, decurrent upon the dilated petiole, which is sheathing at its base; the *segments* cut, most usually two-lobed; the upper leaves entire. *Involucrum* imbricated in a nearly simple series, with linear obtuse leaflets, palest at the edge. *Rays* entire, white, rolling back after flowering. *Pappus* short, many-parted.

J. L.

J. L. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Dec 1. 1826. J. Watts sc.

CANTHIUM dubium.

Spurious Chinese Canthium.

TETRANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. RUBIACEÆ.

CANTHIUM.—*Calyx* 5-fidus. *Corolla* tubulosa brevis 5-fida patens. *Stamina* non exserta. *Stigma* capitatum. *Bacca* ovata coronata, aut subrotunda non coronata, 2-locularis 2-sperma, seminibus hinc planis 1-sulcis, indè convexis. *Juss. in mem. mus.* 6. 380.

C. *dubium;* foliis oblongo-lanceolatis coriaceis, stipulis ovatis acuminatis, floribus axillaribus subsessilibus calyculatis tetrandris, stigmate bifido.

Frutex *humilis, ramosus, ramis subtetragonis, glabris, junioribus viridibus, adultis cinnamomeis.* Folia *petiolata, lanceolata, v. oblongo-lanceolata, acuta, coriacea.* Stipulæ *ovatæ acuminatæ.* Flores *axillares, congesti, calyculo sericeo inserti, parvi, pallidè virides.* Calyx *subcampanulatus, 4-dentatus, pubescens.* Corolla *4-fida, intùs pilosa, laciniis ovatis patentibus carnosis.* Stamina 4, *subsessilia, exserta, fauce inserta;* antheræ *subsagittatæ.* Ovarium *biloculare, loculis dispermis, ovulis collateralibus ascendentibus.* Stylus *filiformis tubi longitudine.* Stigma *bifidum.*

If we have some doubt of the propriety of referring the last plant to Pyrethrum, we have, if possible, yet greater hesitation in placing the present subject in the genus Canthium, with which it agrees indeed in habit, but from which it seems essentially distinguished by its bifid stigma. But, in the absence of all knowledge of its fruit, we are unable to assign it a more satisfactory situation.

It is a native of China, whence it was sent to the Horticultural Society, in 1824, by Mr. J. D. Parks. It flowered in the stove, in March last, and possesses no other claim to notice than its extreme rarity.

In the stove it forms a low bush, with squarish, smooth branches, of which the youngest are green, and the old ones cinnamon-coloured. *Leaves* stalked, lanceolate, or oblong-lanceolate, acute, coriaceous. *Stipules* ovate-acuminate. *Flowers* axillary, clustered, inserted in a little silky cup, small, pale-green. *Calyx* somewhat campanulate, 4-toothed, pubescent. *Corolla* 4-fid, hairy inside, with ovate, spreading, fleshy segments. *Stamens* 4, subsessile, exserted, inserted in the orifice; *anthers* subsagittate. *Ovary* 2-celled; cells 2-seeded; ovules collateral, ascending. *Style* filiform, the length of tube. *Stigma* bifid.

J. L.

1027

W. Hook del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Dec 1. 1826 J. Watts

1027

JUSTICIA flavicoma.

Hairy Yellow-headed Justicia.

◆

DIANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. ACANTHACEÆ.
JUSTICIA. *Suprà, vol.* 4. *fol.* 309.

J. *flavicoma;* (antheræ loculis parallelis); paniculâ terminali congestâ, calycis laciniis subulatis glandulosis corollâ brevioribus, corollæ laciniâ superiore emarginatâ, inferiore tripartitâ revolutâ, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis undulatis breviter petiolatis albinerviis.

Caulis *articuli breves, medio tumidi.* Folia *oblongo-lanceolata, acuminatissima, undulata, minutè pubescentia, breviter petiolata, costa venisque primariis suboppositis pallidis.* Panicula *terminalis, congesta, omninò lutea, undique, corolla excepta, pilis brevibus, flexuosis, capitatis, crassiusculis pulcherrimè vestita.* Bracteæ laciniæque calycis *subulatæ, corollâ breviores.* Corolla *glaberrima, infundibularis, breviter bilabiata, labio superiore emarginato, inferiore 3-partito, revoluto: laciniis subæqualibus.* Stamina *duo, faucis longitudine, loculis antherarum parallelis.* Stylus *glaber, filiformis.* Stigma *subclavatum, acutum, bilobum.*

For this very beautiful plant we are much indebted to Thomas Carey Palmer, Esquire, in whose valuable collection, at Bromley, it flowered in May last. The seeds had been received from Brazil.

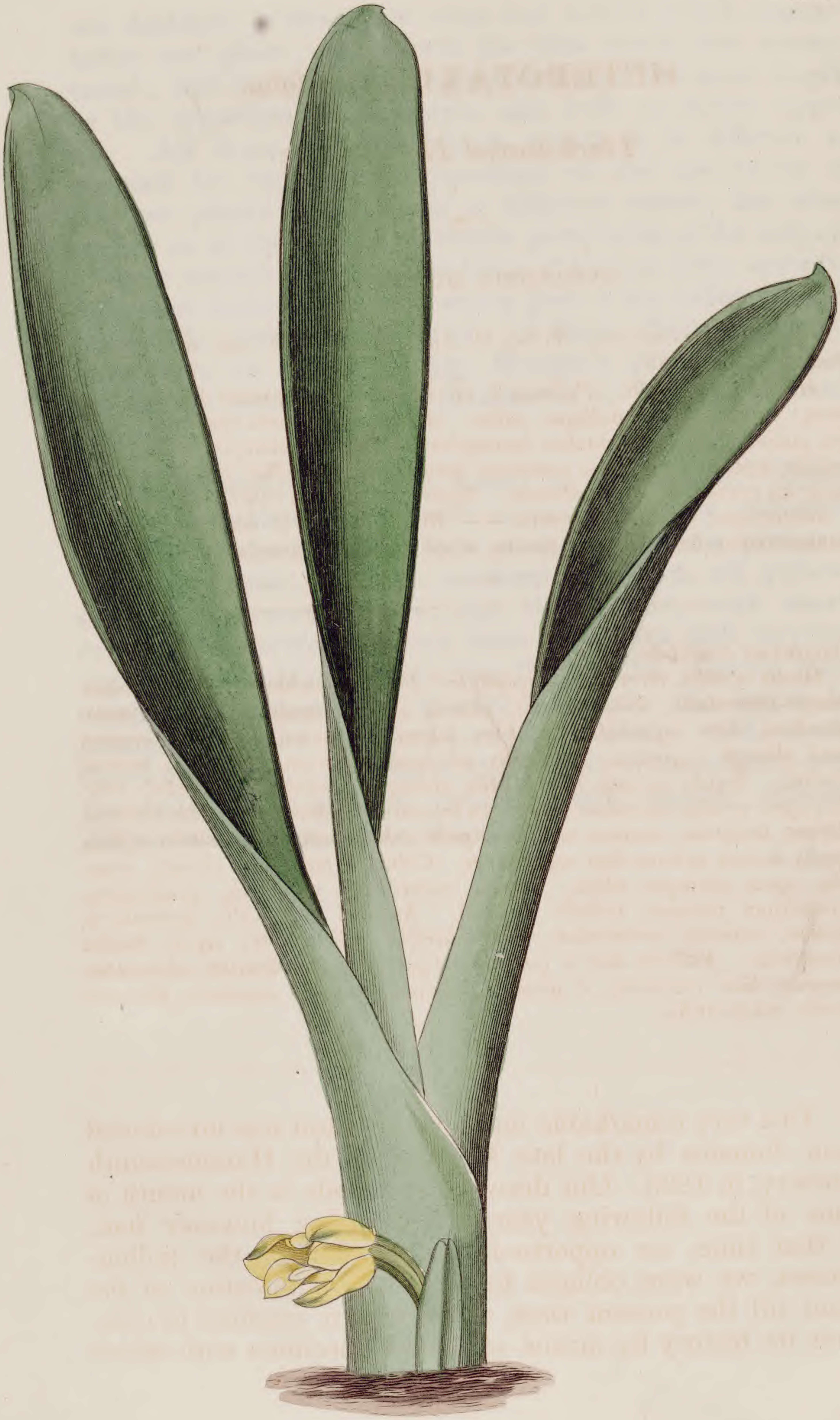
A stove plant, requiring, we presume, no particular mode of treatment, and, probably, to be readily increased by cuttings.

This is so very similar to the J. calytricha, figured by Dr. Hooker, in his Exotic Flora, tab. 212, that for some time we were disposed to believe it the very same. But, upon comparing more carefully our specimens with Dr. Hooker's figure, we have been obliged to conclude that they are really distinct. The plant represented in the Exotic Flora has extremely long stalks to the leaves, which are destitute of the white veins and midrib which characterise our plant: the leaves are also much less acuminated; and the corolla is represented as of the same length as the segments of the calyx, and with an entire upper lip. All these are differences which it is difficult to account for upon any supposition of the specimens of the two plants having been in different states; but what strikes us as the most remarkable peculiarity of the subject of these remarks, is the abundance of curious little capitate deformed hairs with which every part of the inflorescence, except the corolla, is covered; of these, there appear to have been no traces in Dr. Hooker's plant, and they are far too numerous and permanent to have been overlooked.

Joints of the *stem* short, tumid in the middle. *Leaves* oblong-lanceolate, very much acuminate, wavy, minutely downy, on short stalks, their midrib and venæ primariæ being very pale. *Panicle* terminal, crowded, all yellow, covered in every part, except the corolla, with short, capitate, distorted, thickish hairs. *Bracteæ* and calycine segments subulate, shorter than the corolla. *Corolla* quite smooth, funnel-shaped, shortly 2-lipped; the upper lip emarginate; the lower 3-parted, revolute, with nearly equal segments. *Stamens* 2, the length of the orifice, with the cells of the anthers parallel. *Style* smooth, filiform. *Stigma* subclavate, acute, 2-lobed.

J. L.

1028.



M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Dec. 1. 1826. S.W. sc

HETEROTAXIS crassifolia.

Thick-leaved Heterotaxis.

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. Tribus II. Arethuseæ. *Lindl. coll. bot. append. Orchid. Scelet. p.* 10.

HETEROTAXIS.—Pollinia 2, (v. 4? binatim connata) linearia, pulverea; caudiculâ glandulâque nullis. *Anthera* terminalis opercularis decidua unilocularis, septis duobus incompletis. *Stigma* oblongum excavatum; rostello obsoleto. *Columna* semiteres apice alata. *Labellum* ovatum liberum integrum carnosum disco callosum. *Sepala* subæqualia conniventia carnosa; 2 inferioribus labello suppositis.——Herba *terrestris acaulis* (Americæ æquinoctialis), foliis *carnosis aveniis,* scapo *radicali vaginato.*

Heterotaxis crassifolia.

Herba *acaulis, terrestris, an epiphyta? foliis radicalibus, erectis, carnosis, oblongo-lanceolatis, obliquè tortis, planis, aveniis, apice obliquè uncinato-apiculatis, basi vaginantibus.* Flos *luteus, solitarius, radicalis, bracteâ unicâ oblongâ vaginatus, subsessilis ad basin foliorum, vix suprà humum elevatus.* Sepala *carnosa, conniventia, oblonga, concava, subæqualia; exteriora apice viridia, apiculata; interiora breviora, tenuiora.* Labellum *anticum, liberum, integrum, ovatum, acutum, sepalis subconforme, disco medio calloso, sepalis anticis exterioribus suppositum.* Columna *semiteres, clavata, truncata, apice utrinque alata;* stigma *excavatum, oblongum, quadratum;* clinandrium *parvum, rostello obsoleto.* Anthera *terminalis, opercularis, decidua, carnosa, verruculosa, hemispherica, unilocularis: septis duobus incompletis.* Pollinia *duo, v. quatuor, ut potiùs opinor, binatim cohærentia, linearia, hinc crassiora, è granulis plurimis minutis, angulatis, filo axili elastico cohærentibus.*

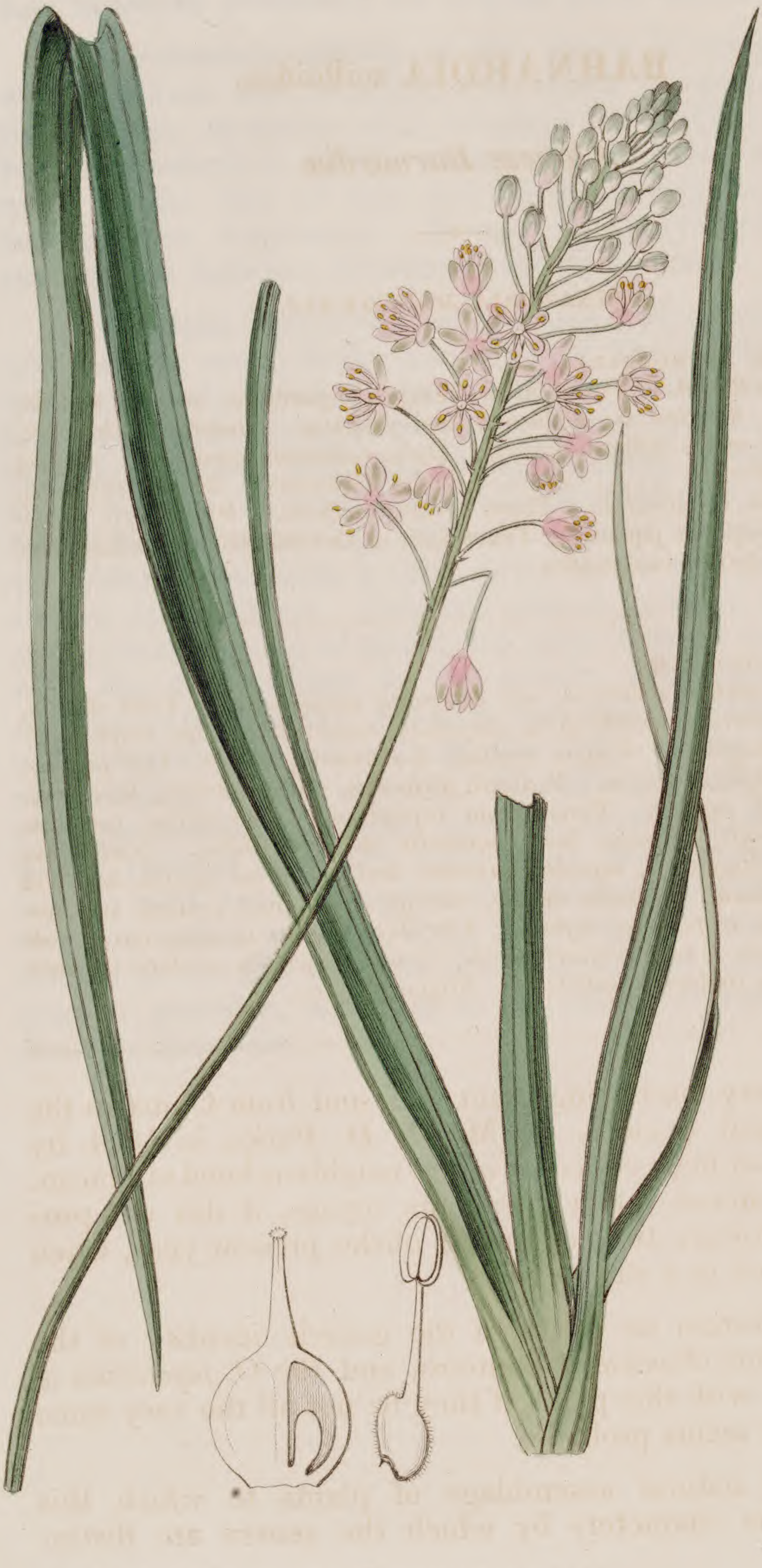
This very remarkable undescribed plant was introduced from Jamaica by the late Mr. Lee, of the Hammersmith Nursery, in 1823. Our drawing was made in the month of June of the following year. Not having however had, at that time, an opportunity of examining the pollen-masses, we were obliged to defer the publication of the plant till the present time, when we are enabled to complete its history by means of a fresh specimen with which we have recently been obligingly supplied by Mr. John Lee, in whose possession the original plant still remains.

The immediate affinity of this genus is undoubtedly with Arethusa and its allies, with which it agrees essentially in the structure of its columna and pollen-masses; but from which it differs remarkably in habit, which is quite unlike that of any species previously known as belonging to Arethuseæ. It may be considered a connecting link between *Arethuseæ* and *Epidendreæ*.

A stemless, terrestrial, or perhaps epiphytous plant, with radical, erect, fleshy leaves, which are oblong-lanceolate, obliquely twisted, flat, veinless, with an oblique hooked end, sheathing at the base. *Flower* yellow, solitary, radical, sheathed with one oblong bractea, nearly sessile at the base of the leaves, scarcely elevated above the soil. *Sepals* fleshy, conniving, oblong, concave, nearly equal; the outer green, with a little point at the end; the inner shorter and thinner. *Labellum* placed in front, separate, entire, ovate, acute, of nearly the same form as the sepals, with the disk callous in the middle, supported by the anterior outer sepals. *Columna* half-round, clavate, truncate, winged on each side at the end; *stigma* hollowed out, oblong, nearly square; *clinandrium* small, with an obsolete rostellum. *Anther* terminal, opercular, deciduous, fleshy, covered over with little warts, hemispherical, one-celled; with two incomplete dissepiments. *Pollen-masses* two, or rather perhaps four, cohering in pairs, linear, thicker at one end than the other, formed of many minute angular granules, adhering to an elastic thread passing through their axis.

J. L.

1029.



J. L. del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Dec. 1. 1826. S. Watts sc.

BARNARDIA scilloides.

Chinese Barnardia.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Asphodeleæ.

BARNARDIA.—Perianthium hexapetalo-partitum, patens, æquale, persistens. *Stamina* 6, filamentis basi dilatatis. *Ovarium* triloculare, 3-spermum: ovulis solitariis erectis. *Stylus* subulatus, continuus. *Stigma* simplex. *Fructus* .... —— Herba *Chinensis.* Bulbus *tunicatus.* Folia *linearia, canaliculata.* Flores *carnei, racemosi. Hujus certè congeneres* Ornithogalum japonicum *Thunbergii,* et Ornithogalum chinense *Loureiri, si non omninò conspecifica.*

Barnardia scilloides.

Bulbus *ovatus, tunicatus, ovi columbini magnitudine.* Folia *debilia, duriuscula, linearia, canaliculata, cuspidata, extùs subangulata, scapi longitudine vel longiora.* Scapus *erectus, 6-angularis, glaber,* 1½-2-*pedalis.* Racemus *simplex, conicus.* Pedicelli *filiformes, subhorizontales, basi bracteolâ minimâ suffulti.* Perianthium *6-phyllum, erecto-patens, carneum, laciniis oblongis, concavis, basi angustatis, dorso viridibus: exterioribus latioribus.* Stamina 6, *æqualia, patentia, basi sepalorum inserta, basi latâ fimbriatâ carneâ.* Antheræ *anticæ, oblongæ.* Ovarium *ovatum, substipitatum, obtusè triquetrum, inflatum, 3-loculare, loculis monospermis; ovulo solitario, erecto, in fundo cujusvis loculi, vix tertiam partem cavitatis replente.* Stylus *rectus, continuus, subulatus.* Stigma *simplex.*

This very interesting plant was sent from China to the Horticultural Society, by Mr. J. D. Parks, in 1824, by whom it had been collected in the neighbourhood of Macao. Having suffered injury during its voyage, it did not produce its flowers till September of the present year, when it blossomed in a stove.

We entertain no doubt of the generic identity of the *Ornithogalum chinense* of Loureiro, and the *O. japonicum* of Thunberg, with this plant, if they be not all the very same species, as seems probable.

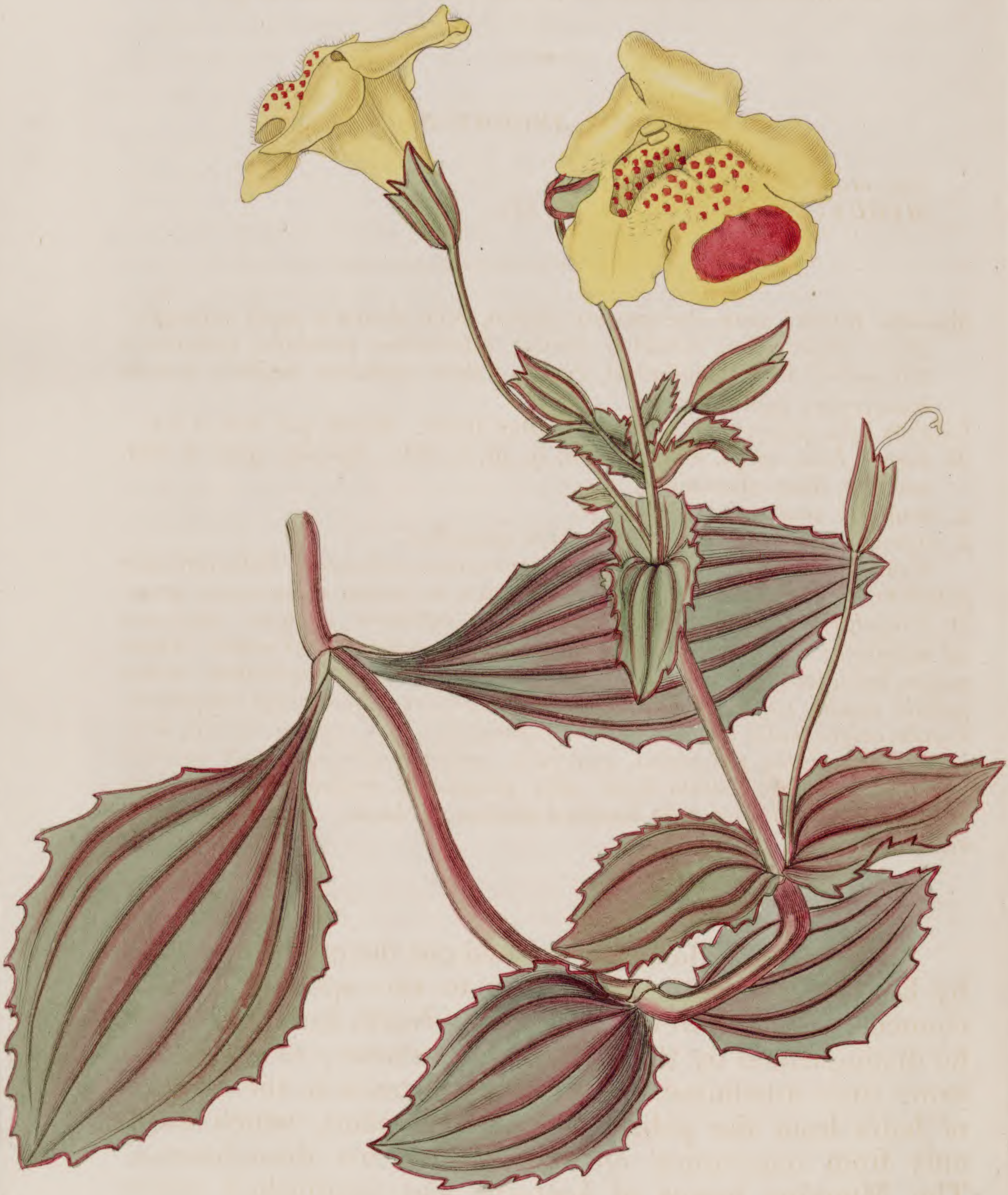
In the natural assemblage of plants to which this belongs, the characters by which the genera are distinguished are rarely so decided or important as those by which that now proposed is defined. For example, Allium is scarcely distinguishable from Ornithogalum and Scilla, except by its smell and inflorescence; and these two last actually differ in little more than colour. But in the subject of these remarks, which agrees with the latter in inflorescence, the peculiarity by which it is characterised is both remarkable and positive, depending upon an important degree of reduction in its means of increase by seed. While the genera to which it is most nearly akin have capsules containing many seeds, either perfect or rudimentary, in each cell, and attached horizontally to the axis of fructification, the ovarium of the present genus has but one ovulum in each cell, and that not placed at right angles with the axis, but parallel with it. *Barnardia* therefore bears the same relation to the neighbouring tribes of Asphodeleæ as Griffinia does to those of Amaryllideæ.

The genus is named after Edward Barnard, Esquire, F.L.S. and H.S., Vice Secretary of the Horticultural Society, &c. &c., a gentleman who, independently of his botanical acquirements, has long been one of the most energetic promoters of the interests of Natural History in this country, and to whom we feel particularly gratified in having the present opportunity of testifying our individual regard, by naming in his honour one of the many valuable acquisitions to our gardens which have resulted from an expedition of which he was a principal adviser.

Bulb ovate, tunicated, the size of a pigeon's egg. *Leaves* weak, hardish, linear, channelled, cuspidate, externally rather angular, the length of the scape, or longer. *Scape* erect, 6-angled, smooth, one and a half to two feet high. *Raceme* simple, conical. *Pedicels* filiform, somewhat horizontal, having at the base a very small bractea. *Perianth* 6-leaved, erect-spreading, flesh-coloured, with oblong concave segments, narrowed at the base, green at the back; the outer ones broadest. *Stamens* 6, equal, spreading, inserted into the base of the sepals, with a broad, fringed, flesh-coloured base. *Anthers* anterior, oblong. *Ovary* ovate, somewhat stalked, bluntly 3-cornered, inflated, 3-celled, with one-seeded cells; *ovule* solitary, erect in the base of each cell, of the cavity of which it does not fill one-third. *Style* straight, continuous, subulate. *Stigma* simple.

J. L.

1030.



J. L. del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Jan 1. 1827 S. Watts sc.

MIMULUS luteus; var. *rivularis.*

Crimsoned Mimulus; the Lowland variety.

◆

DIDYNAMIA *ANGIOSPERMIA.*

Nat. ord. Scrophularineæ.
MIMULUS. Suprà, vol. 11. *fol.* 874.

Mimulus *luteus;* caule decumbente glabro, foliis dentatis suprà pubescentibus: superioribus sessilibus ovatis; inferioribus petiolatis, pedunculis filiformibus foliis longioribus, corolla calyce multoties majore: laciniis transversis; palato barbato.

Gratiola foliis subrotundis nervosis, floribus luteis. *Feuill. per.* 745. *t.* 34.

M. luteus, *Linn. sp. pl.* 884. *Willd. sp. pl.* 3. 361. *Spreng. syst.* 2. 799. nec Bot. Mag. aliorumque.

α. rivularis; *caulescens, multiflorus.*

β. alpinus; *sub-acaulis, uniflorus, foliis minoribus.*

Caulis *decumbens, teres, fistulosus, glaberrimus, coloratus.* Folia *inferiora petiolata, superiora sessilia, ovato-rhomboidea, in petiolo decurrentia, grossè et irregulariter dentata, purpurascentia: inferiora undique, superiora ad margines; suprà pilis brevibus glandulosis vestita, subtùs nuda.* Flores *magni, lutei, solitarii, pedunculis filiformibus foliis multò longioribus.* Calyx *pallidè viridis, angulis coloratis; laciniâ superiore majore ovatâ complicatâ.* Corolla *calyce multò longior, laciniis superioribus latis, reflexis, retusis, lateralibus rotundatis, patentibus, undulatis, anticâ reniformi maculâ maximâ discoideâ cruentâ; palato densè pilis glandulosis cristato, tuboque intùs sanguineo guttato: hoc pilis lineato à sinubus ad basin.* Laciniæ *stigmatis villosæ.*

M. Decandolle long ago pointed out the error committed by English Botanists in referring to this species the now common yellow-flowered Mimulus of North America, which he distinguished by the name of *M. guttatus;* but he at the same time attributed too much importance to the absence of hairs from the palate of Feuillée's plant, which arose only from inaccuracy on the part of his draughtsman. The Mimulus luteus of Linnæus was established solely upon the figure given by Feuillée of his *Gratiola foliis subrotundis nervosis, floribus luteis,* which was seen by Feuillée growing by the side of a river near Conception; and obviously differs from the plant of the Botanical Magazine in the length of its peduncles, in the leaves, and whole habit. It is also remarkable for having almost universally a broad discoidal crimson blotch on the labellum, which gives the flower a striking appearance; but this circumstance is not constant, and was not observed by the original describer of the species.

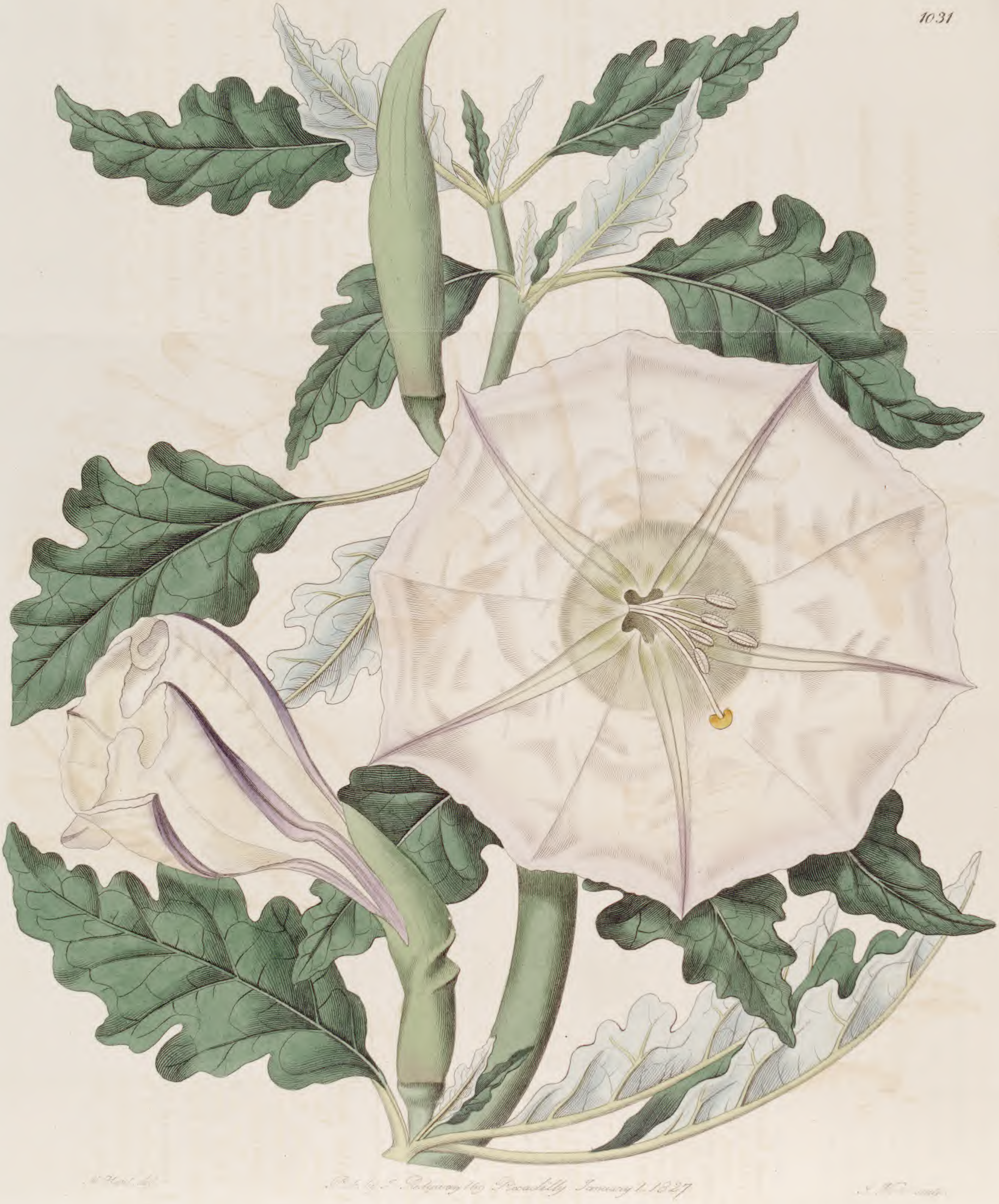
The Alpine variety above distinguished, we owe to the kindness of Dr. Gillies, by whom specimens have been sent to us from the neighbourhood of Mendoza.

The plants from which the annexed drawing was made were raised in the garden of the Horticultural Society, from seeds collected by Mr. James M'Rae, upon the banks of rivulets in Chile. Feuillée says it is used by the Chilians as a pot-herb, being boiled by them in soups.

To cultivate this plant in perfection, it should be grown under a frame, in pots filled with coarse gravel, and placed in a pan of water. It then assumes all its natural beauty of colouring. If in a hot-house, it grows taller, but is paler in all its parts.

Stems red, round, decumbent, quite smooth. *Leaves* opposite, lower stalked, upper sessile, ovate-rhomboid, decurrent in the petiole, coarsely and irregularly toothed, stained with red, the lower all over, the upper at the edges and veins. *Flowers* large, deep yellow, solitary, seated on filiform peduncles, which are much longer than the leaves. *Calyx* with the upper lip longest, and ovate, complicate, pale green, with dark red veins. *Corolla* much longer than calyx, with the upper segments broad, retuse, reflexed, lateral rounded, spreading, wavy; midrib somewhat reniform, with a projecting palate, which is closely crested with yellow, glandular hairs, and spotted with little blood-red dots. A broad, transverse, blood-red blotch is placed on the face of the labellum. *Tube* closely dotted with crimson, with lines of yellow hairs running down it in the direction of the sinuses. Lobes of *stigma* almost square, very hairy.

J. L.



M. Hart del.   Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly January 1. 1827   S. Watts sculp.

1031

DATURA ceratocaula.

Horn-stemmed Stramonium.

PENTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. SOLANEÆ.

DATURA L.—Calyx magnus, tubulosus, ventricosus, 5-angularis, apice 5-fidus, caducus, basi orbiculatâ peltatâ persistente. *Corolla* maxima, infundibuliformis, tubo longo, limbo 5-angulari, 5-plicato, 5-acuminato. *Stigma* 2-sulcum. *Capsula* echinata, aut glabra, ovata, 2-locularis, loculis dissepimento prominente bi- aut multipartitis; semina reniformia.——Herbæ *virosæ, aut rarius arbusculæ fruticesve interdum scandentes;* folia *quarundam geminata;* flores *ut et* ramuli *extra-axillares solitarii.* Juss. gen. 125.

D. *ceratocaula;* pericarpiis obovatis pendulis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis undulatis subtùs incano-tomentosis, caulibus dichotomis cornuformibus. *Ortega decad. p.* 11. *Willd. enum. h. ber.* 1. 227. *Pers. syn.* 1. 216. *Jacq. schönbr.* 3. 48. *t.* 339. *Cavan. descript. p.* 103.

D. macrocaulis. *Roth. neue beyträge, p.* 159.

Caulis *annua, erecta, ramosa, ramis teretibus, fistulosis, corniformibus, purpureo suffusis.* Folia *ovato-oblonga, sinuata, glabra, luteo-viridia, subtùs cæsia, petiolo paulò longiora.* Flores *magni, solitarii, axillares, sordidè albi, extùs purpurascentes.* Calyx *glaber, pallidè viridis, tubulosus, apice fissus, tubi longitudine.* Corolla *decemangularis, angulis alternis mucronatis.* Stamina *corollâ breviora.* Fructus *glaber, cernuus.*

A rather showy annual, not very frequently seen in collections. The flowers are, as may be judged from the accompanying figure, of unusual size, and would, if joined to a more ornamental foliage, render this plant one of the most remarkable among those of the open border. Unfortunately there is an air of weediness in its general appearance, which gives it fewer claims to the regard of the amateur than might be expected.

A native of Cuba, whence it was introduced into the Royal Garden of Madrid, from which establishment it has been communicated to the rest of Europe. Our drawing was made at the Nursery of Mr. Joseph Knight, in July last.

Stem annual, erect, branched ; branches rounded, fistular, horn-shaped, stained with purple. *Leaves* ovate-oblong, sinuated, smooth, yellowish-green, cæsious beneath, a little longer than the petiole. *Flowers* large, solitary, axillary, dirty-white, externally purplish. *Calyx* smooth, pale green, tubular, slit at end, the length of the tube. *Corolla* with ten angles, the alternate angles being mucronate. *Stamens* shorter than corolla. *Fruit* smooth, cernuous.

J. L.

1032.

M. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly, Jan 1. 1827 J. Watts sc

GESNERIA pendulina.

Drooping-flowered Gesneria.

DIDYNAMIA *ANGIOSPERMIA.*

Nat. ord. GESNERIEÆ.
GESNERIA. Suprà, vol. 4. *fol.* 329.

G. *pendulina;* fruticosa, foliis oppositis ovalibus oblongisve crenatis rugosis utrinque cauleque pilosis, pedunculis filiformibus subsolitariis, corollis cernuis clavatis concoloribus, laciniis calycis ovatis.

Caulis *fruticosus, erectus, teres, pilosus.* Folia *opposita, petiolata, ovalia vel oblonga, basi sæpè inæqualia, crenata, rugosa, utrinque pilosa, subtùs pallidiora.* Flores *terminales et axillares, subsolitarii, pedunculis filiformibus pilosis foliis brevioribus.* Calyx *semiquinquepartitus, pubescens, laciniis ovatis, subæqualibus.* Corolla *coccinea, clavata, basi gibbosa, extùs pubescens, concolor, uncialis, limbo erecto: lobis rotundatis.* Stamina *tubi longitudine.*

Many of the described species of Gesneria appear to approach each other so closely, that it is difficult to distinguish them. This borders so nearly upon G. ulmifolia and hirsuta, that it may be thought doubtful whether it can be considered distinct from the former species. We do not, however, hesitate to separate it; firstly, on account of the figure of the corolla, which is contracted at the orifice in G. ulmifolia; secondly, on account of the outline of the calycine segments, which are acuminate in the same species; and, thirdly, by reason of their geographical difference of station.

A native of Brazil, requiring the heat of the stove, in which it grows and propagates freely, flowering in June. Our drawing was made at the garden of the Horticultural Society, from a plant received from Richard Harrison, Esq. of Aighburgh, to whom it had been sent from Rio, by Mr. William Harrison.

Stem shrubby, erect, round, hairy. *Leaves* opposite, stalked, oval or oblong, often unequal at the base, crenate, rugose, hairy on each side, paler beneath. *Flowers* terminal and axillary, somewhat solitary, upon filiform pedicels, which are hairy, and shorter than the leaves. *Calyx* half 5-parted, downy, with ovate, nearly equal segments. *Corolla* scarlet, club-shaped, gibbous at base, pubescent externally, whole-coloured, about an inch long, with an erect limb, the lobes of which are rounded. *Stamens* the length of the tube.

J. L.

1033

M. Hart del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Jan. 1 1827. J. Watts sc.

1033

EUGENIA amplexicaulis.

Stem-clasping Eugenia.

ICOSANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Myrtaceæ.

EUGENIA L.—*Calyx* campanulatus, carnosus, 4-5-fidus. *Petala* totquot lac. cal. *Stamina* patentia, exserta, serie simplici in fauce calycis inserta. *Ovarium* (semisuperum?) 2-3-loculare, ovulis axi affixis. *Stylus* rectus. *Stigma* simplex. *Fructus* carnosus, 1-locularis, sæpius monospermus. *Semina* carnosa, transversa, cotyledonibus magnis hemisphericis, radicula centrali.——-Arbores (*Indiæ orientalis*). Folia *sæpius coriacea, nunc membranacea, resinoso-punctata, venis arcuatis margine parallelis.* Flores *magni, nunc solitarii axillares, nunc racemosi, vel paniculati.*

E. *amplexicaulis;* floribus axillaribus terminalibusque solitariis, foliis membranaceis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis glabris undulatis cordatis.

E. amplexicaulis. *Hort. bengalensis, p.* 37.

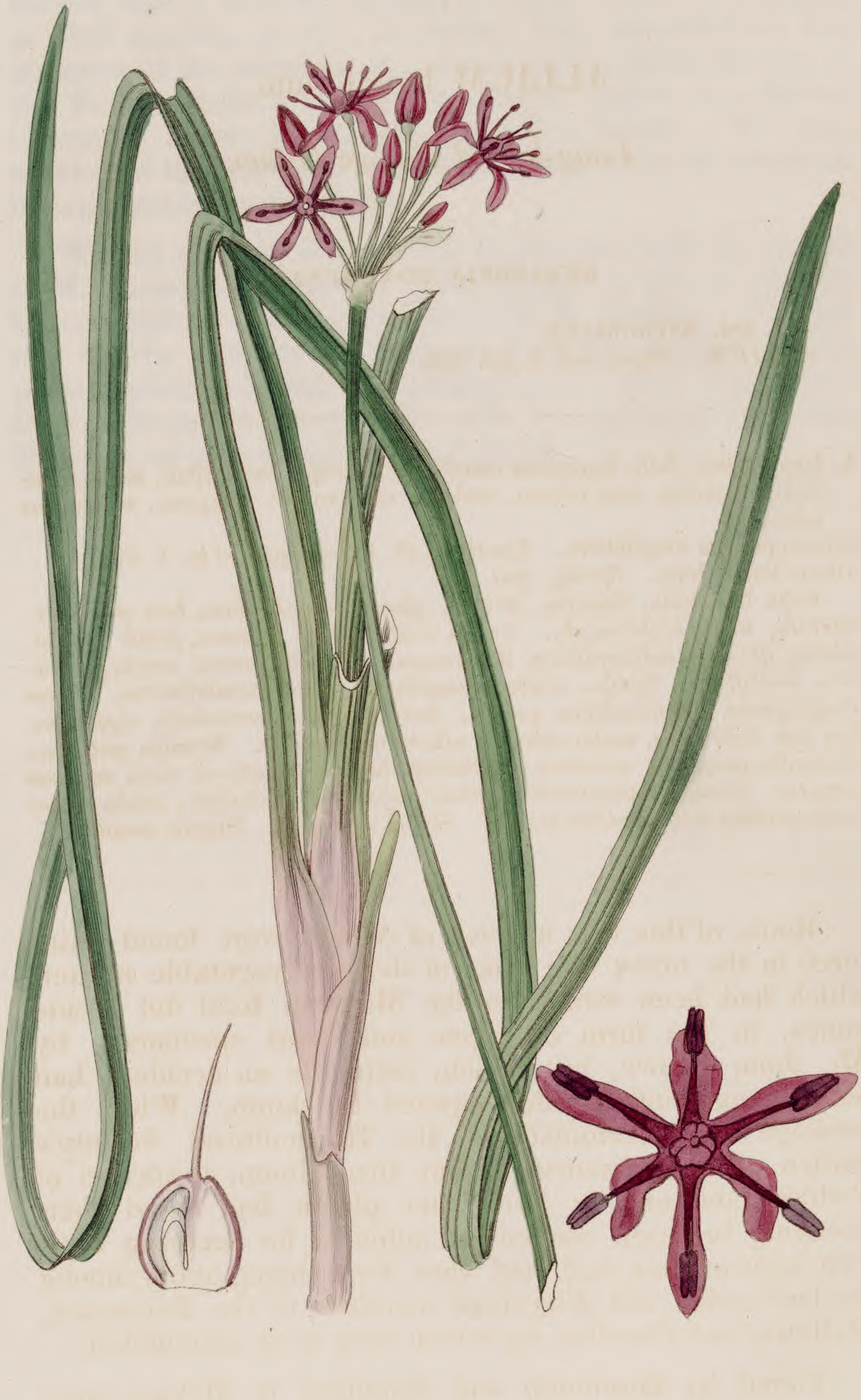
Rami *teretes, versùs apices compressi, glabri.* Folia *subsessilia, membranacea, oblongo-lanceolata, obtusa, undulata, basi subcordata quodammodò amplexicaulia, venis arcuatis primariisque altè impressis.* Flores *in axillis foliorum superiorum, pedunculati, bracteolâ 1 v. 2 in pedunculo.* Calyx *campanulatus, carnosus, 4-fidus, laciniis rotundatis marginatis.* Petala 4, *alba, calyce paulò breviora.* Stamina *indefinita, petalis longiora, patentia, serie simplici fauce tubi calycis inserta.* Ovarium *parvum, semisuperum, biloculare, loculis monospermis, ovulis axi omninò affixis basi tantùm liberis.* Stylus *rigidus, persistens, erectus.* Stigma *simplex.* Fructus *carnosus, pulcherrimè purpureus, subaquosus, pomi parvi magnitudine, cavus.* Semina……

Sent to the Horticultural Society, from Sumatra, by the late Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. In the stove it is a small tree, flowering in June and July, and easily propagated by cuttings. The fruit is sometimes produced; it is of the size of a small apple, of a beautiful crimson colour, somewhat turbinate in figure, of a spongy, watery texture, and with a slight taste of roses.

This is, in our view of the subject, a true Eugenia, of which we conceive that *Eugenia malaccensis,* and its allies, of which this is one, is the representative. It is true, indeed, that it does not possess the same rigidity of stamens as that species, or even *E. Jambos*, but, nevertheless, the insertion of the stamens, in a simple series, upon the top of the fleshy, distinct tube of the calyx, which is a better character, marks its station beyond a doubt. We say nothing of the fruit, the seeds not having been fertilized in the specimens we examined.

We are scarcely acquainted, at present, with the result of M. Decandolle's labours upon Myrtaceæ, but we believe he constitutes a particular genus of E. Jambos. Should this be the case, we apprehend that the subject of the present plate will form part of that genus, and that in fact the Jambosa of Decandolle will be synonymous with Eugenia, as we understand that genus.

J. L.



L. del. Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Jan. 1. 1827 S. Watts sc.

1034

ALLIUM longifolium.

Long-leaved Purple Onion.

◆

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Asphodeleæ.
ALLIUM. *Suprà, vol. 9. fol.* 758.

A. *longifolium;* foliis linearibus canaliculatis scapo longioribus, scapo semiancipite striato basi folioso, umbella suboctoflora congesta, staminibus edentulis.

Schænoprasum longifolium. *Kunth. in H. B. nov. gen. et sp.* 1. 277.

Allium longifolium. *Spreng. syst.* 2.

Folia 2-*pedalia, linearia, striata, glauca, canaliculata, basi purpurea, dilatata, tactu scabriuscula.* Caulis *erectus, basi foliosus, foliis longior, solidus, glaucus, subangulatus, semianceps.* Umbella *parva, erecta, coarctata, multiflora.* Spatha *erecta, monophylla, ovata, membranacea.* Flores *atropurpurei.* Perianthium *patens; laciniis lineari-lanceolatis, æqualibus, basi non imbricatis, medio sulcatis, alternatim reflexis.* Stamina *patentia;* filamentis *purpureis subulatis, simplicibus, basi incrassatis et circa ovarium connatis.* Ovarium *subrotundum, obtusè trigonum;* 3-*loculare; ovulis cuique loculo geminis collateralibus erectis.* Stylus *subulatus.* Stigma *simplex.*

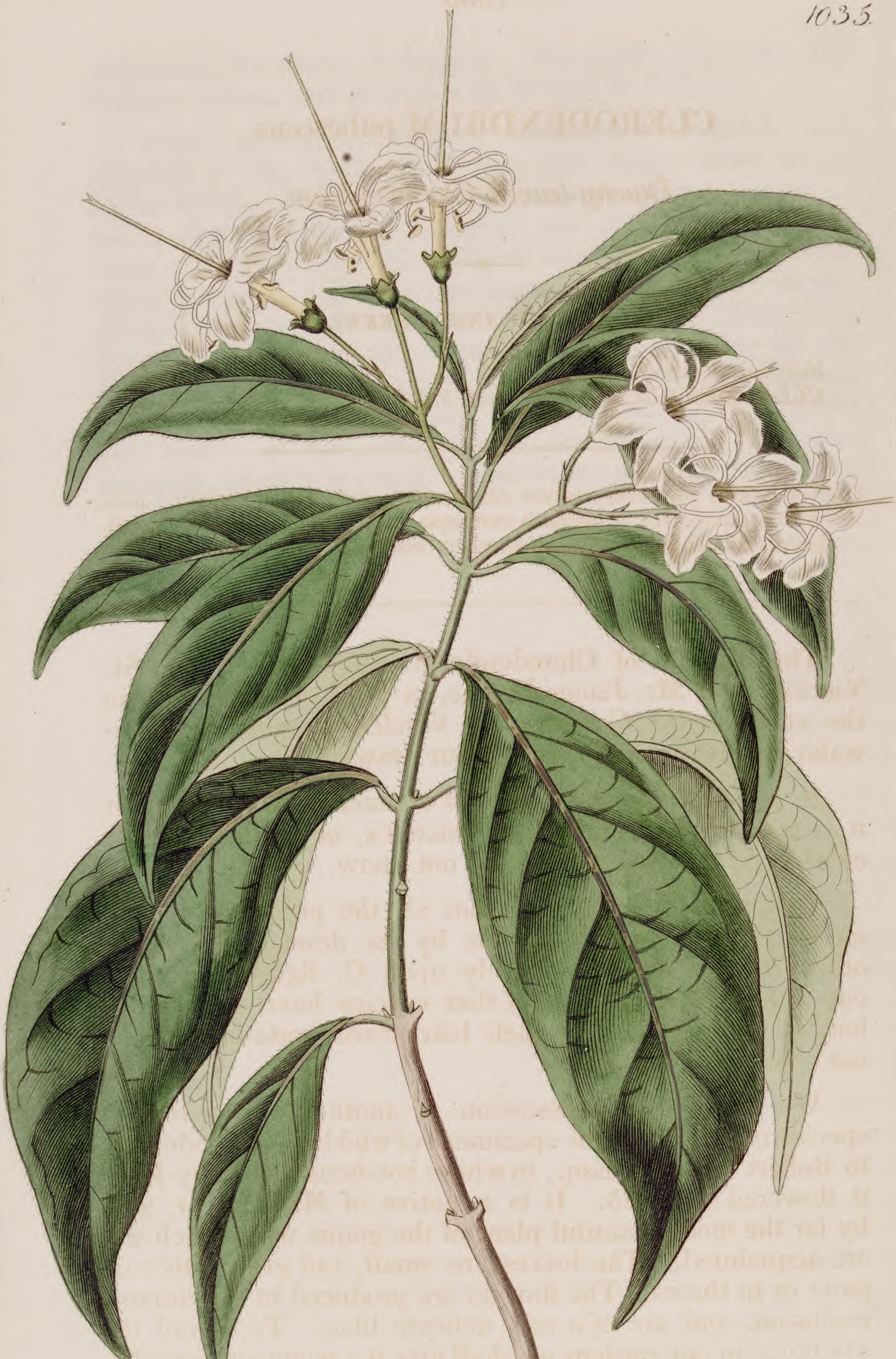
Roots of this rare species of Allium were found uninjured in the midst of a mass of decayed vegetable matter, which had been sent from the Mexican Real del Monte mines, in the form of paper and dried specimens, by Mr. John Brown, but which, owing to an accident, had been almost entirely decomposed by damp. When the package was examined in the Horticultural Society's garden, it was discovered that this Allium, a species of Pedilea, and one or two other plants, had found their decaying brethren convenient subjects for securing their own resurrection, and had shot forth living roots among the half-rotten and dissevered members of the Berberries, Mallows, and Cacalias, by which they were surrounded.

Found by Humboldt and Bonpland in Mexico, near Queretaro, Aroyozarco, and San Juan del Rio, at high elevations, flowering in August. The cultivated plant has broader leaves, and produces its flowers in October.

Leaves glaucous, striated, channelled, dilated, and purplish at the base, about two feet long, rather rough to the touch. *Stem* erect, longer than the leaves, glaucous, solid, slightly angular, 2-edged, one of the edges being acute, the other rounded. *Umbel* small, erect, contracted, many-flowered. *Spatha* one-leaved, ovate, membranous. *Flowers* deep purplish-brown. *Perianthium* spreading, with linear-lanceolate equal segments, not imbricating at the base, furrowed in the middle, alternately reflexed. *Stamens* spreading; *filaments* purple, subulate, simple, thickened and united at the base, round the ovarium. *Ovarium* roundish, bluntly 3-sided. *Style* subulate. *Stigma* simple.

J. L.

1035.



A. Hart del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly F. 1. 1827. S. Watts sc.

1035

CLERODENDRUM pubescens.

Downy-leaved Clerodendrum.

DIDYNAMIA *ANGIOSPERMIA.*

Nat. ord. VERBENACEÆ.
CLERODENDRUM. *Suprà, vol.* 5. *fol.* 406.

C. (Volkamera) *pubescens;* calyce campanulato 5-dentato immutato; foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis ramisque pubescentibus, pedunculis axillaribus trifidis, tubo corollæ abbreviato, staminibus corollæ longitudine.

This species of Clerodendrum was brought from St. Vincent's, by Mr. James M‘Rae, in 1824, and flowered in the stove in the Comtesse de Vandes's garden, at Bayswater, in August 1825, where our drawing was made.

It is a tender stove-plant, not of much beauty: whether it is actually a native of St. Vincent's, or of the opposite coast of South America, we do not know.

This is distinguishable from all the published Volkamera tribe of Clerodendrums by its downy leaves; it otherwise borders very closely upon C. ligustrinum, but our Mauritius specimens of that species have stamens as long as the corolla, and their leaves are ovate-lanceolate, not oblong-lanceolate.

We are also in possession of another downy-leaved species of this tribe, for specimens of which we are indebted to Robert Barclay, Esq., in whose hot-house, at Bury-Hill, it flowered in 1825. It is a native of Madagascar, and by far the most beautiful plant of the genus with which we are acquainted. The leaves are small, and grow either in pairs or in threes. The flowers are produced in the utmost profusion, and are of a very delicate lilac. To record its existence in our gardens we shall give it a name and specific character, trusting that our liberal friend will at some future time enable us to present the public with its representation; the specimens with which we were originally supplied by him for that purpose not having been drawn, owing to an unfortunate mistake.—We would call the plant of which we are speaking—

C. (Volkamera) *floribundum;* foliis obovatis longè petiolatis oppositis ternisque inæqualibus sub-pubescentibus, corymbis terminalibus multifloris ramisque incanis, tubo corollæ elongato, calycibus mucronatis.

J. L.

1036

M. Hart del.   Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Jan 1. 1827   J. Watts sc.

1036

SIDA malvæflora.

Mallow-flowered Sida.

◆

MONADELPHIA *POLYANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. MALVACEÆ.

SIDA.—*Calyx* nudus, 5-fidus, sæpè angulatus. *Stylus* apice multifidus. *Carpella* capsularia 5-30 circa axin verticillata, plus minusve inter se coalita, 1-locularia, mono- aut oligosperma, apice mutica vel aristata. *Dec. prodr.* 1. 459.

Sect. I. Malvinda, *Medik.* Carpella 5-12, monosperma, non vesicaria. *Dec.*

S. *malvæflora;* foliis radicalibus subrotundis 9-lobatis basi truncatis: lobis apice tridentatis, caulinis 5-partitis: laciniis linearibus subdentatis, racemò terminali, carpellis muticis.

S. malvæflora. *Decand. prodr.* 1. 474.

Herba *perennis? cæspitosa.* Folia *radicalia subrotunda, basi truncata, 7-9-lobata, laciniis apice rotundatis 3-pluridentatis, longè petiolata, utrinque pilosa; caulina 3-5-partita, laciniis linearibus obtusis subdentatis.* Caulis *2-3-pedalis, erectus, pilosus, ramosus.* Flores *pallidè rosei, v. ferè albi, racemosi.* Calyx *5-lobus, basi nudus, tomentosus.* Corolla *patens, laciniis venosis emarginatis.* Columna *staminum pilosa.* Ovarium *ovatum, monostylum, stylo apice multifido.* Carpella 7, *calyce inclusa, circa axin verticillata, reticulata, glabra, apice pilosiuscula, monosperma.*

A native of New Albion, where it was found growing in the vicinity of the Multomah river, one of the southern branches of the Columbia, by Mr. David Douglas. By this indefatigable collector it was sent to the Horticultural Society, in whose garden, at Chiswick, it flowered in October and November last.

We do not doubt that this is the same species as that described by Decandolle, from the drawings of the Mexican Flora, and which he was unable to refer to any certain station in the genus. We trust that the above description will set this matter right.

A handsome, hardy, herbaceous plant, apparently perennial. *Radical leaves* roundish, truncate at base, 7-9-lobed, the segments rounded at end, 3 or more toothed, on long stalks, pilose on each side; the cauline leaves 3-5-parted, with linear, blunt, somewhat toothed segments. *Stem* 2-3-feet high, erect, hairy, branched. *Flowers* pale pink, or almost white, in racemes. *Calyx* 5-lobed, naked at base, downy. *Corolla* spreading, with veiny emarginate segments. *Column* of stamens pilose. *Ovary* ovate, one-styled, with the style multifid at the point. *Carpella* 7, included in the calyx, whorled about the axis, reticulated, smooth, rather hairy at end, one-seeded.

J. L.

1037.

J. L. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169. Piccadilly Feb. 1. 1827. J. Watts. sc

1037

HELLENIA cærulea.

Blue-fruited Hellenia.

MONANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. SCITAMINEÆ.

HELLENIA W. *Perianthii* limbus interior unilabiatus, basi utrinque denticulo auctus. *Filamentum* lineare, ultrà antheram marginalem productum, lobulo brevissimo rotundato integro v. bilobo. *Capsula* crustacea. *Semina* arillata.——Inflorescentia *paniculata v. laxè racemosa, caulem terminans.* Foliorum vagina *fissa, ligulata.* Brown prodr. 1. 307.

H. *cærulea;* labello emarginato, foliis integerrimis capsulâque coloratâ glabris, stylo hirsuto. *Brown l. c.* 308.

Caulis *erectus, simplex, glaber, rubro coloratus.* Folia *vaginantia, vaginâ fissâ apice ligulatâ, ovato-lanceolata, acuminata, glabra, concolora, basi intervallo brevi terete à vaginâ sejuncta, hinc quasi petiolata.* Panicula *terminalis, congesta, multiflora.* Bracteæ *ovato-lanceolatæ, floribus breviores.* Flores *pedicellati.* Ovarium *sphæricum.* Tubus *perianthii albus, limbo exteriore 3-fido, mox sphacelato, interiore unilabiato basi utrinque denticulato, oblongo, rubro, emarginato, disco discolore fusco.* Stylus *glabriusculus.*

Our drawing of this very rare plant was made in the garden of the Horticultural Society, in July 1826, where it had been raised from seeds sent from New Holland, by Mr. Charles Frazer. We had never seen it in flower before, and believe the blossoms to be almost unknown on this side the equator. It is a robust stove plant, very easily cultivated in a stove, and propagated freely by division of the roots.

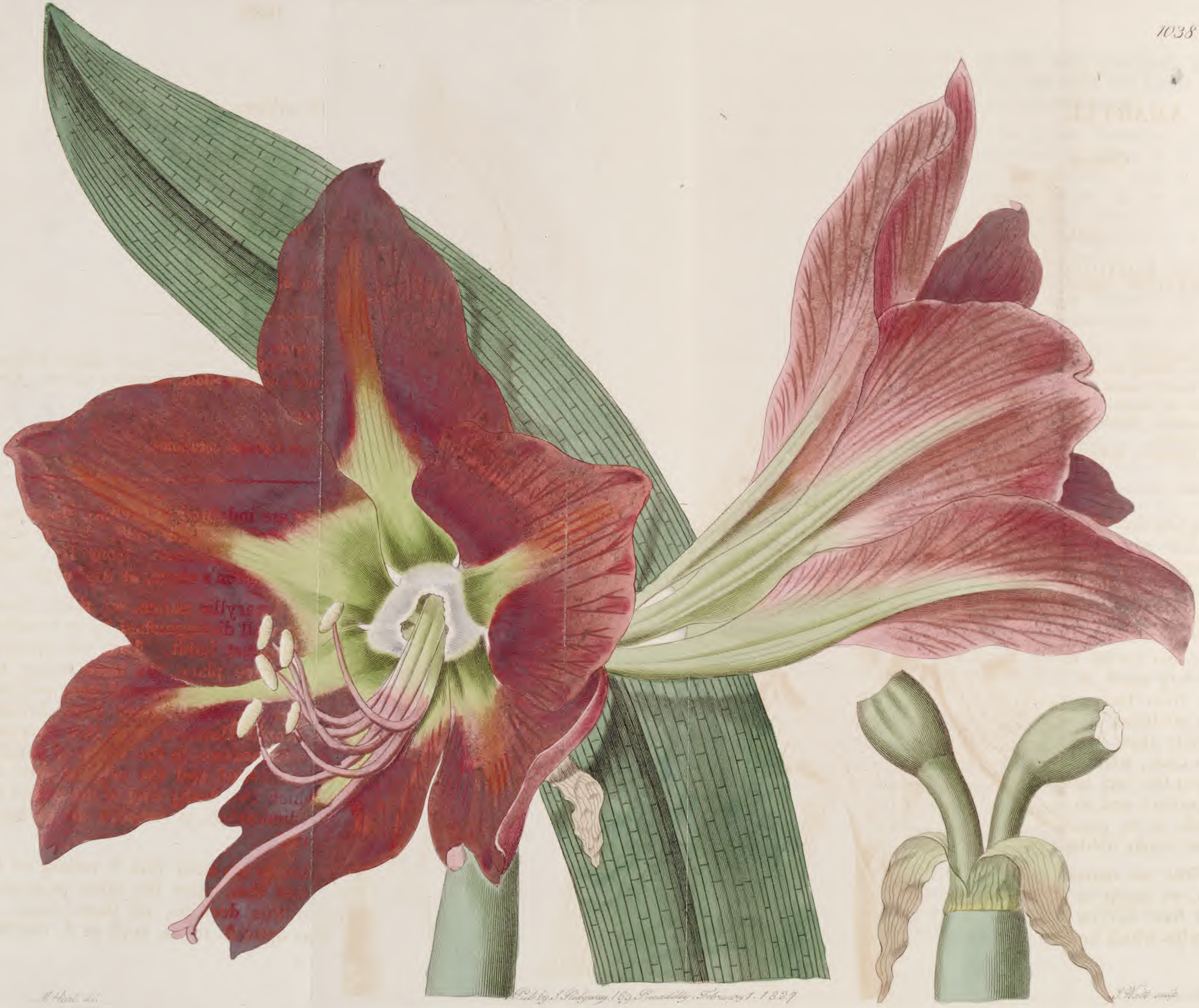
It appears to us doubtful whether there be not more species than one in New Holland referable to the genus Hellenia. This plant has a style nearly smooth: Mr. Brown defines that which he examined, as having a hairy style. Our specimens in fruit, from "thick bushes on the banks of the Hastings," are at least three times larger in all their parts than the species now described, have leaves with a much shorter space between the ligula and lamina, and a far more compound inflorescence.

Mr. Brown observes, that the genus Hellenia is most nearly related to *Alpinia*, from which it differs in having the filament not longer than the anthera, and in the texture of the capsule. *Amomum* differs in its spiked inflorescence, which terminates a radical scape, and in the 3-lobed process of the filament; for the appendices of the base of this plant, which have been described by Roscoe, Smith, and Sims, seem to be only rudiments of the lateral segments of the inner limb; they also occur in Alpinia and Hellenia, and possibly in every genus of the order in which the inner limb is in like manner one-lipped, as in Elettari of Rheede, which is the *Amomum repens* of Sonnerat. This plant appears, from Sonnerat's own specimens in the Banksian Herbarium, to be distinguished from Alpinia only by its inflorescence, for which cause, however, it was formerly separated, and not without reason, by Adanson. *Curcuma* differs in its inflorescence, in the lateral segments of the inner limb being broader, taken, perhaps, by Mr. Roscoe for appendages of the filament, and also in its calcarate anthers. *Zingiber* is distinguished by its inflorescence, and by the subulate process of the filament. *Costus* may be distinguished by its inflorescence, by its petaloid filament, broadly lengthened beyond the intramarginal anther, and especially by the structure of its vagina, which forms above the insertion of the leaf a sort of ocrea; by which note it may be known at first sight, even out of flower, from all other Scitamineæ.

Stem erect, simple, smooth, coloured with red. *Leaves* sheathing, with a split vagina, and a ligulate end, ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, smooth, whole-coloured, separated at the base from the vagina by a short round space, and hence seeming, as it were, stalked. *Panicle* terminal, contracted, many-flowered. *Bracteæ* ovate-lanceolate, shorter than the flowers. *Flowers* stalked. *Ovarium* round. *Tube* of the flower white, with the outer limb 3-fid, becoming withered; the inner one-lipped, with a little tooth on each side at the base, oblong, red, emarginate, with a discoloured brown discus. *Style* nearly smooth.

J. L.

1038.



M. Hart del.

Pub. by J. Ridgway. 169 Piccadilly. February 1. 1827.

J. Watts sculp.

AMARYLLIS aulica; *var.* platypetala

Organ Mountain Amaryllis.

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. AMARYLLIDEÆ.
AMARYLLIS. Suprà, vol. 3. *fol.* 226.

Div. *Bi-multifloræ: tubus coronatus: folia bifaria.*
A. *aulica*; biflora, ringens, foliis nitidis, tubi coronâ firmâ coloratâ obsoletè denticulatâ, laciniâ imâ limbi infernè involuta, staminibus inclusis. *Ker suprà, vol.* 6. *fol.* 444.
α. *stenopetala.* Suprà, fol. 444.
β. *platypetala.*
Laciniæ perianthii latiores, magis æquales, obtusiores.

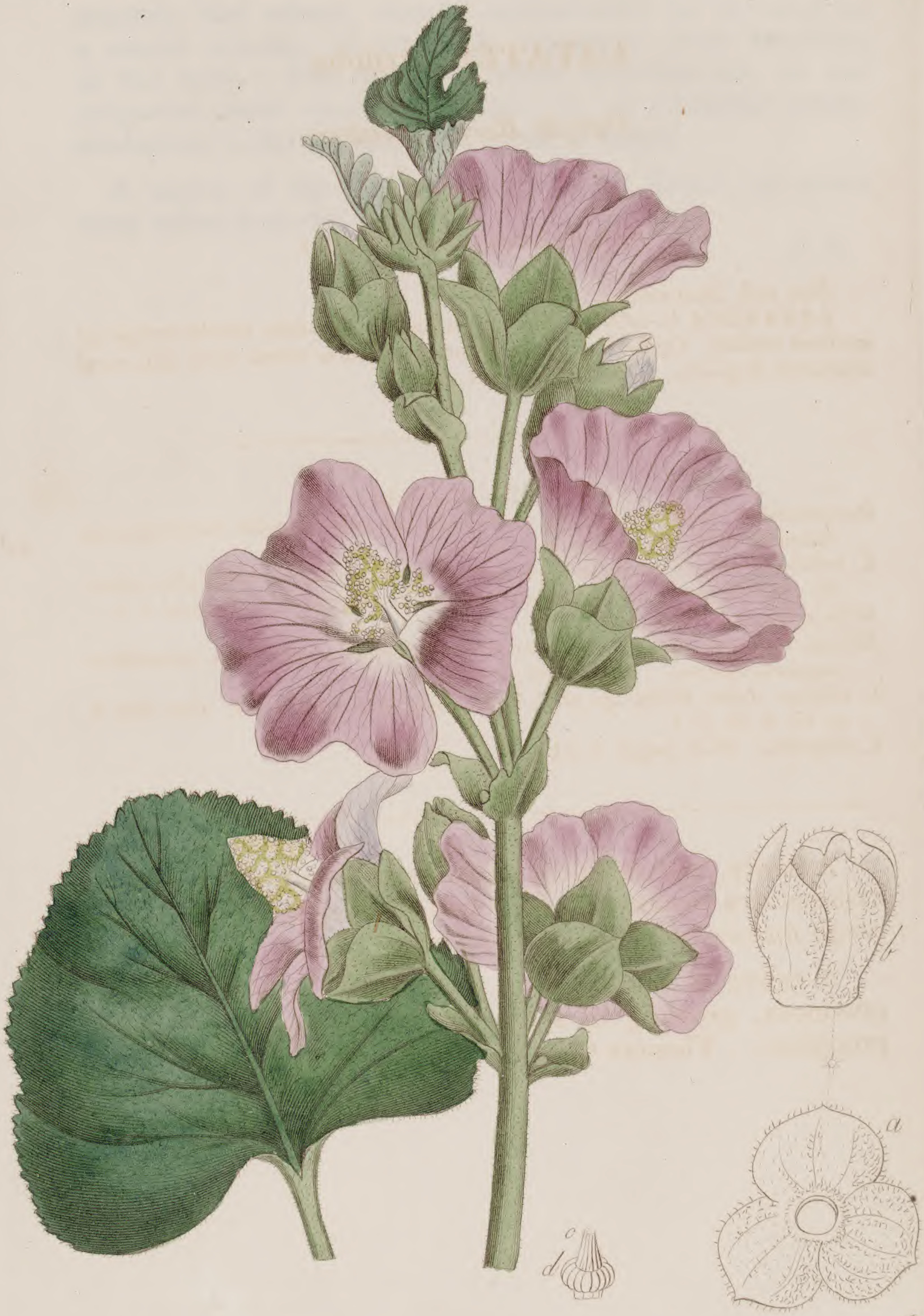
For this fine plant we are indebted to Richard Harrison, Esq., from whom we received it in June 1826. It was sent to England by Mr. William Harrison, from Rio, and flowered in Mr. Richard Harrison's stove, at Aigburgh.

That it is a variety of Amaryllis aulica, we think there can be no doubt; but it is well distinguished by its broader petals, and by its more robust habit. That the species varies very much in its native place, we have reason to know, from having seen flowers of several intermediate states produced by bulbs imported direct from Brazil. A variety from Mrs. Arnold Harrison is at this moment on our table, which is intermediate, in the shape of petals, between the sort now published and the original form of the species; and in which the fleshy ring of the orifice of the tube is so much diminished in breadth as to have become nearly obliterated.

While we determine to consider this a variety of A. aulica, we ought to state that, upon the same principles which have led us to this decision, all those forms of Amaryllis which border upon A. rutila, such as A. fulgida, crocata, and others, should undoubtedly be reduced to a single species, of which A. equestris must be taken as the type. The whole of these varieties are, in our judgment, mere sports of nature; in all essential points analogous to the variations of a bed of tulips.

A native of the Organ Mountains of Brazil, at about sixty miles from the coast.

J. L.



M. Hart del.   Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Feb. 1 1827.   J. Watts sc.

LAVATERA triloba.

Purple Rock Lavatera.

◆

MONADELPHIA *POLYANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. MALVACEÆ.

LAVATERA L.—*Calyx* cinctus involucello 3-6-fido, foliolis nempè ad medium coalitis. *Carpella* capsularia monosperma, in orbem circà axin varìè dilatatum disposita. *Decand. prodr.* 1. 438.

Sect. III. Axolopha.

Receptaculum apice truncatum, in cristas tot quot carpella membranaceas laterales verticales expansum. Dec. l. c.

L. triloba; caule fruticoso foliisque tomentosis subcordatis subtrilobis rotundis crenatis, pedicellis aggregatis, calycibus acuminatis. *Decand. l. c.*

Althæa frutex I. *Clus. hist. lib.* iv. *cap.* xiii. *c. ic.*

Althæa fruticans hispanica, aceris monspessulani incanis foliis, grandiflora saponem spirans. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 8. *f.* 3.

L. triloba. *Linn. Willd. sp. pl.* 3. 794. *Jacq. hort. vind. t.* 74. *Cav. diss.* 2. *p.* 87. *t.* 31. *f.* 1.

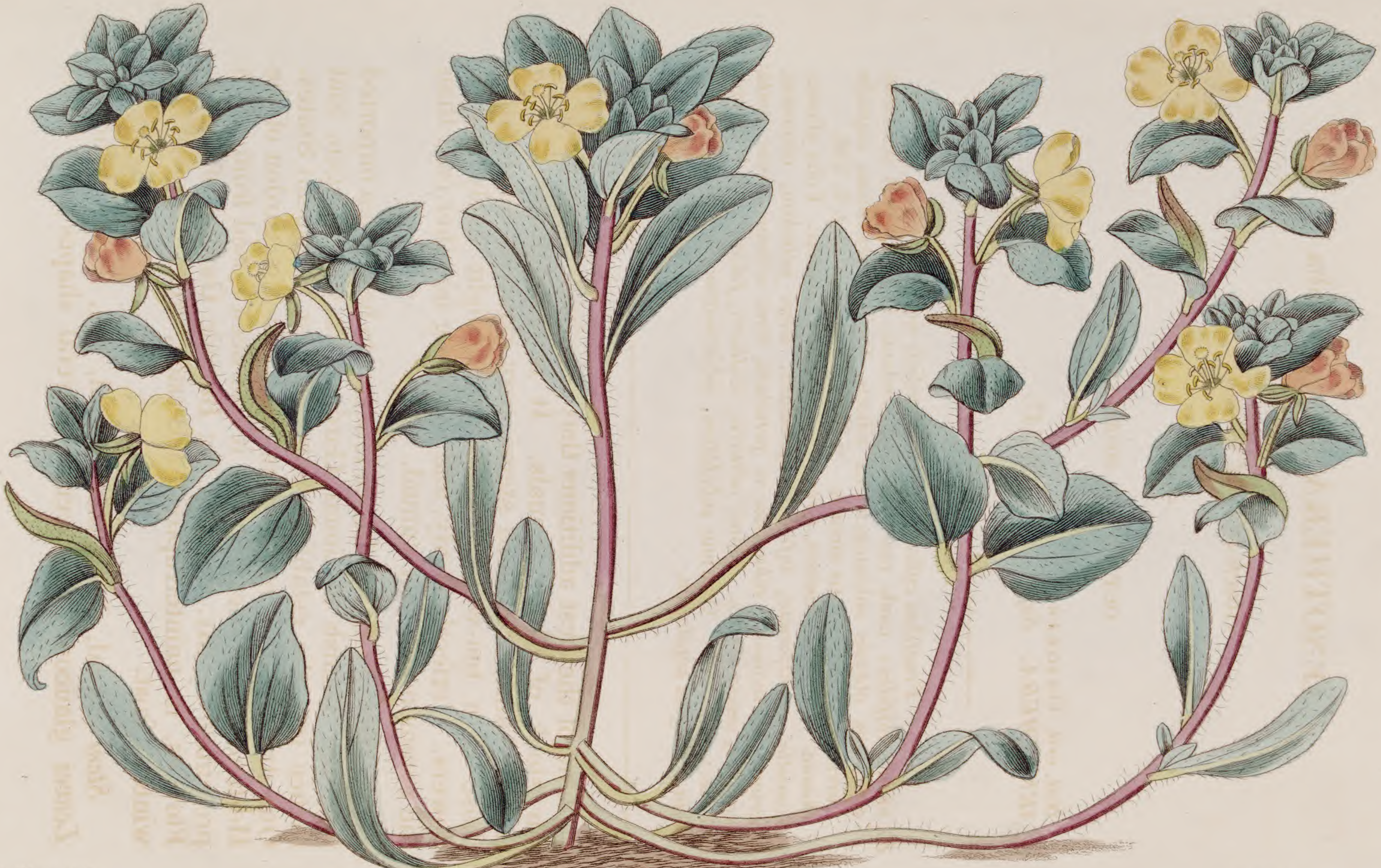
L. calycina. *Poir. suppl.* 3. 310.

A hardy, half-shrubby, herbaceous plant, delighting in exposed dry situations. It is well adapted for ornamenting rough masses of artificial rock-work.

A native of Spain, where it is found in the maritime provinces, growing in some abundance upon cliffs and precipices. Flowers from June to September.

J. L.

1040



M. Hart del.

Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Feb 1. 1827.

J. Watts sc.

1040

ŒNOTHERA cheiranthifolia.

Stock-leaved Œnothera.

OCTANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. Onagrariæ.
ŒNOTHERA. *Suprà, vol.* 2. *fol.* 147.

Fructibus cylindricis v. prismaticis æqualibus.

Æ. cheiranthifolia; caule ramosissimo ascendente hirsuto, foliis sessilibus spatulatis obtusis subintegerrimis villosis, floribus sessilibus, capsulis curvatis angulatis acutis hirsutis. " *Horn.*" *Spreng. syst.* 2. 228.

Annua. Caulis *decumbens, teres, ruber, pilosus, ramosus.* Folia *glauca, pubescentia, multiformia, inferiora spatulata, longè petiolata, distantia, superiora approximata, subsessilia v. petiolata, nunc oblonga, nunc ovata subcordata, omnia obtusa.* Flores *solitarii, axillares, foliis paulò longiores, lætè lutei, mox fulvi.* Ovarium *subulatum, subarcuatum, villosum.* Sepala *villosa.* Stigma *capitatum.*

One of the best additions that have been lately made to our stock of hardy annuals. It is distinguished by its trailing habit, bright red stems, very glaucous leaves, like those of a ten-week's stock, and bright lively yellow flowers. Perfectly hardy, and requiring no other care than the commonest hardy annual.

A native of Chile, whence it seems to have been imported into the Danish National Garden, at Copenhagen, and thence into the establishments of other European States. Our drawing was made from plants in the garden of the Horticultural Society, where it had been raised from seeds presented by Mr. Otto, of the Botanic Garden of Berlin. Flowers, in uninterrupted succession, from July till the winter's frost.

Stem annual, decumbent, round, red, hairy, branched. *Leaves* glaucous, pubescent, of several shapes; the lower spatulate, on long stalks, distant, the upper close together, somewhat sessile, or stalked, sometimes oblong, sometimes ovate, and rather cordate, all obtuse. *Flowers* solitary, axillary, a little longer than the leaves, bright yellow, becoming tawny. *Ovarium* subulate, a little bowed, villous. *Sepals* villous. *Stigma* capitate.

J. L.

Wm. Hart. del.

Pub. by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Feb. 1. 1827.

S. Watts

1041

MIRBELIA dilatata.

Wedge-leaved Mirbelia.

◆

DECANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. LEGUMINOSÆ. *Tribus* I. Sophoreæ. *Decand. prodr.* 2. 94.
MIRBELIA. Smith. Calyx 5-fidus, bilabiatus. *Legumen* dispermum, longitudinaliter biloculare, suturâ utrâque, superiore præsertim, introflexâ. ——Suffrutices australasici, *fructu ad Astragalum, staminibus et habitu ad Sophoreas accedentes.* Folia *ternatim verticillata.* Flores *purpurei.* Decand. prodr. 2. 114.

M. *dilatata;* foliis cuneiformibus: apice dilatato trifido. *Brown in hort. Kew.* 3. 21. *Decand. l. c.*

Suffrutex *ramosus; ramis pilosis, triquetris, subalatis.* Folia *ternatim verticillata, sessilia, leviter pubescentia, cuneiformia, apice dilatata,* 3-5-*fida, laciniis aristatis, utrinque præcipuè subtùs reticulata.* Flores *lætè purpurei, terminales, capitulis laxis subsexfloris.* Calyces *pubescentes, pedicellati, pedicellis apice incrassatis, utrinque bracteolatis, bilabiati, labio superiore lato, bifido, subtruncato, inferiore* 3-*fido, laciniis ovatis, subacutis, æqualibus.* Ovarium *glabrum.* Legumen *oblongum, glabrum, calyce longius.*

This beautiful species of Mirbelia is a native of the south-west coast of New Holland, where it was collected, during Captain Flinders's expedition, by Mr. Brown. From the Hortus Kewensis, it appears to have been sent to Kew, in 1803, by Mr. Peter Good. The plant from which the accompanying figure was made, was raised from seed collected on the same coast by Mr. William Baxter, and sent to Mr. Mackay, of the Clapton Nursery, in 1823. To the liberality of Mr. Mackay we are indebted for specimens.

This is a hardy greenhouse plant of eminent beauty. It is particularly valuable in a collection on account of the intense bluish purple of the flowers, which are produced in great profusion, and form a most agreeable contrast to the prevailing yellow or orange of the greater part of the plants from the same country. Flowers in July; and propagated by cuttings.

An under-shrub, with pilose, 3-cornered, somewhat winged branches. *Leaves* disposed in whorls of 3, sessile, slightly downy, cuneiform, dilated at end, 3-5-fid, the segments being awned, netted on both sides, particularly on the lower. *Flowers* bright purple, terminal, in little loose heads of about 6. *Calyxes* downy, stalked, the stalks thickened at the apex, with a little bractea on each side; 2-lipped, the upper lip broad, bifid, subtruncate, the lower trifid, with ovate, somewhat acute, equal segments. *Ovarium* smooth. *Pod* oblong, smooth, longer than calyx.

J. L.

1042

J. L. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Feb 1. 1827 J. Watts sc.

1042

HERRERIA parviflora.

Small-flowered Herreria.

◆

HEXANDRIA *MONOGYNIA.*

Nat. ord. ASPHODELEÆ.

HERRERIA Fl. Per.—*Perianthium* inferùm hexaphyllum, foliolis basi imbricantibus, subæqualibus, recurvis. *Stamina* sex, basi foliolorum inserta, erecta; *antheræ* ovatæ versatiles. *Ovarium* 3-quetrum, 3-loculare, polyspermum; ovulis horizontalibus placentæ axili affixis. *Stylus* 3-gonus cum ovario continuus. *Stigma* sessile, trilobum, papillosum. *Capsula* (ex Fl. Peruv.) membranacea, 3-alata, 3-locularis, polysperma, valvulis medio septiferis. *Semina* atra, alata, membranacea.——Suffrutices *flexuosi,* foliis *fasciculatis, vestigiis induratis aculeiformibus,* racemis *multifloris,* floribus *herbaceis odoratis.*

H. *parviflora;* foliis lanceolatis, perianthii laciniis ovatis obtusis.

Caulis *suffruticosus, sarmentosus, volubilis, teres, durus, glaber, atroviridis.* Folia *fasciculata, lanceolata, ad basin attenuata, canaliculata, lineata, glabra, lætè viridia.* Racemi *ex axillis foliorum, multiflori, penduli.* Flores *binati, à pedicello decidui, luteo-virides, mel dulce spirantes.* Perianthium *hexaphyllum; foliolis ovatis, obtusis, reflexis, subæqualibus, basi imbricatis.* Stamina *sex, basi foliorum inserta.* Filamenta *subulata.* Antheræ *ovatæ, anticæ, versatiles.* Ovarium *ovatum, trigonum, triloculare, polyspermum, ovulis placentæ axili affixis.* Stylus *cum ovario continuus, triqueter, glaber.* Stigma *trilobum, papillosum, lobis decurrentibus.*

Another rare Brazilian plant, for which we are indebted to Mr. Richard Harrison, by whose brother, William Harrison, Esq., it was sent to Liverpool, from Rio Janeiro. Our specimens were supplied from the hot-house at Aighburgh, in October 1826. The plant is a desirable hothouse twiner, growing freely in any good soil. The flowers appear in profusion, and emit an agreeable odour of honey.

Till now, the genus Herreria consisted of but one species, which was found by the authors of the Flora Peruviana in woods in Chile, near Conception, and elsewhere. Whether this is actually a native of Brazil, or of some part of the opposite coast of America, may perhaps be doubted: it probably possesses the same medical properties as the original species, which is used as Sarsaparilla, and may therefore have been imported into Brazil.

We believe that all authors have concurred in referring this genus to Asphodeleæ, without, however, having had an opportunity of examining the seeds. We have not dissented from the measure, although we certainly think the question far from being settled. It possesses not the crustaceous seed-coat by which true Asphodeleæ are distinguished; and in habit it is widely different from that order, if we except Luzuriaga. It would be more properly referable to Smilaceæ, if its fruit were berried, instead of membranous, and with that order it agrees in habit, as well as in sensible qualities. It is also very closely allied to Dioscorineæ, from which its superior ovarium chiefly separates it. Upon the whole, it may be considered as a form equally related to all these orders, and not strictly referable to any one.

Stem suffruticose, running, twining, round, hard, smooth, dark green. *Leaves* fascicled, lanceolate, tapering to the base, which is channelled, lined, smooth, bright green. *Racemes* proceeding from the axillæ of the leaves, many-flowered, pendulous. *Flowers* in pairs, falling off from their pedicel, yellow-green, having the fragrance of new honey. *Perianthium* 6-leaved, with ovate, obtuse, reflexed, nearly equal segments, which imbricate at the base. *Stamens* 6, inserted into the base of the leaflets. *Filaments* subulate. *Anthers* ovate, anterior, versatile. *Ovary* ovate, 3-cornered, 3-celled, many-seeded, with ovules attached to a placenta in the axis. *Style* continuous with the ovarium, 3-cornered, smooth. *Stigma* 3-lobed, papillose, with decurrent lobes.

J. L.

1043.

J. L. del. Pub by J. Ridgway 169 Piccadilly Feb 1. 1827 S. Watts sc.

1043

SPIRANTHES grandiflora.

Large-flowered Spiranthes.

GYNANDRIA *MONANDRIA.*

Nat. ord. ORCHIDEÆ. *Tribus* Neotheæ *Lindl.*
SPIRANTHES. *Suprà, vol.* 10. *fol.* 823.

S. *grandiflora;* foliis obovato-lanceolatis obtusis glabris maculatis, scapo piloso, bracteis ovato-lanceolatis ovarii longitudine, perianthii laciniis inferioribus longissimè cum ovario connatis, labello cuneato-cucullato viridi-venoso apice deltoideo basi sagittato.

Folia *radicalia sublucida, hic illic colore pallidiore nebulosa, obovato-lanceolata, obtusa, patentia.* Scapus *erectus, 2-pedalis, basi glaber vaginatus, sursùm cum floribus pilosus.* Bracteæ *ovato-lanceolatæ, rigidæ, pilosæ, basi glabræ, viridi venosæ, ovarii longitudine.* Ovarium *unciam ferè longum villosum.* Perianthium *connivens, laciniis carnosis, parallelis; superiore basi corrugata, oblonga, apice recurva, intùs nitida; lateralibus interioribus paulò brevioribus, obtusis, appressis, lucidis, atro-viridibus; lateralibus inferioribus basi in ovario per totam longitudinem decurrentibus, margine antico discretis, lamina oblonga, obtusa, labello longiore.* Labellum *cucullatum, cuneatum, pedicellatum, basi sagittatum, marginibus columnæ arctissimè agglutinatis, apice deltoideo, viridi-venoso.* Columna *brevis posticè ad marginem dentatus, anticè pubescens.* Stigma *verticale, reniforme, semiclausum, rostratum, emarginatum.* Anthera *pedunculata, rostrata, bilocularis.* Pollinia *duo, biloba, caudiculata, glandulæ emarginatæ adhærentia.*

This new species was found near Rio Janeiro, by Mr. David Douglas, by whom roots were sent to the Horticultural Society, in 1824. It grows freely in rotten mould in the stove, and flowers in October. It is the largest and most remarkable of the genus, except Spiranthes elata, from which it is obviously distinguished.

The cohesion of the labellum with the sides of the columna, which is very firm in all the species, is in this so powerful, that it may easily be mistaken for actual union of the parts.

Leaves radical, somewhat shining, clouded here and there with a paler colour, obovate-lanceolate, obtuse, spreading. *Scape* erect, two feet high, at the base smooth and sheathing, upwards hairy, as well as the flowers. *Bracteæ* ovate-lanceolate, rigid, hairy, smooth at base, with green veins the length of the ovarium. *Ovarium* about an inch long, villous. *Perianthium* conniving, with fleshy parallel segments; the upper shrivelled at the base, oblong, recurved at the apex, shining inside; the inner lateral ones a little shorter, obtuse, appressed, shining, dark green; the lower lateral ones at the base running down the ovarium nearly the whole of its length, with their front edge separate, with an obtuse, blunt lamina, longer than the labellum. *Labellum* cucullate, cuneate, pedicellate, sagittate at base, with the edges firmly adhering to the sides of the columna, at the end deltoid, with green veins. *Columna* short, toothed at the back edge, pubescent in front. *Stigma* vertical, like a slit half-closed, rostrate, emarginate. *Anther* stalked, rostrate, 2-celled. *Pollen-masses* two, 2-lobed, with a caudicula adhering to an emarginate gland.

J. L.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO

VOLUME XII.

Folium.
Æsculus Pavia; var. *arguta* 993
Æsculus neglecta 1009
Æsculus humilis 1018
Allium longifolium 1034
Aloe brevifolia 996
Alströmeria pulchella 1008
Amaryllis vittata, γ. *Harrisoniæ* .. 988
Amaryllis aulica; var. *platypetala* 1038
Andromeda dealbata 1010
Arum venosum 1017
Aspidistra punctata 977
Aulax umbellata 1015
Barnardia scilloides 1029
Bignonia pallida 965
Boronia denticulata 1000
Calathea longibracteata 1020
Calathea violacea 961
Camellia euryoides 983
Canthium dubium 1026
Caragana pygmæa 1021
Catasetum cristatum 966
Chorizema Henchmanni 986
Cleome rosea 960
Clerodendron pubescens 1035
Clerodendron floribundum, 1035, *in textu.*
Convolvulus pudibundus 999
Crotalaria tenuifolia 982
Cucumis africanus 980
Cyclamen Clusii 1013
Datura ceratocaula 1031
Daviesia cordata 1005
Desmodium dubium 967
Dracæna stricta 956
Dumasia pubescens 962
Eria rosea 978
Eugenia amplexicaulis 1033
Eulophia streptopetala 1002
Gardenia propinqua 975
Gesneria pendulina 1032
Gethyleis afra 1016
Gilliesia graminea 992
Gloxinia hirsuta 1004
Griffinia intermedia 990
Hæmanthus pubescens β. *albiflos* .. 984
Hedychium maximum 1022

Folium.
Hellenia cærulea 1037
Herreria parviflora 1042
Heterotaxis crassifolia 1028
Hibbertia pedunculata 1001
Hyacinthus orientalis 995
Indigofera angulata 991
Indigofera incana 957
Isotoma axillaris 964
Justicia flavicoma 1027
Lavatera triloba 1039
Lessertia fruticosa 970
Leucadendron argenteum 979
Lobelia arguta 973
Massonia grandiflora 958
Megaclinium falcatum 989
Miersia chilensis, 992, *in textu.*
Mimulus luteus, var. *rivularis* 1030
Mirbelia dilatata 1041
Narcissus Macleaii 987
Œnothera cheiranthifolia 1040
Oncidium pubes 1007
Pelexia spiranthoides 985
Phalangium nepalense 998
Pitcairnia bromeliæfolia 1011
Podolobium staurophyllum 959
Prockia Crucis 972
Protea villifera 1023
Psoralea pubescens 968
Pyrethrum roseum 1024
Pyrethrum diversifolium 1025
Pyrus floribunda 1006
Rosa Woodsii 976
Salvia Simsiana 1003
Salvia austriaca 1019
Sarcanthus rostratus 981
Sarcanthus succisus 1014
Sarcococca pruniformis 1012
Sida malvæflora 1036
Sinningia Helleri 997
Solanum Seaforthianum 869
Spiranthes grandiflora 1043
Swainsona galegifolia, var. *albiflora.* 994
Tribrachia pendula 963
Velleia paradoxa 971
Uropetalum longifolium 974

GENERAL ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO

THE PRESENT AND PRECEDING VOLUMES.

N. *The names in Italics are such as have been altered subsequently to their publication, for others referred to in one or other of the Appendixes to the several volumes of this work.*

Volumen. *Folium.*
Abroma augusta, v. 6 518
Acacia alata, v. 5 396
Acacia calamifolia, v. 10 839
Acacia undulata, v. 10 843
Acacia decurrens; *β.* v. 5 371
Acacia diffusa, v. 8 634
Acacia Houstoni, v. 2 98
Acacia Lambertiana, v. 9 721
Acacia longifolia, v. 5 362
Acacia longissima, v. 8 680
Acacia lophantha, v. 5 351
Acacia sulcata, v. 11 928
Acacia vestita, v. 9 698
Achania mollis; *α.* v. 1 11
Acrostichum aleicorne, v. 3 262, 263
Actinotus Helianthi, v. 8 654
Ægiphila elata, v. 11 946
Aeranthes grandiflora, v. 10 817
Aeranthes arachnitis, v. 10, *in textu* 817
Aeranthes sesquipedalis, v. 10, *in textu* 817
Aerides paniculatum, v. 3. 220; *et in append. vol.* 6.
Æsculus discolor, v. 4 310
Æsculus humilis, v. 12 1018
Æsculus neglecta, v. 12 1009
Æsculus Pavia, var. *arguta*, v. 12 993
Agapanthus umbellatus; *γ.* v. 9 699
Albuca fastigiata, v. 4 277
Albuca filifolia, v. 7 557
Albuca fugax, v. 4 311
Allium Cowani, v. 9 758
Allium fragrans; *β.* v. 11 898
Allium longifolium, v. 12 1034
Aloe brevifolia, v. 12 996
Alpinia calcarata, v. 2 141
Alpinia malaccensis, v. 4. 328; *et in append. ejusd. vol.*
Alpinia tubulata, v. 9 777
Alstrœmeria Flos Martini, v. 9 731
Alstrœmeria pulchella, v. 12 1008
Amaryllis acuminata, v. 7 534
Amaryllis aulica, v. 6. 444; *et tab. in app. ejusd. vol.*
Amaryllis aulica, *var.* platypetala, v. 12 1038
Amaryllis aurea, v. 8 611
Amaryllis australasica, v. 5 426
Amaryllis Belladonna; *β. pallida*, v. 9 714
Amaryllis calyptrata, v. 2. 164; *et in append. ejusd. vol.*
Amaryllis candida, v. 9. 724
Amaryllis coranica, v. 2 139

Volumen. *Folium.*
Amaryllis crocata, v. 1 38
Amaryllis equestris; *β.* v. 3 234
Amaryllis flexuosa, v. 2 172
Amaryllis fulgida, v. 3 226
Amaryllis hyacinthia, v. 2. 163; *et in vol.* 6. *fol.* 444 *ad calcem fol. vers.*
Amaryllis insignis, v. 7 579
Amaryllis ignea, v. 10 809
Amaryllis advena, v. 10 849
Amaryllis laticoma, v. 6. 497; *et in append. ejusd. vol.*
Amaryllis longifolia; *α.* v. 7 546
Amaryllis longifolia; *γ.* v. 4 303
Amaryllis maranensis, v. 9 719
Amaryllis psittacina, v. 3 199
Amaryllis purpurea, *β.* v. 7 552
Amaryllis radiata, v. 7 596
Amaryllis reticulata; *β.* v. 5 352
Amaryllis revoluta; A. v. 8 623
Amaryllis revoluta; B. v. 8 615
Amaryllis rutila, v. 1 23
Amaryllis solandriflora; *β.* v. 11 876
Amaryllis vittata; *γ. Harrisoniæ*, v. 12 988
Amellus Lychnitis, v. 7 586
Ammyrsine buxifolia, v. 7 531
Amomum maximum, v. 11 929
Amorpha fruticosa, v. 5 427
Amsonia latifolia, v. 2 151
Anchusa italica, v. 6 483
Andromeda dealbata, v. 12 1010
Andromeda floribunda, v. 10 807
Aneilema sinicum, v. 8 659
Anemone palmata, v. 3 200
Angelonia salicariæfolia, v. 5. 415; *et app. ejusd. vol.*
Angræcum maculatum, v. 8. 618; *et in append.*
Antennaria contorta; *mas.* v. 7 605
Anthemis apiifolia, v. 7 527
Anthericum canaliculatum, v. 11 877
Anthericum pomeridianum, v. 7 564
Anthocercis littorea, v. 3 212
Aquilegia atropurpurea, v. 11 922
Arbutus Andrachne, v. 2 113
Arbutus hybrida, v. 8 619
Arctopus echinatus, v. 9 705
Arctotis acaulis, v. 2 122
Arctotis aspera, v. 1 34
Arctotis aureola, v. 1 32
Arctotis maculata, v. 2 130

GENERAL INDEX TO THE PRESENT AND PRECEDING VOLUMES.

Volumen. *Folium.*
Arctotis tricolor, v. 2 131
Ardisia lentiginosa, v. 7 533
Ardisia paniculata, v. 8 638
Ardisia punctata, v. 10 827
Argyreia cuneata, v. 8 661
Aristolochia labiosa, v. 8 689
Arum crinitum, v. 10 831
Arum Dracontium, v. 8 668
Arum orixense, v. 6 450
Arum tenuifolium, v. 6 512
Arum venosum, v. 12 1017
Artabotrys odoratissimus, v. 5 423
Arthropodium cirrhatum, v. 9 709
Arthropodium minus, v. 10 866
Asclepias curassavica, v. 1 81
Asclepias incarnata, v. 3 250
Asclepias tuberosa; *α.* v. 1 76
Aspidistra lurida, v. 8 628
Aspidistra punctata, v. 12 977
Astelma eximium, v. 7. 532; *et in append. ejusd. vol.*
Astelma fruticans, v. 9 726
Aster Amellus, v. 4 340
Aster grandiflorus, v. 4 273
Aster Novæ Angliæ, v. 3 183
Astragalus caryocarpus, v. 2. 176; *et in append. vol.* 6.
Astrapæa Wallichii, v. 9 691
Athrixia capensis, v. 8 681
Aulax umbellata, v. 12 1015
Azalea calendulacea; *α.* v. 2 145
Azalea indica; *alba*, v. 10 811
Azalea nitida, v. 5 414
Azalea nudiflora; *γ.* v. 2 120
Banisteria laurifolia, v. 11 937
Banisteria nitida, v. 11 950
Banksia æmula, v. 8 688
Banksia australis, v. 10 787
Banksia paludosa, v. 9 697
Barleria flava. *In notis voluminis* 4ti.
Barleria mitis, v. 3. 191; *et in notis vol.* 4.
Barnardia scilloides, v. 12 1029
Beaufortia decussata, v. 1 18
Beaumontia grandiflora, v. 11 891
Begonia acuminata, v. 5 364
Begonia argyrostigma, v. 8 666
Begonia humilis, v. 4 284
Begonia pauciflora, v. 6. 471; *et app. ejusd. voluminis.*
Berberis Chitria, v. 9 729
Berberis pinnata, v. 9 702
Berberis sibirica, v. 6 487
Bidens procera, v. 8 684
Bignonia equinoctialis; *β. Chamberlayni*, v. 9 741
Bignonia grandifolia, v. 5 418
Bignonia pallida, v. 12 965
Bignonia venusta, v. 3 249
Blandfordia nobilis, v. 4 286
Blandfordia nobilis, v. 11 911
Borago orientalis, v. 4 288
Boronia denticulata, v. 12 1000
Boronia serrulata, v. 10 842
Bossiæa cinerea, v. 4 306
Bouvardia triphylla, v. 2 107
Bouvardia versicolor, v. 3 245
Brachysema latifolium, v. 2 118
Brachysema undulatum, v. 8 642
Brachystelma tuberosum, v. 9 722
Brassia maculata, v. 10 832
Brexia madagascariensis, v. 9. 730. *et* v. 10. 787, *in nota.*
Brexia spinosa, v. 11 872
Bromelia melanantha, v. 9 766
Bromelia nudicaulis, v. 3 203

Volumen. *Folium.*
Bromelia pallida, v. 4 344
Brunsfelsia undulata, v. 3 228
Brunsvigia minor, v. 11 954
Brunsvigia Josephinæ; *β.* v. 3 .... 192, 193
Brunsvigia toxicaria, v. 7 567
Bryonia quinqueloba, v. 1 82
Bucida Buceras, v. 11 907
Burchellia capensis, v. 6 466
Burchellia parviflora, v. 11 891
Cacalia bicolor, v. 2 110
Cacalia ovalis, v. 2 101
Cacalia salicina, v. 11 923
Cactus Dileenii, v. 3 255
Cactus gibbosus, v. 2 137
Cactus repandus, v. 4 336
Cactus speciosissimus, v. 6 486
Cactus speciosus, v. 4 304
Cactus truncatus, v. 9 696
Caladium odorum, v. 8 641
Calanthe veratrifolia, v. 9 720
Calathea flavescens, v. 11 932
Calathea longibracteata, v. 12 1020
Calathea violacea, v. 12 961
Calceolaria corymbosa, v. 9 723
Calceolaria integrifolia, v. 9 744
Calceolaria crenata, v. 10 790
Caldasia heterophylla, v. 2 92
Calendula chrysanthemifolia, v. 1 40
Calendula graminifolia, v. 4 289
Calendula Tragus; *β.* v. 1 28
Callicarpa longifolia, v. 10 864
Callicarpa rubella, v. 11 883
Callistachys lanceolata, v. 3 216
Callistemon rigidum, v. 5 393
Calostemma luteum, v. 5 421
Calostemma purpureum, v. 5 422
Calotis cuneifolia, v. 6 504
Calotropis gigantea, v. 1 58
Calycanthus fertilis, v. 5 404
Calycanthus lævigatus, v. 6 481
Calytrix glabra, v. 5 409
Camaridium ochroleucum, v. 10 844
Camellia japonica, *var.* v. 11 887
Camellia axillaris, v. 4. 349; *et append. vol.* 8.
Camellia euryoides, v. 12 983
Camellia japonica; *ι.* v. 2 112
Camellia japonica; *μ.* v. 1 22
Camellia japonica; *ο. involuta*, v. 8 633
Camellia japonica; *luteo-albicans*, v. 9 708
Camellia japonica; *fl. albo simp.* v. 5 353
Camellia oleifera, v. 11 942
Camellia Sasanqua, v. 1 12
Camellia Sasanqua; *β.* v. 7 547
Campanula aurea; *α.* v. 1 57
Campanula coronata, v. 2. 149; *et append. vol.* 8.
Campanula glomerata; *β. dahurica*, v. 8 620
Campanula lactiflora, v. 3 241
Campanula lilifolia, v. 3 236
Campanula pentagonia, v. 1 56
Campanula sarmatica, v. 3. 237; *et append. vol.* 8.
Canna edulis, v. 9 775
Canna gigantea, v. 3. 206; *et in append. vol.* 9.
Canna indica, v. 9 776
Canna iridiflora, v. 8. 609; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Canna Lamberti, v. 6. 470; *et in append. vol.* 9.
Canna latifolia. *In append. vol.* 9.
Canna limbata, v. 9 771
Canna lutea, v. 9 773
Canna occidentalis, v. 9 772
Canna patens, v. 7 576
Canthium dubium, v. 12 1026

GENERAL INDEX TO THE PRESENT AND PRECEDING VOLUMES.

Volumen. *Folium.*
Caragana pygmæa, v. 12 ... 1021
Carica Papaya; *fem.* v. 6 ... 459
Carmichælia australis, v. 11 ... 912
Carthamus tinctorius, v. 2 ... 170
Cassia ligustrina, v. 2 ... 109
Cassia occidentalis, v. 1 ... 83
Cassia purpurea, v. 10 ... 856
Cassinia aurea, v. 9 ... 764
Cassinia spectabilis, v. 8 ... 678
Castilleja septentrionalis, v. 11 ... 925
Catesbæa latifolia, v. 10 ... 858
Catasetum Claveringi, v. 10 ... 840
Catasetum cristatum, v. 12 ... 966
Cathartocarpus Bacillus, v. 11 ... 881
Cattleya Forbesii, v. 11 ... 953
Ceanothus azureus, v. 4 ... 291
Celsia sublanata, v. 6 ... 438
Cerbera fruticosa, v. 5 ... 391
Ceropegia africana, v. 8 ... 626
Cheiranthus Cheiri ; γ. v. 3. 219 ; *et in append. vol.* 7.
Cheiranthus scoparius, v. 7. *fol.* 551. (2.) *pag.* 4 ; *et in append. ejusd. vol.*
Chelone barbata, v. 2 ... 116
Chelone obliqua, v. 2 ... 175
Chimonanthus fragrans; β. v. 6 ... 451
Chironia jasminoides, v. 3 ... 197
Chlidanthus fragrans, v. 8 ... 640
Chlorophytum inornatum. *In append. vol.* 8.
Chlorophytum orchidastrum, v. 10 ... 813
Chorizema Henchmanni, v. 12 ... 986
Chrysanthemum indicum; *α. δ.* v. 1 ... 4
Chrysanthemum indicum; *δ.* v. 6 ... 455
Chrysanthemum indicum; *var.* 14, v. 8 ... 616
Chrysiphiala flava, v. 10 ... 778
Cineraria speciosa, v. 10 ... 812
Cirrhopetalum, v. 10, *in textu* ... 832
Cistus purpureus, v. 5 ... 408
Cistus vaginatus, v. 3 ... 225
Citrus nobilis; β. v. 3 ... 211
Citrus Aurantium; γ. v. 4 ... 246
Clematis aristata, v. 3 ... 288
Clematis brachiata, v. 2 ... 97
Clematis hedysarifolia, v. 7 ... 599
Cleome rosea, v. 12 ... 960
Clerodendron floribundum, v. 12, *in textu* ... 1035
Clerodendron lividum, v. 11 ... 945
Clerodendron paniculatum, v. 5 ... 406
Clerodendron pubescens, v. 12 ... 1035
Clerodendron squamatum, v. 8 ... 649
Clerodendron viscosum, v. 8 ... 629
Clitoria Plumieri, v. 4 ... 268
Cluytia ericoides, v. 10 ... 779
Cœlogyne fimbriata, v. 11 ... 868
Colchicum arenarium; β. *umbrosum*, v. 7 ... 541
Colchicum versicolor, v. 7 ... 571
Columnea scandens, v. 10 ... 805
Combretum purpureum, v. 5 ... 429
Convolvulus chinensis, v. 4 ... 322
Convolvulus elongatus, v. 6 ... 498
Convolvulus involucratus, v. 4 ... 318
Convolvulus pannifolius, v. 3. 222 ; *et app. ejusd. vol*
Convolvulus pentanthus, v. 6 ... 439
Convolvulus pudibundus, v. 12 ... 999
Convolvulus siculus, v. 6 ... 445
Convolvulus suffruticosus, v. 2. 133 ; *et append. vol.* 3.
Coreopsis incisa, v. 1 ... 7
Coreopsis tinctoria, v. 10 ... 846
Coris monspeliensis, v. 7 ... 536
Coronilla juncea, v. 10 ... 820
Corræa alba, v. 6 ... 515
Corræa speciosa, v. 1 ... 26
Corræa virens, v. 1 ... 3

Volumen. *Folium.*
Costus afer; *α.* v. 8 ... 638
Costus Pisonis, v. 11 ... 899
Costus speciosus; β. v. 8 ... 665
Cotyledon decussata, v. 11 ... 915
Crassula versicolor, v. 4 ... 320
Crinum amabile; β. *augustum*, v. 8 ... 679
Crinum bracteatum, v. 3 ... 179
Crinum cruentum, v. 2 ... 171
Crinum pedunculatum, v. 1 ... 52
Crossandra undulæfolia, v. 1 ... 69
Crotalaria incana, v. 5 ... 377
Crotalaria purpurea, v. 2 ... 128
Crotalaria retusa, v. 3 ... 253
Crotalaria tenuifolia, v. 12 ... 982
Crotalaria vitellina, v. 6 ... 447
Cryptarrhena lunata, v. 2 ... 153
Cryptopus elata, v. 10. 817, *in textu.*
Cryptostegia grandiflora, v. 5 ... 435
Cucumis africanus, v. 12 ... 980
Cullumia ciliaris, v. 5 ... 384
Cunonia capensis, v. 10 ... 828
Cuphea procumbens, v. 3 ... 182
Cuphea Melvilla, v. 10 ... 852
Curculigo latifolia, v. 9 ... 754
Curculigo plicata, v. 4 ... 345
Curculigo recurvata, v. 9 ... 770
Curcuma longa, v. 11 ... 886
Cuscuta chilensis, v. 7 ... 603
Cyclamen Clusii, v. 12 ... 1013
Cydonia chinensis, v. 11 ... 905
Cymbidium xiphiifolium, v. 7 ... 529
Cynanchum pilosum, v. 2 ... 111
Cyphia Phyteuma, v. 8 ... 625
Cypripedium venustum, v. 10 ... 788
Cyrtanthus collinus, v. 2 ... 162
Cyrtanthus odorus, v. 6 ... 503
Cyrtanthus spiralis, v. 2 ... 167
Cyrtanthus uniflorus, v. 2 ... 168
Cytisus biflorus, v. 4 ... 308
Cytisus nigricans, v. 10 ... 802
Cytisus proliferus, v. 2 ... 121
Dahlia superflua; ϛ. v. 1 ... 55
Daphne collina; *neapolitana*, v. 10 ... 822
Datura ceratocaula, v. 12 ... 1031
Daviesia alata, v. 9 ... 728
Daviesia cordata, v. 12 ... 1005
Delphinium cheilanthum, v. 6 ... 473
Delphinium cuneatum, v. 4 ... 327
Delphinium grandiflorum; β. v. 6 ... 472
Dendrobium cucullatum, v. 7 ... 548
Dendrobium squalens, v. 9 ... 732
Desmodium dubium, v. 12 ... 967
Dianella longifolia, v. 9 ... 734
Dianella strumosa, v. 9 ... 751
Dianthus crenatus, v. 3. 256 ; *et in append. vol.* 7.
Dichorisandra thyrsiflora, v. 8 ... 682
Dienia congesta, v. 10. 825, *in textu.*
Digitalis ambigua, v. 1 ... 64
Digitalis canariensis, v. 1 ... 48
Digitalis lutea, v. 3 ... 251
Digitalis orientalis, v. 7 ... 554
Digitalis parviflora, v. 8 ... 257
Diosma amœna, v. 7 ... 553
Diosma ciliata, v. 5 ... 366
Diosma dioica; *mas.* v. 6 ... 502
Diosma hirta, v. 5 ... 369
Diosma lanceolata, v. 6 ... 476
Diosma rubra, v. 7 ... 563
Diospyros Embryopteris, v. 6 ... 499
Dirca palustris, v. 4 ... 292
Disa bracteata, v. 4 ... 324
Disa grandiflora, v. 11 ... 926

GENERAL INDEX TO THE PRESENT AND PRECEDING VOLUMES.

Volumen. *Folium.*
Disa prasinata, v. 3 210
Dolichos purpureus, v. 10 830
Donia glutinosa, v. 3. 187; *et in append. ejusd. vol.*
Dracæna stricta, v. 12 956
Dracocephalum nutans, v. 10 841
Dracontium polyphyllum, v. 9 700
Dumasia pubescens, v. 12 962
Duranta Plumieri, v. 3 244
Eccremocarpus scaber, v. 11 939
Echinops paniculatus, v. 5 356
Echium candicans, v. 1 44
Echium fruticosum, v. 1 36
Echium grandiflorum, v. 2 124
Edwardsia chrysophylla, v. 9 738
Elæocarpus reticulata, v. 8 657
Elichrysum proliferum, v. 1 21
Empusa paradoxa, v. 10. 825, *in textu.*
Encelia canescens, v. 11 909
Enkianthus quinqueflorus, v. 11 884
Enkianthus reticulatus, v. 11 885
Epidendrum cuspidatum, v. 10 783
Epidendrum ciliare, v. 10 784
Epidendrum fuscatum, v. 1 67
Epidendrum nutans, v. 1 17
Epidendrum umbellatum, v. 1 80
Epigæa repens, v. 3 201
Eranthemum crenulatum, v. 11 879
Eranthemum strictum, v. 10 867
Eria rosea, v. 12 978
Eria stellata, v. 11 904
Erica ardens, v. 2 115
Erica colorans, v. 7 601
Erica filamentosa, v. 1 6
Erica tumida, v. 1 65
Erigeron glaucum, v. 1 10
Erigeron Villarsii, v. 7 583
Erinus Lychnidea, v. 9 748
Eriobotrya japonica. *In appendice voluminis 6.*
Eriospermum pubescens, v. 7 578
Eriospermum folioliferum, v. 10 795
Eryngium aquaticum, v. 5 372
Erysimum diffusum, v. 5. 388; *et in append. vol. 7.*
Erythrina caffra, v. 9 736
Erythrina carnea, v. 5 389
Erythrina crista galli, v. 4 313
Erythrina speciosa, v. 9 750
Ethulia conyzoides, v. 9 695
Eucalyptus longifolia, v. 11 947
Euchilus obcordatus, v. 5 403
Eucrosia bicolor, v. 3 207
Eugenia amplexicaulis, v. 12 1033
Eugenia myrtifolia, v. 8 627
Eulophia gracilis, v. 9 742
Eulophia guineensis, v. 8 686
Eulophia streptopetala, v. 12 1002
Euphorbia cyathophora, v. 9 765
Euphorbia punicea, v. 3 190
Euphorbia rigida, v. 4 274
Evolvulus latifolius, v. 5 401
Flemingia strobilifera, v. 8 617
Fragaria indica, v. 1 61
Fuchsia arborescens, v. 11 943
Fuchsia excorticata, v. 10 857
Fuchsia gracilis, v. 10 847
Fumaria aurea, v. 1. 66; *et in append. vol. 7.*
Fumaria eximia, v. 1. 50; *et in append. vol. 7.*
Fumaria nobilis, v. 5 395
Galactia pendula, v. 4 269
Galanthus plicatus, v. 7 545
Galega grandiflora, v. 9 769
Galega orientalis, v. 4 326
Gardenia amœna, v. 9 735

Volumen. *Folium.*
Gardenia florida; α. v. 6 449
Gardenia propinqua, v. 12 975
Gardenia radicans, v. 1 73
Gastonia palmata, v. 11 894
Gastrolobium bilobum, v. 5 411
Gazania pavonia, v. 1. 35; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Genista canariensis, v. 3 217
Geodorum dilatatum, v. 8 675
Gerberia crenata, v. 10 855
Gesneria aggregata, v. 4 329
Gesneria bulbosa, v. 4 343
Gesneria pendulina, v. 12 1032
Gesneria prasinata, v. 5 428
Gethyllis afra, v. 12 1016
Gilliesia graminea, v. 12 992
Gladiolus edulis, v. 2. 169; *et in append. vol. 7.*
Globularia longifolia, v. 8 625
Gloriosa superba, v. 1 77
Glossula tentaculata, v. 10 862
Gloxinia hirsuta, v. 12 1004
Gloxinia speciosa, v. 3 213
Glycine bituminosa, v. 3 261
Glycine caribæa, v. 4 275
Glycine comptoniana, v. 4 298
Glycine sinensis, v. 3 650
Glycine vincentina, v. 10 799
Gnaphalium apiculatum, v. 3 240
Gnaphalium congestum, v. 3 243
Gnidia denudata, v. 9. 757; *in append. ejusd. vol. et in append. vol.* 10.
Gnidia imbricata. *In append. vol.* 9.
Gnidia oppositifolia, v. 1 2
Gnidia pinifolia; α. v. 1 19
Gnidia pinifolia; β. v. 8 624
Gompholobium grandiflorum, v. 6 484
Gonolobus diadematus, v. 3 252
Gonolobus maritimus, v. 11 931
Goodyera discolor, v. 4 271
Gossypium barbadense, v. 1 84
Grevillea buxifolia, v. 6 443
Griffinia hyacinthina, v. 6. *in nota fol. vers.* 444.
Griffinia intermedia, v. 12 990
Griffinia parviflora, v. 6. 511; *et tab. in append. ejusd. vol.*
Grindelia angustifolia, v. 10 781
Grindelia glutinosa. *In appendice voluminis* 3.
Grindelia inuloides, v. 3 248
Grislea tomentosa, v. 1 30
Guatteria rufa, v. 10 836
Gymnoloma maculatum, v. 8 662
Habenaria fimbriata, v. 5 405
Hæmanthus carneus, v. 6 509
Hæmanthus coarctatus, v. 3 181
Hæmanthus pubescens, v. 5 382
Hæmanthus pubescens: β. *albiflos*, v. 12 984
Hakea microcarpa, v. 6 475
Halesia parviflora, v. 11 952
Hedychium angustifolium, v. 2. 157; *et in app.* v. 6.
Hedychium elatum, v. 7 526
Hedychium gardnerianum, v. 9 774
Hedychium heteromallum, v. 9 767
Hedychium maximum, v. 12 1022
Hedysarum alpinum, v. 10 808
Hedysarum ascendens; *cæruleum*, v. 10 815
Hedysarum latifolium, v. 5 355
Helenium quadridentatum, v. 7 598
Helianthus atrorubens, v. 6 508
Helianthus linearis, v. 7 523
Helianthus pubescens, v. 7 524
Heliconia Bihai, v. 5. 374; *et in nota penultima app. ejusd. vol.*

GENERAL INDEX TO THE PRESENT AND PRECEDING VOLUMES.

Volumen. *Folium.*
Helicteres verbascifolia, v. 11 903
Heliophila digitata, v. 10 838
Heliopsis canescens, v. 7 592
Hellenia cærulea, v. 12 1037
Hepatica americana, v. 5 387
Herreria parviflora, v. 12 1042
Heterotaxis crassifolia, v. 12 1028
Hibbertia dentata, *α*. v. 4 282
Hibbertia pedunculata, v. 12 1001
Hibiscus digitatus, v. 8 608
Hibiscus diversifolius, v. 5 381
Hibiscus ficulneoides, v. 11 938
Hibiscus heterophyllus, v. 1 29
Hibiscus hispidus, v. 10 806
Hibiscus mutabilis, v. 7 589
Hibiscus pedunculatus, v. 3 231
Hibiscus phœniceus, v. 3 230
Hibiscus racemosus, v. 11 917
Hibiscus Richardsoni, v. 11 875
Hibiscus Rosa malabarica, v. 4 337
Hibiscus strigosus, v. 10 860
Hibiscus tiliaceus, v. 3 232
Hibiscus unidens, v. 11 878
Holmskioldia sanguinea, v. 9 792
Homalium racemosum, v. 6 519
Hovea Celsi, v. 4 280
Hovea linearis, v. 6 463
Hovea longifolia, v. 8 614
Hovenia acerba, v. 6. 501; *et in append. vol.* 7.
Hovenia dulcis. *In append. vol.* 7.
Hoya pallida, v. 11 951
Hyacinthus amethystinus, v. 5 398
Hyacinthus orientalis, v. 12 995
Hydrolea spinosa, v. 7 566
Hydrophyllum canadense, v. 3 242
Hydrophyllum virginicum, v. 4 331
Hyoscyamus canariensis, v. 3. 180; *et in appendice ejusdem volumen.*
Hypericum ægypticum, v. 3 196
Hypoxis obtusa, v. 2 150
Hypoxis stellipilis, v. 8 663
Indigofera amœna, v. 4 300
Indigofera angulata, v. 12 991
Indigofera australis, v. 5 386
Indigofera filifolia. *In appendicibus, vol.* 3 *et* 7.
Indigofera incana, v. 12 957
Indigofera endecaphylla, v. 10 789
Inga purpurea, v. 2 129
Inula glandulosa, v. 4 334
Ipomœa bona nox; β. purpurascens, v. 4. 290; *et in appendice vol.* 4.
Ipomœa cærulea, v. 4 276
Ipomœa chryseides, v. 4 270
Ipomœa denticulata, v. 4 317
Ipomœa hederacea, v. 1 85
Ipomœa Jalapa; *α*. v. 4. 342; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Ipomœa Jalapa; *β. rosea*, v. 8 621
Ipomœa insignis, v. 1. 75; *et in append. vol.* 7.
Ipomœa maritima, v. 4 319
Ipomœa muricata. *In appendice voluminis* 4ti.
Ipomœa mutabilis, v. 1 39
Ipomœa noctiluca, v. 11 889
Ipomœa obscura, v. 3. 239; *et append. vol.* 4.
Ipomœa pandurata, v. 7 588
Ipomœa paniculata, v. 1 62
Ipomœa pendula, v. 8 632
Ipomœa platensis, v. 4 333
Ipomœa sagittifolia, v. 6 437
Ipomœa sanguinea, v. 1 9
Ipomœa setosa, v. 4 335
Ipomœa tuberculata, v. 1. 86; *et in append. vol.* 4.
Ipomœa tuberosa, v. 9 768

Volumen. *Folium.*
Ipomœa Turpethum, v. 4 279
Iris dichotoma, v. 3. 246; *et in append. vol.* 5.
Iris arenaria, v. 7 549
Iris furcata, v. 10 801
Iris nepalensis, v. 10 818
Isochilus linearis, v. 9 745
Isochilus prolifer, v. 10 825
Isopogon longifolius, v. 11 900
Isotoma axillaris, v. 12 964
Ixia maculata; *cæsia*, v. 7. 530; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Ixora Bandhuca, v. 6 513
Ixora blanda, v. 2. 100; *et in append. vol.* 6.
Ixora cuneifolia, v. 8 648
Ixora crocata, v. 10 782
Ixora grandiflora, v. 2. 154; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Ixora rosea, v. 7 540
Jacaranda mimosifolia, v. 8 631
Jacaranda ovalifolia, v. 10. *et in append.*
Jasione perennis, v. 6 505
Jasminum angustifolium; *β. laurifolium*, v. 7 524
Jasminum auriculatum, v. 4 264
Jasminum azoricum, v. 1 89
Jasminum gracile, v. 8 606
Jasminum grandiflorum, v. 2 91
Jasminum hirsutum, v. 1. 15, *et in append. ejusd. vol.*
Jasminum humile, v. 5 350
Jasminum paniculatum, v. 9 690
Jasminum revolutum, v. 3. 178; *et in append. vol.* 6.
Jasminum Sambac, v. 1 1
Jasminum trinerve, v. 11 918
Jasminum undulatum, v. 6. 436; *et in app. ejusd. vol.*
Jatropha gossypifolia, v. 9 746
Justicia eustachiana, v. 4 309
Justicia flavicoma, v. 12 1027
Justicia Gendarussa, v. 8. 635; *et in append. vol. ejusd.*
Justicia pectoralis, v. 10 796
Justicia carthaginensis, v. 10 797
Kæmpferia pandurata, v. 2 173
Kaulfussia amelloides, v. 6 490
Kennedia cordata, v. 11 944
Knowltonia vesicatoria, v. 11 936
Kœlreuteria paniculata, v. 4 330
Lachenalia pallida; *α*. v. 4 314
Lachenalia pallida; *β*. v. 4 287
Lambertia formosa, v. 7 528
Lantana fucata, v. 10 798
Lavatera triloba, v. 12 1039
Lebeckia contaminata, v. 2. 104; *et in appendice vol.* 3.
Lechenaultia formosa, v. 11 916
Leonotis nepetifolia, v. 4 281
Leonotis intermedia, v. 10 850
Lessertia fruticosa, v. 12 970
Leucadendron argenteum, v. 12 979
Leucadendron corymbosum, v. 5 402
Leucadendron tortum, v. 10 826
Leucoium trichophyllum; *α*. v. 7. 544; *et in appendice ejusd. vol.*
Liatris elegans, v. 4 267
Liatris intermedia, v. 11 948
Liatris pilosa, v. 7 595
Liatris scariosa, v. 7 590
Lilium carolinianum, v. 7 580
Lilium dauricum, v. 7. 594; *in nota textus, absque icone.*
Lilium longiflorum; *β*. v. 7 560
Lilium philadelphicum; *β. andinum*, v. 7 594
Lilium pumilum, v. 2 132
Limodorum falcatum, v. 4 283
Liparia hirsuta, v. 1 8
Liparis foliosa, v. 11 882
Lisianthus longifolius, v. 11 880
Lissochilus speciosus, v. 7. 573; *in textu malè* 578

Volumen.	*Folium.*
Loasa tricolor, v. 8	667
Loasa acanthifolia, v. 10	785
Lobelia arguta, v. 12	973
Lobelia campanuloides, v. 9	733
Lobelia fulgens, v. 2	165
Lobelia siphilitica, v. 7	537
Lobelia splendens, v. 1	60
Lomatia longifolia, v. 6	442
Lonicera dioica; β. v. 2	138
Lonicera flexuosa, v. 9	712
Lonicera japonica, v. 1	70
Lonicera sempervirens; β. *minor*, v. 7	556
Lonicera tatarica, v. 1	31
Lupinus mexicanus, v. 6	457
Lychnis fulgens, v. 6	478
Lycium afrum, v. 5	354
Macradenia lutescens, v. 8. 612; *et in append. ejusdem voluminis.*	
Magnolia cordata, v. 4	325
Magnolia pyramidata, v. 5	407
Mahernia grandiflora, v. 3	224
Malachra fasciata, v. 6	467
Malpighia coccifera, v. 7	563
Malpighia fucata, v. 3	189
Malpighia urens, v. 2	96
Malva calycina, v. 4	297
Malva capensis, v. 4	295
Malva fragrans, v. 4	296
Malva grossularifolia; α. *inodora*, v. 7	561
Manettia coccinea, v. 9	693
Maranta bicolor, v. 10	786
Maranta zebrina, v. 5	385
Marica cærulea, v. 9	713
Marica gladiata, v. 3	239
Marica iridifolia, v. 8	646
Marsdenia suaveolens, v. 6	489
Martynia lutea, v. 11	934
Massonia grandiflora, v. 12	958
Massonia longifolia; β. v. 9	694
Maxillaria Harrisonæ, v. 11	897
Megaclinium falcatum, v. 12	989
Melaleuca fulgens, v. 2	103
Melaleuca incana, v. 5	410
Melaleuca squamea, v. 6	477
Melastoma granulosa, v. 8. 671; *et append. vol. ejusd.*	
Melastoma heteromalla, v. 8	644
Melastoma lævigata, v. 5	363
Melastoma malabathrica, v. 8	672
Melia sempervirens, v. 8	634
Melianthus major, v. 1	45
Melodinus monogynus, v. 10	834
Mesembryanthemum blandum, v. 7	582
Mesembryanthemum obliquum, v. 10	863
Mesembryanthemum capitatum, v. 6	494
Mesembryanthemum elongatum, v. 6	493
Mesembryanthemum maximum, v. 5	358
Mesembryanthemum tigrinum, v. 3	260
Mespilus japonica, v. 5. 365; *et in append. voluminis* 6.	
Miersia chilensis, v. 12. 992, *in textu.*	
Mimosa pudica, v. 11	941
Mimosa sensitiva, v. 1	25
Mimulus luteus; var. *rivularis*, v. 12	1030
Mimulus parviflorus, v. 11	874
Mirbelia dilatata, v. 12	1041
Mitella diphylla, v. 2	166
Modecca lobata; *mas.* v. 5	433
Monarda punctata, v. 1	87
Moræa lurida, v. 4. 312; *et append. vol.* 4.	
Moræa Herberti, v. 11	949
Murraya exotica, v. 5	434
Musa rosacea, v. 9	706
Muscari ciliatum, v. 5	394
Mussænda frondosa, v. 6	517
Narcissus Macleaii, v. 9. 762, *in textu; et v.* 12. 987	
Narcissus montanus, v. 2	123
Narcissus Sabini, v. 9. 762; v. 10. 781. *in nota; et in append. hujus vol.*	
Narcissus gracilis, v. 10	816
Nauclea Adina, v. 11	895
Nauclea Adinoides, v. 11. 895, *in textu.*	
Nemophila phacelioides, v. 9	740
Neottia australis; β. v. 7	602
Neottia orchioides, v. 9	701
Neottia procera, v. 8	639
Neottia bicolor, v. 10. 794; *et* v. 10. 823, *in textu.*	
Nerium odorum; β. v. 1	74
Nicotiana nana, v. 10	833
Nolana paradoxa, v. 10	865
Nyctanthes arbor tristis, v. 5	399
Ocymum febrifugum, v. 9	753
Œnothera acaulis, v. 9	763
Œnothera cheiranthifolia, v. 12	1040
Œnothera odorata, v. 2	147
Œnothera Romanzovii, v. 7	562
Œonia Auberti, v. 10. 817, *in textu.*	
Olea capensis, v. 8	613
Oncidium luridum, v. 9	727
Oncidium Papilio, v. 11	910
Oncidium pubes, v. 12	1007
Oncidium pumilum, v. 11	920
Ophiopogon spicatus, v. 7	593
Ophrys Speculum, v. 5	370
Ophrys tenthredinifera, v. 3	205
Orchis longibracteata, v. 5	357
Orchis longicornu, v. 3	202
Orchis tephrosanthos; β. v. 5	375
Orchis variegata, v. 5	367
Ornithogalum corymbosum, v. 11	906
Ornithogalum fimbriatum, v. 7	555
Ornithogalum niveum, v. 3	235
Ornithogalum prasinum, v. 2	158
Ornithogalum revolutum, v. 4	315
Ornithogalum thyrsoides; α. v. 4	316
Ornithogalum thyrsoides; β. v. 4	305
Ornithogalum virens, v. 10	814
Osbeckia chinensis, v. 7	542
Osbeckia stellata, v. 8	674
Osbeckia zeylanica, v. 7	565
Othonna abrotanifolia, v. 2	108
Othonna cheirifolia, v. 4	266
Oxalis flava, v. 2	117
Oxalis Plumieri, v. 10	810
Oxylobium arborescens, v. 5	392
Oxylobium retusum, v. 11	913
Pachysandra procumbens, v. 1	33
Pæonia albiflora; β. v. 1	42
Pæonia albiflora; η. v. 8	630
Pæonia albiflora; ι. v. 6	485
Pæonia cretica, v. 10	819
Pæonia mollis, v. 6	474
Pæonia Moutan; α. v. 5	379
Pancratium Amancaes, v. 7	600
Pancratium angustum, v. 3	221
Pancratium australasicum, v. 9	715
Pancratium calathinum, v. 3	215
Pancratium canariense, v. 2	174
Pancratium carolinianum, v. 11	927
Pancratium guianense, v. 4	265
Pancratium maritimum, v. 2	161
Pancratium mexicanum, v. 11	940
Pancratium ovatum, v. 1	43
Pancratium verecundum, v. 5	413
Pancratium zeylanicum, v. 6	479
Papaver bracteatum, v. 8	653

Volumen. *Folium.*
Helicteres verbascifolia, v. 11 903
Heliophila digitata, v. 10 838
Heliopsis canescens, v. 7 592
Hellenia cærulea, v. 12 1037
Hepatica americana, v. 5 387
Herreria parviflora, v. 12 1042
Heterotaxis crassifolia, v. 12 1028
Hibbertia dentata, *α.* v. 4 282
Hibbertia pedunculata, v. 12 1001
Hibiscus digitatus, v. 8 608
Hibiscus diversifolius, v. 5 381
Hibiscus ficulneoides, v. 11 938
Hibiscus heterophyllus, v. 1 29
Hibiscus hispidus, v. 10 806
Hibiscus mutabilis, v. 7 589
Hibiscus pedunculatus, v. 3 231
Hibiscus phœniceus, v. 3 230
Hibiscus racemosus, v. 11 917
Hibiscus Richardsoni, v. 11 875
Hibiscus Rosa malabarica, v. 4 337
Hibiscus strigosus, v. 10 860
Hibiscus tiliaceus, v. 3 232
Hibiscus unidens, v. 11 878
Holmskioldia sanguinea, v. 9 792
Homalium racemosum, v. 6 519
Hovea Celsi, v. 4 280
Hovea linearis, v. 6 463
Hovea longifolia, v. 8 614
Hovenia acerba, v. 6. 501; *et in append. vol. 7.*
Hovenia dulcis. *In append. vol. 7.*
Hoya pallida, v. 11 951
Hyacinthus amethystinus, v. 5 398
Hyacinthus orientalis, v. 12 995
Hydrolea spinosa, v. 7 566
Hydrophyllum canadense, v. 3 242
Hydrophyllum virginicum, v. 4 331
Hyoscyamus canariensis, v. 3. 180; *et in appendice ejusdem volumen.*
Hypericum ægypticum, v. 3 196
Hypoxis obtusa, v. 2 159
Hypoxis stellipilis, v. 8 663
Indigofera amœna, v. 4 300
Indigofera angulata, v. 12 991
Indigofera australis, v. 5 386
Indigofera filifolia. *In appendicibus, vol.* 3 *et* 7.
Indigofera incana, v. 12 957
Indigofera endecaphylla, v. 10 789
Inga purpurea, v. 2 129
Inula glandulosa, v. 4 334
Ipomœa bona nox; β. purpurascens, v. 4. 290; *et in appendice vol.* 4.
Ipomœa cærulea, v. 4 276
Ipomœa chryseides, v. 4 270
Ipomœa denticulata, v. 4 317
Ipomœa hederacea, v. 1 85
Ipomœa Jalapa; *α.* v. 4. 342; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Ipomœa Jalapa; *β. rosea*, v. 8 621
Ipomœa insignis, v. 1. 75; *et in append. vol. 7.*
Ipomœa maritima, v. 4 319
Ipomœa muricata. *In appendice voluminis* 4th.
Ipomœa mutabilis, v. 1 39
Ipomœa noctiluca, v. 11 889
Ipomœa obscura, v. 3. 239; *et append. vol.* 4.
Ipomœa pandurata, v. 7 588
Ipomœa paniculata, v. 1 62
Ipomœa pendula, v. 8 632
Ipomœa platensis, v. 4 333
Ipomœa sagittifolia, v. 6 437
Ipomœa sanguinea, v. 1 9
Ipomœa setosa, v. 4 335
Ipomœa tuberculata, v. 1. 86; *et in append. vol.* 4.
Ipomœa tuberosa, v. 9 768

Volumen. *Folium.*
Ipomœa Turpethum, v. 4 279
Iris dichotoma, v. 3. 246; *et in append. vol.* 5.
Iris arenaria, v. 7 549
Iris furcata, v. 10 801
Iris nepalensis, v. 10 818
Isochilus linearis, v. 9 745
Isochilus prolifer, v. 10 825
Isopogon longifolius, v. 11 909
Isotoma axillaris, v. 12 964
Ixia maculata; *cœsia*, v. 7. 530; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Ixora Bandhuca, v. 6 513
Ixora blanda, v. 2. 100; *et in append. vol.* 6.
Ixora cuneifolia, v. 8 648
Ixora crocata, v. 10 782
Ixora grandiflora, v. 2. 154; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Ixora rosea, v. 7 540
Jacaranda mimosifolia, v. 8 631
Jacaranda ovalifolia, v. 10. *et in append.*
Jasione perennis, v. 6 505
Jasminum angustifolium; *β. laurifolium*, v. 7 524
Jasminum auriculatum, v. 4 264
Jasminum azoricum, v. 1 89
Jasminum gracile, v. 8 606
Jasminum grandiflorum, v. 2 91
Jasminum hirsutum, v. 1. 15, *et in append. ejusd. vol.*
Jasminum humile, v. 5 350
Jasminum paniculatum, v. 9 690
Jasminum revolutum, v. 3. 178; *et in append. vol.* 6.
Jasminum Sambac, v. 1 1
Jasminum trinerve, v. 11 918
Jasminum undulatum, v. 6. 436; *et in app. ejusd. vol.*
Jatropha gossypifolia, v. 9 746
Justicia eustachiana, v. 4 369
Justicia flavicoma, v. 12 1027
Justicia Gendarussa, v. 8. 635; *et in append. vol. ejusd.*
Justicia pectoralis, v. 10 796
Justicia carthaginensis, v. 10 797
Kæmpferia pandurata, v. 2 173
Kaulfussia amelloides, v. 6 490
Kennedia cordata, v. 11 944
Knowltonia vesicatoria, v. 11 936
Kœlreuteria paniculata, v. 4 330
Lachenalia pallida; *α.* v. 4 314
Lachenalia pallida; *β.* v. 4 287
Lambertia formosa, v. 7 528
Lantana fucata, v. 10 798
Lavatera triloba, v. 12 1039
Lebeckia contaminata, v. 2. 104; *et in appendice vol.* 3.
Lechenaultia formosa, v. 11 916
Leonotis nepetifolia, v. 4 281
Leonotis intermedia, v. 10 850
Lessertia fruticosa, v. 12 970
Leucadendron argenteum, v. 12 979
Leucadendron corymbosum, v. 5 402
Leucadendron tortum, v. 10 826
Leucoium trichophyllum; *α.* v. 7. 544; *et in appendice ejusd. vol.*
Liatris elegans, v. 4 267
Liatris intermedia, v. 11 948
Liatris pilosa, v. 7 595
Liatris scariosa, v. 7 590
Lilium carolinianum, v. 7 580
Lilium dauricum, v. 7. 594; *in nota textus, absque icone.*
Lilium longiflorum; *β.* v. 7 560
Lilium philadelphicum; *β. andinum*, v. 7 594
Lilium pumilum, v. 2 132
Limodorum falcatum, v. 4 283
Liparis hirsuta, v. 1 8
Liparis foliosa, v. 11 882
Lisianthus longifolius, v. 11 880
Lissochilus speciosus, v. 7. 573; *in textu malè* 578

Volumen. *Folium.*
Loasa tricolor, v. 8 667
Loasa acanthifolia, v. 10 785
Lobelia arguta, v. 12 973
Lobelia campanuloides, v. 9 733
Lobelia fulgens, v. 2 165
Lobelia siphilitica, v. 7 537
Lobelia splendens, v. 1 60
Lomatia longifolia, v. 6 442
Lonicera dioica; β. v. 2 138
Lonicera flexuosa, v. 9 712
Lonicera japonica, v. 1 70
Lonicera sempervirens; β. *minor*, v. 7 556
Lonicera tatarica, v. 1 31
Lupinus mexicanus, v. 6 457
Lychnis fulgens, v. 6 478
Lycium afrum, v. 5 354
Macradenia lutescens, v. 8. 612; *et in append. ejusdem voluminis.*
Magnolia cordata, v. 4 325
Magnolia pyramidata, v. 5 407
Mahernia grandiflora, v. 3 224
Malachra fasciata, v. 6 467
Malpighia coccifera, v. 7 568
Malpighia fucata, v. 3 189
Malpighia urens, v. 2 96
Malva calycina, v. 4 297
Malva capensis, v. 4 295
Malva fragrans, v. 4 296
Malva grossularifolia; α. *inodora*, v. 7 561
Manettia coccinea, v. 9 693
Maranta bicolor, v. 10 786
Maranta zebrina, v. 5 385
Marica cærulea, v. 9 713
Marica gladiata, v. 3 239
Marica iridifolia, v. 8 646
Marsdenia suaveolens, v. 6 489
Martynia lutea, v. 11 934
Massonia grandiflora, v. 12 958
Massonia longifolia; β. v. 9 694
Maxillaria Harrisonæ, v. 11 897
Megaclinium falcatum, v. 12 989
Melaleuca fulgens, v. 2 103
Melaleuca incana, v. 5 410
Melaleuca squamea, v. 6 477
Melastoma granulosa, v. 8. 671; *et append. vol. ejusd.*
Melastoma heteromalla, v. 8 644
Melastoma lævigata, v. 5 363
Melastoma malabathrica, v. 8 672
Melia sempervirens, v. 8 634
Melianthus major, v. 1 45
Melodinus monogynus, v. 10 834
Mesembryanthemum blandum, v. 7 582
Mesembryanthemum obliquum, v. 10 863
Mesembryanthemum capitatum, v. 6 494
Mesembryanthemum elongatum, v. 6 493
Mesembryanthemum maximum, v. 5 358
Mesembryanthemum tigrinum, v. 3 260
Mespilus japonica, v. 5. 365; *et in append. voluminis* 6.
Miersia chilensis, v. 12. 992, *in textu.*
Mimosa pudica, v. 11 941
Mimosa sensitiva, v. 1 25
Mimulus luteus; var. *rivularis*, v. 12 1030
Mimulus parviflorus, v. 11 874
Mirbelia dilatata, v. 12 1041
Mitella diphylla, v. 2 166
Modecca lobata; *mas.* v. 5 433
Monarda punctata, v. 1 87
Moræa lurida, v. 4. 312; *et append. vol.* 4.
Moræa Herberti, v. 11 949
Murraya exotica, v. 5 434
Musa rosacea, v. 9 706
Muscari ciliatum, v. 5 394

Volumen. *Folium.*
Mussænda frondosa, v. 6 517
Narcissus Macleaii, v. 9. 762, *in textu; et v.* 12. 987
Narcissus montanus, v. 2 123
Narcissus Sabini, v. 9. 762; v. 10. 781. *in nota; et in append. hujus vol.*
Narcissus gracilis, v. 10 816
Nauclea Adina, v. 11 895
Nauclea Adinoides, v. 11. 895, *in textu.*
Nemophila phacelioides, v. 9 740
Neottia australis; β. v. 7 602
Neottia orchioides, v. 9 701
Neottia procera, v. 8 639
Neottia bicolor, v. 10. 794; *et* v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Nerium odorum; β. v. 1 74
Nicotiana nana, v. 10 833
Nolana paradoxa, v. 10 865
Nyctanthes arbor tristis, v. 5 399
Ocymum febrifugum, v. 9 753
Œnothera acaulis, v. 9 763
Œnothera cheiranthifolia, v. 12 1040
Œnothera odorata, v. 2 147
Œnothera Romanzovii, v. 7 562
Œonia Auberti, v. 10. 817, *in textu.*
Olea capensis, v. 8 613
Oncidium luridum, v. 9 727
Oncidium Papilio, v. 11 910
Oncidium pubes, v. 12 1007
Oncidium pumilum, v. 11 920
Ophiopogon spicatus, v. 7 593
Ophrys Speculum, v. 5 370
Ophrys tenthredinifera, v. 3 205
Orchis longibracteata, v. 5 357
Orchis longicornu, v. 3 202
Orchis tephrosanthos; β. v. 5 375
Orchis variegata, v. 5 367
Ornithogalum corymbosum, v. 11 906
Ornithogalum fimbriatum, v. 7 555
Ornithogalum niveum, v. 3 235
Ornithogalum prasinum, v. 2 158
Ornithogalum revolutum, v. 4 315
Ornithogalum thyrsoides; α. v. 4 316
Ornithogalum thyrsoides; β. v. 4 305
Ornithogalum virens, v. 10 814
Osbeckia chinensis, v. 7 542
Osbeckia stellata, v. 8 674
Osbeckia zeylanica, v. 7 565
Othonna abrotanifolia, v. 2 108
Othonna cheirifolia, v. 4 266
Oxalis flava, v. 2 117
Oxalis Plumieri, v. 10 810
Oxylobium arborescens, v. 5 392
Oxylobium retusum, v. 11 913
Pachysandra procumbens, v. 1 33
Pæonia albiflora; β. v. 1 42
Pæonia albiflora; η. v. 8 630
Pæonia albiflora; ι. v. 6 485
Pæonia cretica, v. 10 819
Pæonia mollis, v. 6 474
Pæonia Moutan; α. v. 5 379
Pancratium Amancaes, v. 7 600
Pancratium angustum, v. 3 221
Pancratium australasicum, v. 9 715
Pancratium calathinum, v. 3 215
Pancratium canariense, v. 2 174
Pancratium carolinianum, v. 11 927
Pancratium guianense, v. 4 265
Pancratium maritimum, v. 2 161
Pancratium mexicanum, v. 11 940
Pancratium ovatum, v. 1 43
Pancratium verecundum, v. 5 413
Pancratium zeylanicum, v. 6 479
Papaver bracteatum, v. 8 658

GENERAL INDEX TO THE PRESENT AND PRECEDING VOLUMES.

Volumen. *Folium.*
Papaver floribundum, v. 2. 134; *et in append. vol.* 9.
Passiflora adiantifolia, v. 3 233
Passiflora albida, v. 8 677
Passiflora angustifolia, v. 3 188
Passiflora alato-cærulea, v. 10 848
Passiflora cærulea, v. 6 488
Passiflora filamentosa; *β.* v. 7 584
Passiflora fœtida, v. 4 321
Passiflora glauca, v. 1 88
Passiflora gracilis, v. 11 870
Passiflora Herbertiana, v. 9 737
Passiflora holosericea, v. 1 59
Passiflora incarnata; *α.* v. 4 332
Passiflora incarnata; *β. edulis,* v. 2. 152; *et in append. ejusd. vol. atque vol.* 6.
Passiflora laurifolia, v. 1 13
Passiflora lunata, v. 7 577
Passiflora lutea, v. 1 79
Passiflora maliformis, v. 2 94
Passiflora minima, v. 2 144
Passiflora Murucuja, v. 7 574
Passiflora pallida, v. 8 660
Passiflora peltata, v. 6 507
Passiflora perfoliata, v. 1 78
Passiflora picturata, v. 8 673
Passiflora quadrangularis, v. 1 14
Passiflora racemosa, v. 4 285
Passiflora rubra, v. 2 95
Passiflora tuberosa, v. 5 432
Passiflora Vespertilio, v. 7 597
Patersonia glabrata, v. 1 51
Pavetta indica, v. 3 198
Pavonia spinifex, v. 4 339
Pedilanthus tithymaloides, v. 10 837
Pelexia spiranthoides, v. 12 985
Penæa squamosa, v. 2 106
Pentapetes phœnicea, v. 7 575
Pergularia odoratissima, v. 5 412
Periploca græca, v. 10 803
Peucedanum aureum, v. 7 559
Phalangium nepalense, v. 12 998
Phaseolus Caracalla, v. 4 341
Phaseolus semierectus, v. 9 743
Philadelphus grandiflorus, v. 7 570
Phlox suffruticosa, v. 1 68
Photinia arbutifolia, v. 6 491
Phycella ignea, v. 10 809
Phylica capitata, v. 9 711
Pinguicula lutea, v. 2 126
Pitcairnia bromeliæfolia, v. 12 1011
Pittosporum revolutum, v. 3 186
Pittosporum undulatum, v. 1 16
Pleurothallis punctata, v. 9 759
Plumbago capensis, v. 5 417
Plumeria acuminata, v. 2 114
Plumeria bicolor, v. 6 480
Plumeria rubra, v. 10 780
Plumeria tricolor, v. 6 510
Podalyria buxifolia, v. 11 869
Podolobium staurophyllum, v. 12 959
Pogonia ophioglossoides, v. 2 148
Pogonia pendula, v. 11 908
Polemonium mexicanum, v. 6 460
Polianthes tuberosa, v. 1 63
Polygala latifolia, v. 8 645
Polygala ligularis, v. 8 637
Polygala myrtifolia, v. 8 669
Polygala oppositifolia, v. 8 636
Polygala paniculata, v. 9 701
Polygala speciosa, v. 2 150
Polygonum frutescens, v. 3 254
Polystachya puberula, v. 10 851
Ponthieva petiolata, v. 9 760

Volumen. *Folium.*
Portulaca pilosa, v. 10 792
Portulaca foliosa, v. 10 793
Primula minima, v. 7 581
Primula Pallasii, v. 11 896
Primula prænitens, v. 7 539
Prockia Crucis, v. 12 972
Prostanthera lasianthos, v. 2 143
Protea acerosa, v. 5 351
Protea grandiflora; *β.* v. 7 569
Protea longifolia, v. 1 47
Protea neriifolia, v. 3 208
Protea pulchella, v. 1 20
Protea villifera, v. 12 1023
Prunus japonica, v. 1. 27; *et in append. voluminis* 6.
Prunus paniculata, v. 10 800
Prunus prostrata, v. 2 136
Psidium Cattleianum, v. 8 622
Psidium polycarpon, v. 8 653
Psoralea melilotoides, v. 6 454
Psoralea Onobrychis, v. 6 453
Psoralea pedunculata, v. 3 223
Psoralea pubescens, v. 12 968
Psychotria elliptica, v. 8 607
Pulmonaria paniculata; *α.* v. 2 146
Pultenæa retusa, v. 5 378
Pyrethrum fœniculaceum, v. 4 272
Pyrethrum roseum, v. 12 1024
Pyrethrum diversifolium, v. 12 1025
Pyrus coronaria, v. 8 651
Pyrus floribunda, v. 12 1026
Pyrus salicifolia, v. 6 514
Quisqualis indica, v. 6 492
Raphiolepis indica, v. 6 468
Raphiolepis salicifolia, v. 8 652
Reaumuria hypericoides, v. 10 845
Relhania pungens, v. 7 567
Reseda odorata; *β.* v. 3 227
Rhexia holosericea, v. 4 323
Rhexia viminea, v. 8 664
Rhododendron arboreum, v. 11 890
Rhododendron dauricum; *β.* v. 3 194
Rhododendron hybridum, v. 3 195
Rhododendron punctatum; *β.* v. 1 37
Ribes aureum, v. 2 125
Ricotia ægyptiaca, v. 1. 49; *et append. vol.* 7.
Rodriguezia secunda, v. 11 930
Rosa alpina, v. 5 424
Rosa Banksiæ, v. 5 397
Rosa centifolia; *β.* (*muscosa flore albo pleno.*) *In appendice voluminis* 6.
Rosa centifolia; *β.* (*muscosa flore simplici.*) *In appendice voluminis* 6.
Rosa ferox, v. 5 420
Rosa fraxinifolia, v. 6 458
Rosa gallica; *α.* v. 6 448
Rosa grandiflora, v. 11 888
Rosa involucrata, v. 9 739
Rosa indica; *odoratissima,* v. 10 804
Rosa kamchatica, v. 5 419
Rosa kamchatica; *nitens,* v. 10 824
Rosa Lawranceana, v. 7 538
Rosa microphylla, v. 11 919
Rosa moschata; *nepalensis,* v. 10 829
Rosa moschata; *nivea,* v. 10 861
Rosa multiflora, v. 5 425
Rosa parvifolia, v. 6 452
Rosa provincialis; β. (*muscosa flore albo pleno.*) v. 2. 102; *et in appendice voluminis 6.*
Rosa provincialis; β. (*muscosa flore simplici.*) v. 1. 53; *et in appendice voluminis 6.*
Rosa rubrifolia, v. 5 430
Rosa sempervirens, v. 6 465
Rosa spinosissima; *reversa,* v. 5 431

Volumen. *Folium.*
Rosa sulphurea, v. 1 46
Rosa Woodsii, v. 12 976
Royena pubescens, v. 6 500
Rubus reflexus, v. 6 461
Rubus parvifolius, v. 6 469
Rubus pauciflorus, v. 10 854
Rudbeckia triloba, v. 7 525
Ruellia paniculata, v. 7 585
Ruellia persicifolia, v. 11 955
Ruta pinnata, v. 4 307
Salvia amarissima, v. 4 347
Salvia amœna, v. 6 446
Salvia austriaca, v. 12 1019
Salvia hispanica, v. 5 359
Salvia Simsiana, v. 12 1003
Salvia splendens, v. 8 687
Sanseviera zeylanica, v. 2 160
Sanvitalia procumbens, v. 9 707
Sarcanthus, v. 10. 817, *in textu.*
Sarcanthus rostratus, v. 12 981
Sarcanthus succisus, v. 12 1014
Sarcococca pruniformis, v. 12 1012
Satyrium coriifolium, v. 9 703
Satyrium cucullatum, v. 5 416
Scabiosa Webbiana, v. 9 717
Scabiosa graminifolia, v. 10 835
Schizanthus pinnatus, v. 9 725
Schizopetalon Walkeri, v. 9 752
Sedum cæruleum, v. 6 520
Sedum ternatum, v. 2 142
Selago fasciculata, v. 3 184
Selloa glutinosa, v. 6 462
Sempervivum arboreum, v. 2 99
Sempervivum caliciforme, v. 11 892
Sempervivum glutinosum, v. 4 278
Senecio speciosus, v. 1 41
Senecio venustus, v. 11 901
Sesbania picta, v. 11 873
Sida grandifolia, v. 5 360
Sida malvæflora, v. 12 1036
Silene pennsylvanica, v. 3. 247; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Sinningia Helleri, v. 12 997
Solanum amazonium, v. 1. 71; *et in append. vol.* 2.
Solanum decurrens, v. 2 140
Solanum fontanesianum, v. 2 177
Solanum Seaforthianum, v. 12 969
Sparaxis grandiflora, v. 3. 258; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Spartium ferox, v. 5 368
Spathelia simplex, v. 8 670
Spermadictyon suavolens, v. 4 348
Sphenogyne pilifera, v. 7 604
Spiranthes cernua, v. 10 823
Spiranthes pudica, v. 7. 602; *et* v. 10. 123, *in textu.*
Spiranthes flexuosa, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes grandiflora, v. 12. 1043
Spiranthes parviflora, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes africana, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes congesta, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes picta, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes bicolor, v. 10. 794; *et* v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes diuretica, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes quadridentata, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes strateumatica, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Stapelia hirsuta; *atra*, v. 9 756
Stapelia normalis, v. 9 755
Stelis ophioglossoides, v. 11 935
Stenanthera pinifolia, v. 3 218
Stenocarpus salignus, v. 6 441
Stenochilus glaber, v. 7 572
Stenochilus maculatus, v. 8 647
Sterculia Balanghas, v. 3 158
Stevia Eupatoria, v. 2. 93; *et append. vol.* 3.
Strelitzia parviflora; *juncea*, v. 6 516

Volumen. *Folium.*
Strophanthus dichotomus, v. 6 469
Strumaria filifolia, v. 6 440
Stylidium adnatum, v. 11 914
Stylidium graminifolium, v. 1 90
Stylidium laricifolium, v. 7 550
Styphelia longifolia, v. 1 24
Swainsonia galegifolia, *var. albiflora*, v. 12 994
Symplocos sinica, v. 9 710
Tabernæmontana amygdalifolia, v. 4 338
Tabernæmontana laurifolia, v. 9 716
Teedia lucida, v. 3 209
Teedia pubescens, v. 3 214
Templetonia retusa, v. 5 383
Templetonia glauca, v. 10 859
Testudinaria elephantipes, v. 11 921
Tetranthera laurifolia, v. 11 893
Thunbergia grandiflora, v. 6 495
Thysanotus isantherus, v. 8 655
Thysanotus junceus, v. 8 656
Tillandsia flexuosa; *pallida*, v. 9 749
Tillandsia xiphioides, v. 2 105
Tithonia tagetiflora, v. 7 591
Tournefortia fruticosa, v. 6 464
Trachelium cæruleum, v. 1 72
Tradescantia fuscata, v. 6 482
Trapa natans, v. 3. 259; *et in app. ejusd. vol.*
Tribulus cistoides, v. 10 791
Tribrachia, v. 10. 832, *in textu.*
Tribrachia pendula, v. 12 963
Triptilion cordifolium, v. 10 853
Tritonia flava, v. 9 747
Tritonia refracta, v. 2. 135; *et append. vol.* 3.
Tropæolum peregrinum, v. 9. 718; *et* v. 10. 790, *in nota.*
Tropæolum aduncum, v. 9. 718; *et* v. 10. 790, *in nota.*
Tulipa biflora, v. 7 535
Tulipa cornuta, v. 2 127
Tulipa gesneriana, v. 5 380
Tulipa oculus solis, v. 3 204
Tupistra squalida, v. 9 704
Uropetalon glaucum, v. 2 156
Uropetalum longifolium, v. 12 974
Vaccinium amœnum, v. 5 400
Vaccinium fuscatum, v. 4 302
Valeriana Cornucopiæ, v. 2 155
Vanda Roxburghi, v. 6 506
Vanda paniculata. *In append. vol.* 6.
Vanda teretifolia, v. 8 676
Vella Pseudo-Cytisus, v. 4 293
Velleja lyrata, v. 7 551
Velleja paradoxa, v. 12 971
Verbascum formosum, v. 7 558
Verbena Aubletia, v. 4 294
Vernonia sericea; β. v. 7 522
Vestia lycioides, v. 4. 299; *et in appendice vol.* 5.
Viburnum odoratissimum, v. 6 456
Viburnum rugosum, v. 5. 376; *et in appendice voluminis* 6.
Vicia atropurpurea, v. 11 871
Vinca herbacea, v. 4 301
Viola altaica, v. 1 54
Viola pubescens; β. v. 5 390
Webera corymbosa, v. 2 119
Wedelia hispida, v. 7 543
Wedelia radiosa, v. 8 510
Witsenia maura, v. 1 5
Wrightia tinctoria, v. 11 933
Xylobium squalens, v. 3 732
Xylophylla falcata, v. 5 373
Zephyranthes grandiflora, v. 11 902
Zephyranthes rosea, v. 10 821

Volumen.	*Folium.*
Papaver floribundum, v. 2. 134; *et in append. vol.* 9.	
Passiflora adiantifolia, v. 3	233
Passiflora albida, v. 8	677
Passiflora angustifolia, v. 3	188
Passiflora alato-cærulea, v. 10	848
Passiflora cærulea, v. 6	488
Passiflora filamentosa; β. v. 7	584
Passiflora fœtida, v. 4	321
Passiflora glauca, v. 1	88
Passiflora gracilis, v. 11	870
Passiflora Herbertiana, v. 9	737
Passiflora holosericea, v. 1	59
Passiflora incarnata; α. v. 4	332
Passiflora incarnata; β. *edulis*, v. 2. 152; *et in append. ejusd. vol. atque vol.* 6.	
Passiflora laurifolia, v. 1	13
Passiflora lunata, v. 7	577
Passiflora lutea, v. 1	79
Passiflora maliformis, v. 2	94
Passiflora minima, v. 2	144
Passiflora Murucuja, v. 7	574
Passiflora pallida, v. 8	660
Passiflora peltata, v. 6	507
Passiflora perfoliata, v. 1	78
Passiflora picturata, v. 8	673
Passiflora quadrangularis, v. 1	14
Passiflora racemosa, v. 4	285
Passiflora rubra, v. 2	95
Passiflora tuberosa, v. 5	432
Passiflora Vespertilio, v. 7	597
Patersonia glabrata, v. 1	51
Pavetta indica, v. 3	198
Pavonia spinifex, v. 4	339
Pedilanthus tithymaloides, v. 10	837
Pelexia spiranthoides, v. 12	985
Penæa squamosa, v. 2	106
Pentapetes phœnicea, v. 7	575
Pergularia odoratissima, v. 5	412
Periploca græca, v. 10	803
Peucedanum aureum, v. 7	559
Phalangium nepalense, v. 12	998
Phaseolus Caracalla, v. 4	341
Phaseolus semierectus, v. 9	743
Philadelphus grandiflorus, v. 7	570
Phlox suffruticosa, v. 1	68
Photinia arbutifolia, v. 6	491
Phycella ignea, v. 10	809
Phylica capitata, v. 9	711
Pinguicula lutea, v. 2	126
Pitcairnia bromeliæfolia, v. 12	1011
Pittosporum revolutum, v. 3	186
Pittosporum undulatum, v. 1	16
Pleurothallis punctata, v. 9	759
Plumbago capensis, v. 5	417
Plumeria acuminata, v. 2	114
Plumeria bicolor, v. 6	480
Plumeria rubra, v. 10	780
Plumeria tricolor, v. 6	510
Podalyria buxifolia, v. 11	869
Podolobium staurophyllum, v. 12	959
Pogonia ophioglossoides, v. 2	148
Pogonia pendula, v. 11	908
Polemonium mexicanum, v. 6	460
Polianthes tuberosa, v. 1	63
Polygala latifolia, v. 8	645
Polygala ligularis, v. 8	637
Polygala myrtifolia, v. 8	669
Polygala oppositifolia, v. 8	636
Polygala paniculata, v. 9	761
Polygala speciosa, v. 2	150
Polygonum frutescens, v. 3	254
Polystachya puberula, v. 10	851
Ponthieva petiolata, v. 9	760
Portulaca pilosa, v. 10	792
Portulaca foliosa, v. 10	793
Primula minima, v. 7	581
Primula Pallasii, v. 11	896
Primula prænitens, v. 7	539
Prockia Crucis, v. 12	972
Prostanthera lasianthos, v. 2	143
Protea acerosa, v. 5	351
Protea grandiflora; β. v. 7	569
Protea longifolia, v. 1	47
Protea neriifolia, v. 3	208
Protea pulchella, v. 1	20
Protea villifera, v. 12	1023
Prunus japonica, v. 1. 27; *et in append. voluminis* 6.	
Prunus paniculata, v. 10	800
Prunus prostrata, v. 2	136
Psidium Cattleianum, v. 8	622
Psidium polycarpon, v. 8	653
Psoralea melilotoides, v. 6	454
Psoralea Onobrychis, v. 6	453
Psoralea pedunculata, v. 3	223
Psoralea pubescens, v. 12	968
Psychotria elliptica, v. 8	607
Pulmonaria paniculata; α. v. 2	146
Pultenæa retusa, v. 5	378
Pyrethrum fœniculaceum, v. 4	272
Pyrethrum roseum, v. 12	1024
Pyrethrum diversifolium, v. 12	1025
Pyrus coronaria, v. 8	651
Pyrus floribunda, v. 12	1026
Pyrus salicifolia, v. 6	514
Quisqualis indica, v. 6	492
Raphiolepis indica, v. 6	468
Raphiolepis salicifolia, v. 8	652
Reaumuria hypericoides, v. 10	845
Relhania pungens, v. 7	587
Reseda odorata; β. v. 3	227
Rhexia holosericea, v. 4	323
Rhexia viminea, v. 8	664
Rhododendron arboreum, v. 11	890
Rhododendron dauricum; β. v. 3	194
Rhododendron hybridum, v. 3	195
Rhododendron punctatum; β. v. 1	37
Ribes aureum, v. 2	125
Ricotia ægyptiaca, v. 1. 49; *et append. vol.* 7.	
Rodriguezia secunda, v. 11	930
Rosa alpina, v. 5	424
Rosa Banksiæ, v. 5	397
Rosa centifolia; β. (*muscosa flore albo pleno.*) *In appendice voluminis* 6.	
Rosa centifolia; β. (*muscosa flore simplici.*) *In appendice voluminis* 6.	
Rosa ferox, v. 5	420
Rosa fraxinifolia, v. 6	458
Rosa gallica; α. v. 6	448
Rosa grandiflora, v. 11	888
Rosa involucrata, v. 9	739
Rosa indica; *odoratissima*, v. 10	804
Rosa kamchatica, v. 5	419
Rosa kamchatica; *nitens*, v. 10	824
Rosa Lawranceana, v. 7	538
Rosa microphylla, v. 11	919
Rosa moschata; *nepalensis*, v. 10	829
Rosa moschata; *nivea*, v. 10	861
Rosa multiflora, v. 5	425
Rosa parvifolia, v. 6	452
Rosa provincialis; β. (*muscosa flore albo pleno.*) v. 2. 102; *et in appendice voluminis* 6.	
Rosa provincialis; β. (*muscosa flore simplici.*) v. 1. 53; *et in appendice voluminis* 6.	
Rosa rubrifolia, v. 5	430
Rosa sempervirens, v. 6	465
Rosa spinosissima; *reversa*, v. 5	431

GENERAL INDEX TO THE PRESENT AND PRECEDING VOLUMES.

Volumen. *Folium.*
Rosa sulphurea, v. 1 46
Rosa Woodsii, v. 12 976
Royena pubescens, v. 6 500
Rubus reflexus, v. 6 461
Rubus parvifolius, v. 6 469
Rubus pauciflorus, v. 10 854
Rudbeckia triloba, v. 7 525
Ruellia paniculata, v. 7 585
Ruellia persicifolia, v. 11 955
Ruta pinnata, v. 4 307
Salvia amarissima, v. 4 347
Salvia amœna, v. 6 446
Salvia austriaca, v. 12 1019
Salvia hispanica, v. 5 359
Salvia Simsiana, v. 12 1003
Salvia splendens, v. 8 687
Sanseviera zeylanica, v. 2 160
Sanvitalia procumbens, v. 9 707
Sarcanthus, v. 10. 817, *in textu.*
Sarcanthus rostratus, v. 12 981
Sarcanthus succisus, v. 12 1014
Sarcococca pruniformis, v. 12 1012
Satyrium coriifolium, v. 9 703
Satyrium cucullatum, v. 5 416
Scabiosa Webbiana, v. 9 717
Scabiosa graminifolia, v. 10 835
Schizanthus pinnatus, v. 9 725
Schizopetalon Walkeri, v. 9 752
Sedum cæruleum, v. 6 520
Sedum ternatum, v. 2 142
Selago fasciculata, v. 3 184
Selloa glutinosa, v. 6 462
Sempervivum arboreum, v. 2 99
Sempervivum caliciforme, v. 11 892
Sempervivum glutinosum, v. 4 278
Senecio speciosus, v. 1 41
Senecio venustus, v. 11 901
Sesbania picta, v. 11 873
Sida grandifolia, v. 5 360
Sida malvæflora, v. 12 1036
Silene pennsylvanica, v. 3. 247; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Sinningia Helleri, v. 12 997
Solanum amazonium, v. 1. 71; *et in append. vol.* 2.
Solanum decurrens, v. 2 140
Solanum fontanesianum, v. 2 177
Solanum Seaforthianum, v. 12 969
Sparaxis grandiflora, v. 3. 258; *et append. ejusd. vol.*
Spartium ferox, v. 5 368
Spathelia simplex, v. 8 670
Spermadictyon suavolens, v. 4 348
Sphenogyne pilifera, v. 7 604
Spiranthes cernua, v. 10 823
Spiranthes pudica, v. 7. 602; *et* v. 10. 123, *in textu.*
Spiranthes flexuosa, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes grandiflora, v. 12 1043
Spiranthes parviflora, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes africana, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes congesta, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes picta, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes bicolor, v. 10. 794; *et* v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes diuretica, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes quadridentata, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Spiranthes strateumatica, v. 10. 823, *in textu.*
Stapelia hirsuta; *atra*, v. 9 756
Stapelia normalis, v. 9 755
Stelis ophioglossoides, v. 11 935
Stenanthera pinifolia, v. 3 218
Stenocarpus salignus, v. 6 441
Stenochilus glaber, v. 7 572
Stenochilus maculatus, v. 8 647
Sterculia Balanghas, v. 3 158
Stevia Eupatoria, v. 2. 93; *et append. vol.* 3.
Strelitzia parviflora; *juncea*, v. 6 516

Volumen. *Folium.*
Strophanthus dichotomus, v. 6 469
Strumaria filifolia, v. 6 440
Stylidium adnatum, v. 11 914
Stylidium graminifolium, v. 1 90
Stylidium laricifolium, v. 7 550
Styphelia longifolia, v. 1 24
Swainsonia galegifolia, *var. albiflora*, v. 12 994
Symplocos sinica, v. 9 710
Tabernæmontana amygdalifolia, v. 4 338
Tabernæmontana laurifolia, v. 9 716
Teedia lucida, v. 3 209
Teedia pubescens, v. 3 214
Templetonia retusa, v. 5 383
Templetonia glauca, v. 10 859
Testudinaria elephantipes, v. 11 921
Tetranthera laurifolia, v. 11 893
Thunbergia grandiflora, v. 6 495
Thysanotus isantherus, v. 8 655
Thysanotus junceus, v. 8 656
Tillandsia flexuosa; *pallida*, v. 9 749
Tillandsia xiphioides, v. 2 105
Tithonia tagetiflora, v. 7 591
Tournefortia fruticosa, v. 6 464
Trachelium cæruleum, v. 1 72
Tradescantia fuscata, v. 6 482
Trapa natans, v. 3. 259; *et in app. ejusd. vol.*
Tribulus cistoides, v. 10 791
Tribrachia, v. 10. 832, *in textu.*
Tribrachia pendula, v. 12 963
Triptilion cordifolium, v. 10 853
Tritonia flava, v. 9 747
Tritonia refracta, v. 2. 135; *et append. vol.* 3.
Tropæolum peregrinum, v. 9. 718; *et* v. 10. 790, *in nota.*
Tropæolum aduncum, v. 9. 718; *et* v. 10. 790, *in nota.*
Tulipa biflora, v. 7 535
Tulipa cornuta, v. 2 127
Tulipa gesneriana, v. 5 380
Tulipa oculus solis, v. 3 204
Tupistra squalida, v. 9 704
Uropetalon glaucum, v. 2 156
Uropetalum longifolium, v. 12 974
Vaccinium amœnum, v. 5 400
Vaccinium fuscatum, v. 4 302
Valeriana Cornucopiæ, v. 2 155
Vanda Roxburghi, v. 6 506
Vanda paniculata. *In append. vol.* 6.
Vanda teretifolia, v. 8 676
Vella Pseudo-Cytisus, v. 4 293
Velleja lyrata, v. 7 551
Velleja paradoxa, v. 12 971
Verbascum formosum, v. 7 558
Verbena Aubletia, v. 4 294
Vernonia sericea; β. v. 7 522
Vestia lycioides, v. 4. 299; *et in appendice vol.* 5.
Viburnum odoratissimum, v. 6 456
Viburnum rugosum, v. 5. 376; *et in appendice voluminis* 6.
Vicia atropurpurea, v. 11 871
Vinca herbacea, v. 4 301
Viola altaica, v. 1 54
Viola pubescens; β. v. 5 390
Webera corymbosa, v. 2 119
Wedelia hispida, v. 7 543
Wedelia radiosa, v. 8 510
Witsenia maura, v. 1 5
Wrightia tinctoria, v. 11 933
Xylobium squalens, v. 3 732
Xylophylla falcata, v. 5 373
Zephyranthes grandiflora, v. 11 902
Zephyranthes rosea, v. 10 821